

Exposition of Damnable Heresies
Book 12

Seven Thunders Heresies
Versus
The Real Program Of God
TABLE OF CONTENTS

NOTICE

FOREWORD

INTRODUCTION
CHAPTER ONE

[7 Thunders Heresies Vs The Real Program Of God](#)

[Question: What Is That Real Program And Clarification.](#)

[God's Program For The Revelation Of The Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Hinted And Outlined By W.M.B. From 1963 To 1965](#)

[7th Seal/7 Thunders - Eight Identifications - Third Pull Ministry](#)

CHAPTER TWO

[E.O.D.H. Question On The Program Of God For The Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders & Response Letters](#)

[Heretical Response Letter To Question On Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Program - July 14th 2004;](#)

[Bro. Xxxxxx Xxxxx Of Conn. U.S.A](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 247 -260

CHAPTER THREE

[Satan's 7th Seal/Seven Thunders Program](#)

[Heretics And False Prophets](#)

CHAPTER FOUR

[Third School Of Thought - 7th Seal/7 Thunders Dr. Ewald Frank's Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 261-275

CHAPTER FIVE

[Brother X Of Germany's Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 276-284

CHAPTER SIX

[Parnell, Clyde & Moore's 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 285-316.

[Two Souls Heresy](#)

CHAPTER SEVEN

[Emil Fichter's 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 317-328

CHAPTER EIGHT

[C.W. Wood's 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos.: 329-338

CHAPTER NINE

[William Santiago's 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 339-354

[Exposition Of Exposition ? Impossible !](#)

[Telephone Conversation With **Santiago's Agent, Rev. Leo Guide**](#)

[Exposition Of The 'Exposition' Challenge](#)

CHAPTER TEN

[**Richard Gan's** 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 355-405.

[**Ganism** Denounced In Philippines](#)

CHAPTER ELEVEN

[**Samuel Roberts'** 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

[**Brother X** Of Germany's Love Gospel](#)

CHAPTER TWELVE

[**Joseph Coleman's** 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 406-412.

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

[**Vin Dayal's** 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 413-427.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

[**Mc Carthy And Kennedy's** 7th Seal/7 Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 428-440.

[**Barton's** Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 441-444

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

[**Massoc Parmona's** Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 445-458

CHAPTER SIXTEEN

[Raymond Jackson's Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Program](#)

Heretical Articles Nos. 459-487

[Top](#)

NOTICE

BEWARE OF MR. SHINDE, BOMBAY - INDIA

Mr. Shinde is spreading **lies** in India about E.O.D.H and its editors. Saying that we **solicited** his service to be our distributor in Bombay and that he **refused** such offer. E.O.D.H categorically denies the claims of Mr. Shinde. We **don't know** him, we never seen or heard from him. We never communicated with him at **anytime**; we never requested his service and have no need of it. Therefore he is a **liar**, of whom all should beware.

REPORT FROM INDIA: "Stephen Shinde of Bombay, India, a former disciple and agent of Pastor Coleman, had links with Eddy Byscal and visited several times in U.S.A. Later, their links were strained because of money matters. Mr. Shinde is a **money swindler** and is possessed with the Nicolaitane spirit. He has links with most of the heretical ministers in U.S.A. He visited their churches and collected money from those ministers and just recently he purchased a building in Bombay for a church, which cost a huge sum of money. He is a shelter for most of the heretical ministers and their heresies including Mr. Allen Furlong of Trinidad".

BEWARE OF SAMUEL ROBERTS - GERMANY

Beware Of Mr. Samuel Roberts from Germany. He is like a **computer virus** and a ghost on the web. Bombing fax units with his damnable heresies, he acts like a prophet and claims that he must tell it like Nathan whether ministers around the world like it or not.

All should beware of his **cunning** devices on the net. He used fictitious names such as Dali Peter, Dragon etc to deceive us. He pretends to be a brother to gather information to catch ministers, lay members and distributors in their words, like the Pharisees done to Jesus. He perverts the statements of ministers, publishes and circulates them by letters through the internet. He has sent out letters presently

trying to discredit the names of prominent ministers and brethren in Germany, addressing them as Judas, Cain etc. He also sends internet viruses into computers. E.O.D.H challenged him on this mischievous act and he kept silent, we identified viruses sent to us by him.

This heretic is a deadly enemy to the work of E.O.D.H and burns our books. He is capable of borrowing books or requesting them from various sources under different names and addresses and in turn **burn** them. More information is available on this man on page 205 of this book.

NOTICE

A few questions came to us, questioning a statement on book 10, concerning communion at afternoon. The following explanation was given to them. Others who have the same question may find this notice useful.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Book 10, page 345 I **quote**, "*We here at Grace Covenant Church take it once a month, in the afternoon or evening service.*" "*Brother Branham served communion in his evening services, and he stated that the Branham Tabernacle served it once a month. We here at Grace Covenant Church take it once a month, **in the afternoon or evening service.***"

Mark 12:13 - "*And they send unto him certain of the Pharisees and of the Herodians, to catch him in his words.*"

Luke 20:20 - "*And they watched him, and sent forth spies, which should feign themselves just men, that they might take hold of his words, that so they might deliver him unto the power and authority of the governor.*"

Matthew 22:15 - "*Then went the Pharisees, and took counsel how they might entangle him in his talk.*"

At times Scribes, Pharisees and Herodians followed the Lord Jesus Christ to catch Him in His words. They even asked sly questions to trap Him. These persons had an ear but they could not hear and their understanding was darkened.

The extension part of the quotation "or evening" has been left out here. Only afternoon was seen. We have to understand what is meant to be said and just not take the word by itself literally to be critical.

The term **afternoon** is sometimes used for **evening**; it is past noon time and not meant to be understood as midday. Being associated with Grace Covenant Church {GCC}, communion service is conducted at late evening or generally at night. At certain times it is pulled back an hour or two because of weather conditions. Instead of having no communion I think it is fitting to adjust the time a little bit.

There is no scripture that binds us to a law to keep communion service after sunset or night. Communion is to bring into remembrance the death of the Lord I Corinthians 11. For those who want to be legalistic about the time of taking

communion and tie it down to the night etc, we should ask them, what time of the day our Lord was crucified? Certainly it was not at night.

They may want to use I Corinthians 11 to specify that communion was served at night. But take notice that, that was before the Lord crucified and never became binding to the Christian church.

If they want to type it to the Passover, and follow the Old Testament, the first Passover was about midnight, when the death angel saw the blood and Passover the Israelites.

The church must get away from such legalism and always look for a direct commandment in fulfilling the word instead of looking for types and experiences of others. Example they received the token on the day of Pentecost and they spake in tongue, so called Pentecost made that the evidence of the Holy Ghost. I believe that evening or night is appropriate for the Lord supper, as our Lord was crucified and died in the evening pass noon. I have no objections if some will want to serve at midnight or after sunset. We employed that several times but then it is fanatical to tie the church down to a commandment, which one of the apostles establish.

17th OPEN BOOK MEMORIAL AND THANKSGIVING MEETINGS 2005 {8 days rehearsal meetings of seals}

Sunday 20th Starts at 10:00 Am and Evening service starts at 4:00 Pm

Monday 21, Starts at 7:00 Pm

Tuesday 22, Starts at 7:00 Pm

Wednesday 23, Starts at 7:00 Pm

Thursday 24, Starts at 7:00 Pm

Friday 25, Starts at 7:00 Pm

Saturday 26, starts at 6:00 Pm

Sunday 27th Starts at 10:00 Pm

To ascertain future dates of our meetings of our seals meetings, choose the first Sunday between the 18th and 25th of March. This is the original period of time, when the prophet preached the seals in 1963. e.g. if the Lord carries 2006 seals meetings will start 19th ends on 26th March/ Year 2007 18th-25th / Year 2008 23rd-30th/ Year 2009 22nd -29th / Year 2010 21st-28th.

All are invited to attend our special meetings at their own expenses. For further information, please contact us.

[Top](#)

FOREWORD

Written and Published by Dalton Bruce on 20th October 2004

"Behold I send unto you Elijah the Prophet"

William Marrion Branham

Our last book was launched on the memorable occasion of the Rehearsal of The Seven Seals 2004, entitled "Seven Seals Related Heresies: What, Who, Why & When? Vs The True Revelation, Questions & Answers" Book # 11'. In that work we grouped together most Seals Related Heresies for easy reference and complete exposition of heretics. Many of our ministers have found this book a great **weapon** of war in identifying and exposing impersonators around the world.

This **present** work has grouped most major heresies on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders from around the world in a single book, linking our former work on E.O.D.H. Book 11. Thus, we entitle this new book "**Seven Thunders Heresies Versus The Real Program Of God.**" On this subject is where the greatest battles are fought. They were also formerly exposed on E.O.D.H Books 5, 8 and 9. Many ministers and saints were delivered from around the world. In this present work, we struck another **fatal blow** on Satan, his kingdom, his servants and his heresies. At our 2004 Seals Rehearsal, this great topic evolved and was discussed. After our meetings many letters were sent out to Message Ministers and our associate Ministers asking them to give their contribution concerning that topic. We have documented some of the major contributions in this book. We are sorry that space could not permit us to use all the opinions of various Message ministers and associates. Though some will be partially documented and others in a more complete way because of its heretical nature.

First and foremost, I sincerely state that without the tireless efforts, dedication and contribution of E.O.D.H **Scribe** and Editor, **Ronald Jack**, in locating heresies, quotations and Scriptures and also the cooperation of my typists, secretaries and other workers, this work could not be made available to Believers at this time. May the blessings of the Lord rest and abide upon such **precious souls** and may we live in the New World together. We acknowledge the labors, faithfulness and steadfastness of **ministers** who support the Truth: Ronald Watson of India, a faithful labourer, minister and distributor of our books; Michael Gaitan, a faithful brother and distributor, in Germany; Pastors Kenneth MCGahee and G. Renner of Grace Covenant Church, Connecticut U.S.A; Pastors Patrick Peniston and Neville Titis of Guyana, South America; Pastors P. Duncan and C. Williams of Byrae, St. Vincent and Sookdeo Ramnarine and associate ministers of Bethel the House of God, Freeport, Trinidad, and ministers of Africa and Philippines.

This book is free of charge, to all Believers of **third world** countries and the underprivileged. Europeans, U.S.A., and Canadian citizens should purchase copies

through our website. This book may be reproduced or translated but, written permission must be obtained from E.O.D.H and the Author.

[Top](#)

INTRODUCTION

This book entitled "**Seven Thunders Heresies Versus The Real Program Of God**", seeks to establish the Program of God for the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, as established by Elijah the Prophet, William Marrion Branham. He declared in no uncertain terms, that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders were not revealed to him, but God has a 'real program'.

We deem this work of uttermost importance and absolutely necessary at this time, as it will **group** together most of the major heresies on the **Thunders** from around the world, and compare them with the true Program of God. Both Schools of Thought are under obligation to work within God's Program for the revelation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders or they are false. Those who proclaim that the Thunders were revealed in 1963 or after that time, should acknowledge and be established in God's Program if they truly have the revelation of the Thunders, and likewise, those who advocate that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders are not revealed and awaits that revelation of God's Program established by the Prophet in 1963.

Quote W.M.B. "You see, you do, you only make it a mysterious something and mess the real program of God up, see." {Seals page 459}

"And especially tonight, when that Seal becomes up in front of you. See? Just don't try to interpret it." {Seals page 459}

An item of great interest to some will be a **Third School Of Thought** which states that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is not for the Bride, but for the Jews. This heresy is big as the heresy that proclaims that it was revealed in 1963 or after that time.

Careful consideration was taken to establish the program of God for the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, and supported by the statements of the Prophet **without** additions or subtractions. On this basis, we examined most major interpretations internationally. I trust that this program of God will be the standard to ministers and believers, to examine every interpretation on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. In preparation for this work, I circulated a question to several Message Ministers around the world, asking:

"What is that real program of God indicated by the Prophet for the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders from 1963 to 1965 on his Messages?"

Major heresies and heretics are **exposed, which were not mentioned** in our E.O.D.H 1-11. Others previously exposed are included with updates of their

heresies, to ensure that all major heresies on the Thunders internationally are included in a single book. This, we trust, will **equip "God" servants** with a ready tool to withstand the kingdom of Satan and his false christs and false prophets (Matthew 24:24) Thus rendering his efforts **impossible to deceive the elect**.

SEVEN THUNDERS HERESIES VERSUS THE REAL PROGRAM OF GOD

CHAPTER ONE

In the book of Malachi 4:5:6, we are promised a prophet, anointed **by the spirit of Elijah to be sent unto us** before God burns the inhabitants of the earth by fire. This major sign before the consummation of the present world system was fulfilled in our age, in the ministry of William Marrion Branham (WMB), of Jeffersonville Indiana USA from 1933 to 1965.

*"For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. Remember ye the law of Moses my servant, which I commanded unto him in Horeb for all Israel, [with] the statutes and judgments. **Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:** And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse". (Malachi 4:1,5 &6).*

However history has repeated itself, as in the first coming of the Lord when the disciples, asked about the coming of Elijah and Jesus answered as follows:

"And his disciples asked him, saying, Why then say the scribes that Elias must first come? And Jesus answered and said unto them, Elias truly shall first come, and restore all things. But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall also the Son of man suffer of them. Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist". {Matthew 17: 10-13}

It was prophesied that **Elias was to first come**, and the coming of the Lord to follow, but they recognized that the first coming of the Lord was in progress and had not recognized the coming of Elias. Jesus declared that he had already come, and they knew it not. Elijah did come as prophesied in our age and millions have not recognized it, even because the scriptures were fulfilled in a chosen vessel anointed by the spirit of Elijah, as they were in John the Baptist. The spirit of Elias rested upon him, Luke 1:17. The same **spirit** rested upon another man in our age, but the religious world hated, despised and rejected him because of his firm stand on the word of God. The ministry of WMB shook the world and the so-called Pentecostal religion from 1948 to 1963, with signs, wonders, and miracles like apostolic times in the early church. Though rejected by the religious world, many embraced the

message of this anointed prophet throughout the world. The number of disciples grew from 1965 to 2004, and many churches were born throughout the world.

This endtime prophetic ministry **progressed** to the fulfillment of bible prophecy of the loosing of the mysterious seals (*Revelation chapter 5: 6 & 10*).

"And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals. And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof? And he - the Lamb-came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne". {Revelation 5:1& 7}

"And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow [was] upon his head, and his face [was] as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire: And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and [his] left [foot] on the earth, And cried with a loud voice, as [when] a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices. And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not." (Revelation 10:1-4).

In 1963 was the event of the loosing of the seals, by the Lamb, Jesus Christ. The secrets were channeled to the church through this mighty prophet {Amos 3:7}. Six seals were revealed and the secret of the seventh seal was hidden from him by our Lord Jesus Christ, with a promise that it will be revealed about the time of the coming of the Lord and the rapture. That simple declaration was accepted generally by all the followers of the message of WMB. All were united on the basic beliefs of the Bible, his message and the simplicity of apostolic teachings and standards. The following statements of the prophet verify that the seventh seal was not revealed to him. For a more elaborate study of this subject, I refer you to E.O.D.H. Books 5 and 9.

WHAT THIS GREAT SECRET IS, I DO NOT KNOW I KNOW IT'S THEM 7 THUNDERS

Quote W.M.B.: 567 (1) *"Now, notice. So help me, by God I tell the truth, that these are spiritually discerned to me (See?), discerned by the Holy Spirit. And by every one of them, has identified his place in the Bible. Now, what this great secret is that lays beneath this Seal, I do not know. I don't know it. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that it was them seven thunders uttering themselves right close together, just banging seven different times, and it unfolded into something else that I seen." (New Ed. Page 512 (322-323)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).*

**I LOOKED FOR INTERPRETATION, I COULDN'T MAKE IT OUT,
HOUR ISN'T QUITE YET FOR IT**

Quote: 567 (2) "Then when I seen that, I looked for the interpretation that flew across there, and I couldn't make it out. That's exactly right, friend. See? The hour isn't quite yet for it, but it's moving into that cycle. See? It's coming up close. So the thing for you to do is to remember that I speak to you in the Name of the Lord: Be prepared, for you don't know what time something can happen." (New Ed. Page 510 (323-324)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

AS FAR AS IT'S ORDAINED FOR ME TO BEAR

Quote: 573 (2) "Then, Lord, I pray that You'll help me. I'm beginning to fade away, Lord. I know my days can't be too many more, and I pray that You'll help me. Let me be true, Lord, and honest and sincere that I might be able to bear the message as far as it's ordained for me to bear. And when it comes to the time that I must lay down, when I get down to the river, and the waves begin to come in, O God, may I be able to hand this old Sword over to somebody else that'll be honest with It, Lord, and will pack the truth. Grant it, Lord..." (New Ed. 518(373)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

IN COMPLETION SIX SEALS, WE UNDERSTAND SEVENTH SEAL NOT TO THE PUBLIC

Quote: 576 (5) Now, we have in the completion here now, by the grace of God, all the mysteries of the six Seals that's been sealed up, and we understand and know here that the Seventh Seal is not to be known to the public. (New Ed. Page 521 (397)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

MAKE NO ISM - TO THIS TIME IT ISN'T OPENED, PROMISED IT WOULD BE OPENED

Quote: 577 (2) And now, if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere, don't try to make any kind of an "ism" out of it. The only thing you do, you just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it. It thundered out, but He... knowing that... promising us that it would be opened, but to this time, it isn't opened. (New Ed. Pages 521 (400)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

SILENCE HALF HOUR, SEVEN THUNDERS, HOW HE IS COMING HE HASN'T REVEALED YET

Quote: 17-3 057 Jesus, when He was on earth, they wanted to know when He would come. He said, " Even the Son Himself don't know when it's going to happen." See, God has this all to Himself. It's a secret. And that's the reason there was silence in heaven for a space of a half hour. And Seven Thunders uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it(See?)--the coming of the Lord. That's one thing He hasn't revealed yet, of how He will come, and when He will come. It's a good

thing that He doesn't. He has showed or revealed it in every type that's in the Bible. (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).

HE HID SEVENTH SEAL FROM US - NO ONE KNEW -COMING OF THE LORD - SEVENTH SEAL-HE WOULDN'T PERMIT US TO KNOW

Quote: *33-3 The Lamb took His Book when the Seventh Seal, just ready for it to be opened--the Sixth Seal. Remember, He hid the Seventh Seal from us. He wouldn't do it. When the Angel stood day by day telling it, but then He wouldn't do it on that one. Said, "There's silence in heaven." No one knew. It was the coming of the Lord. (Souls in prison now 11/11/63).*

SEVENTH SEAL HASN'T OPENED YET - THAT'S HIS COMING

Quote: *"That Seventh Seal hasn't opened yet, you know; that's His coming." (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).*

SEVENTH ANGEL WAS TO OPEN SIX-SEAL MYSTERY

Quote: *"The **seventh angel** was to **open** the **six-seal mystery**. It's all to be gathered up in the Son of man, His fullness of time has come to the Fullness of His Word to manifest the fullness of His Body." (Proving His Word 16/8/64).*

7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS CONFLICTS

The above statements can be literally understood even by unspiritual and unsaved people who are honest in heart, or organizational church members, and much more by the followers of the message who are not bewitched by false indoctrination on the seventh seal/seven thunders. Beyond all that was spoken by WMB from 1963 to 1965, **proud, ambitious**, and self led people, especially the false anointed ones around the message **declared that it was revealed in 1963**. Others proclaimed that it was revealed in 1973 and many advocate that it was revealed progressively to the bride at different stages of her maturity.

However, great conflicts arose about ten years after, when certain ministers arose and begun to advocate that the seventh seal/seven thunders were indeed revealed by the prophet at that time in 1963, he hid the revelation in the message, and that it was being revealed to them in 1974. These conflicts have grown greater and greater over the years, especially by much variation of false interpretations upon that subject. Thus, much of our work was dedicated to exposing this particular heresy. Though we have done justice in exposing this antichrist doctrine, we deem it necessary **to strike another blow upon this heresy. This time our exposition is based upon God's ordained program for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders, in comparison to satanic interpretations of the thunders.**

THERE IS A REAL PROGRAM OF GOD

There is a program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders. However many from both schools of thought who believe that the seventh seal/seven thunders are revealed and those who do not believe that they were revealed in 1963, are ignorant of this most important fact. Though the prophet said as follows:

Quote W.M.B.: *"You see, you do, you only make it a mysterious something and mess the **real program of God** up...And especially tonight, when that Seal becomes up in front of you. See? Just don't try to interpret it."* {Seals page 459}

Many **missed the details of God's program** for the seventh seal/seven thunders, because the prophet did not preach it as a subject, but only hinted that which was necessary to warn the people that they should not try to figure out the seventh seal that was not revealed to him or they will mess up the program of God. Based upon this fact, I asked a most important question to many of our associates and other ministers of the message, and received several responses. This question was sent out to ministers of the message, requesting their understanding and revelation of this subject, and that they should be precautionary, since this work can become a part of book 12. Therefore care, prayer, and correct understanding should be employed to give the correct answer supported by quotations of Brother Branham. I take the liberty to thank each of the ministers for their contribution to this work. I hereby make reference to that particular question.

[Top](#)

QUESTION: WHAT IS THAT REAL PROGRAM AND CLARIFICATION

"What is that real program of God indicated by the prophet for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders from 1963 to 1965 on his messages? Can you please itemize the various steps, as he indicated them, the **condition of the people's hearts, time, season, ministry, gift, and method** of sending the revelation to the bride?"

Both schools of thought should be able to outline the program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders, since Brother Branham indicated on seals page 459, that there is a real program for the revelation of the seventh seal.

Upon request for further clarification of the above question, I stated as follows in response:

I am asking for someone to outline it in an orderly fashion in the way that Brother Branham did since 1963. It should be supported by quotations of the message and the word as much as possible.

Popular conceptions on God's program for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders are that it will be revealed by Brother Branham when he is resurrected; it will be revealed in the course of time by the Bride's maturity; it was supposed to be revealed after the half an hour silence which equals 20 years; It will be revealed by seven chosen men; it will be revealed to the bride when she is caught up into a higher dimension and spiritual ministers will understand it and channel it down to the bride; Revelation 10:1 the mighty angel will reveal it to individual ministers; eighth messengers are now receiving it in various countries; another who followed Brother Branham, will receive the revelation, and several other conceptions.

If any of those conceptions are true, it must be proven in the message, outlined by the prophet on the seven seals and other messages. Thus I phrased my question and am requesting an answer from any source.

[Top](#)

GOD'S PROGRAM FOR THE REVELATION OF THE SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS HINTED AND OUTLINED BY W.M.B. FROM 1963 TO 1965

1. God used Elijah (Malachi 4: 5-6), to lay a foundation for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders-coming of the Lord (Revelation 10:1-4, Malachi 3:1).

Quote W.M.B.: 567-3 {325} *"I don't know who's going to--what's going to take place. I do not know. I just know that those seven thunders holds that mystery, that heavens was quieted. (Everybody understand?)*

*It may be time. It may be the hour now, that this great person that we're expecting to rise on the scene may rise on the scene. Maybe **this ministry** that I have tried to take people back to the Word **has laid a foundation**; and if it has, I'll be leaving you for good. There won't be two of us here the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was (See, see?), unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth." (The seventh seal 63-0324E).*

Quote: 13-4 *"I'm only building. The hour's close at hand when you're going to see something happen, when something's going to take place and all this background here, has only been **laying a foundation for a short, quick message** that'll shake the whole nation." (And knoweth it not 65-0815).*

2. The notable angel of the seven angels held the seventh seal. It is revealed after the church ages time is finished, in the Bride age, under a new covenant (Revelation 10: 1-6).

Quote W.M.B.: 560 (4) *And did you notice that one Angel, I said in there, was a strange Angel? He looked more to me than any of the rest of them. You remember that? They were in a constellation--three on a side and one on top. And the one right next to me here, counting from the left to the right, would've been **the seventh Angel**. He was brighter, meant more to me than the rest of them. You remember, I*

said he had his chest out like that, and was **flying eastward**. You remember like that? And I said, "It picked me up, lifted me up." Do you remember that? (New Ed. Page 506 (275)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 561 (1) "Here it is. The **one with the Seventh Seal**-the thing that I've wondered all my life. Amen! Them other Seals meant a lot to me, of course, but, oh, you don't know what this has meant! For one time in life...I'd prayed, I'd cried out to God... (New Ed. Page 506 (276-277))." (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (1) So I believe... If we **don't know** it, and **it won't be known 'til that time**, but it will be **revealed in that day**, in the **hour** that it's supposed to be revealed in. So the thing for us to do is to be reverent before God and serve Him, and do all that we know how to do, and live good Christian lives. (New Ed. Page 520(393). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 37-3 102 Notice, Revelations 5:1. Listen at this now. And I saw in the right hand of him that set upon the throne a book written within... (The writing was inside)... and on the backside, sealed with seven seals. Now, there's writing on the inside of the Book, but the backside had seven seals on the back of it that wasn't written in the Book. Now, this is the revelator talking: John. Now, remember, it wasn't written in the Book. "And in the days of the voice of the **seventh angel** all this **mystery** that's **written within** should be finished." It should be taken care of in that day. Now, do you see what I mean? Are you following me? Then is the time for the seven voices of Revelations 10 to be revealed. When the Book is finished, there's only **one thing left**, and that is the seven mysterious voices of thunder that was wrote on the backside of the Book that John was forbidden to write... Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not. It's on the backside. When a book is complete... Now, He didn't say on the front side; He said on the backside. After it's all done completed, then these **seven thunder voices** is the only thing that is stuck to the Book, that's not revealed. It's not even written in the Book." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

Quote: 39-3 106 "Now, when he begins to sound, the mystery will be finished. Now, note. **Then it's time** for the seven sealed voices of Revelations 10 to be revealed. Do you understand? **When** all the **mysteries** of the Book is **completed**, and the Bible said here that he would finish the mysteries...." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

Quote: 43-2 115 "Now, look, when it is time for the seven voices, then it's time for the seven Voices when the Book is **completed of Revelations 10 to be revealed**." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

THIS ANGEL CAME DOWN FROM HEAVEN-THE CHURCH AGES FINISHED

Quote: 45-7 "This **Angel come down from heaven**. See, the other seven angels of the seven churches was earthly messengers, but this Angel... **All the message is finished**...He isn't a man from the earth as the messengers to the church ages; that's finished. But this Angel brings the next announcement. And a angel means a messenger. And He comes down from heaven clothed in that Pillar of Light, cloud, with a rainbow over His head. And **a rainbow is a covenant**. It was Christ, with one foot on land and one on the sea, and swore that time will be no more." (Sirs is this the time 62-1230E).

Quote: 26-2 "And he saw this Angel come down, put his foot on the land and on the sea (That was Christ.), had a **rainbow** over His head... **that's a covenant.**" (Souls in prison now 63-1110M).

Quote: 76-2 {54} "This Book is not revealed until the church ages and denominational ages has run out, and there's **time no more.** See it? It's only revealed after **church ages** and **denominational ages** has run out." (The Breach 63-0317E).

3. God has an appointed time and season for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders.

Quote W.M.B.: 567 (1) "Now, notice. So help me, by God I tell the truth, that these are spiritually discerned to me (See?), discerned by the Holy Spirit. And by every one of them, has identified his place in the Bible. Now, what this great **secret** is that lays beneath this Seal, **I do not know. I don't know it. I couldn't make it out.** I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that it was them seven thunders uttering themselves right close together, just banging seven different times, and it unfolded into something else that I seen." (New Ed. Page 512 (322-323)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 568 (2) "When will it be, Brother Branham?" I cannot tell you. I do not know. But one of these days, if we never meet again on this earth, we're going to meet yonder at the judgment seat of Christ. And you'll find out that in that room, the revelation coming from God (just like all the rest of them has), that them... One of the mysteries of that Seal, the reason it wasn't revealed, it was **seven thunders that uttered their voices**, and there it is perfectly, because nothing knows anything about it; it wasn't even written. So we're at the end-time-- we're here. (New Ed. Page 513 (335-336)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (1) "So I believe... If we don't know it, and **it won't be known 'til that time, but it will be revealed in that day**, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in. So the thing for us to do is to be reverent before God and serve Him, and do all that we know how to do, and live good Christian lives." (New Ed. Page 520(393)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (2) Here now, we find that the **Sixth Seal** has been opened to us; we see it, and we know that this **Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives.** (New Ed. Page 521 (393)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (7) "You see Israel's gathering in its own homeland. But you notice, He omitted the revelation of this Seventh Seal. And here when the Seventh Seal, when He opened it, He also omitted it again. See? So we see that it is a complete mystery, therefore, **the hour is not yet for this mystery to be known**, therefore, we're this far and the **rest of it will be known** right around about the time that **Jesus appears** on earth again for His Bride, or whatever takes place at that time." (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 577 (1) "Now, until that time, let's just all pray and live good straight Christian lives, looking forward for His coming." (New Ed. Page 521 (398-399)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 577 (2) "And now, if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere, don't try to make any kind of **an "ism"** out of it. The only thing you do, you just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God

wouldn't even let John write it. It thundered out, but He... knowing that... promising us that it would be opened, **but to this time, it isn't opened.**" (New Ed. Pages 521 (400)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

4. God will send it at the appointed time. His crystal will reflect the true interpretation.

Quote W.M.B.: 460-4 {23} "They're here, actual voices, like my voice. Well, why don't you hear it? See, it's got to **strike something first to reveal it.** See? Now, do you understand? So just **don't interpret** nothing. If God wants you to know anything, **He will send it to you** (See?)... There's actual in this room, Angels, voice of God (See?), but how do you... You can't... If you can't hear the natural voice without something to send it out, how are you going to hear the spiritual voice? Now you might make believe that somebody is singing this certain song that might not even be there. See? But when it actually **strikes the crystal** that it's supposed to strike, then it gives a **true interpretation** and vindicates it by showing the picture. See what I mean?" (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 466 (6) "Now, we find out the corruption that hits in the seventh church age... But the Seventh Seal doesn't reveal anything, what's going to happen to it (See?), because at the **end** of that **church age** is to **come a prophetic gift to reveal these things.** See? Are you following it? All right." (New Ed. Page 417 (67)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 567 (3) "Now, when that gets on tape, which it is, that'll probably send ten thousand of my friends away from me, 'cause they're going to say that Brother Branham's trying to put himself and make himself a servant, or a prophet, or something before God. Let me tell you, my brethren, that is an error. I'm only telling you what I seen and what has been told to me, and now, you do whatever you want to. **I don't know who's going to-**what is going to take place. I do not know. I just know that those seven thunders holds that mystery, that heavens was quieted. (Everybody understand?)" (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 567 (4) It may be time. It may be the hour now, that this great person that we're expecting to rise on the scene may rise on the scene. Maybe this ministry that I have tried to take people back to the Word has **laid a foundation; and if it has, I'll be leaving you for good.** There won't be **two of us** here at the same time. See? If it is, he will increase, I'll decrease. I don't know. But I have been privileged by God to look and see what it was--unfold to that much. Now, that is the truth. (New Ed. Page 512 (325) to 513 (328)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

5. It will start in secret somewhere.

"The secret things belong unto the LORD our God: but those things which are revealed belong unto us and to our children for ever, that we may do all the words of this law." (Deuteronomy 29:29).

Quote W.M.B.: 564 (4)...Notice now, for the end of time message (this Seal), after all **He's revealed all the six Seals,** but it don't say nothing about the Seventh. And the end time Seal, when it **starts, will be absolutely a total secret** according to the Bible. Before knowing that... And remember, Revelations 10:1, 7 (1-7, chapter 10:1-7) at the end of the seventh angel's message, all the mysteries of God would be

known. We're at the end-time--the opening of the Seventh Seal. (New Ed. Page 510 (304)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

6. It will be broken to the public when the hour arrives.

Quote W.M.B.: 576 (2) Here now, we find that the Sixth Seal has been opened to us; we see it, and we know that this **Seventh Seal cannot be broke** to the public until that **hour arrives**. (New Ed. Page 521 (393)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (3) Now, there was some reason that God let this seven voices be thundered, because it must come (See?)...we find that Christ, the Lamb took the Book in His hand, and He opened that Seventh Seal. But you see, it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it. But it's right along with what He said: no one would know **His coming; they also would not know about this seven thunder mystery**. So you see, it's connected together. (New Ed. Page 521 (394)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (4) That much we have an understanding of it today, because the **rest of it** is all unfolded, but this is not unfolded. But sitting in my room, and I heard this...not heard it, rather, but seen it unfold to this seven thunders. Now, that's **as far as we can go right there**. And now I trust that each and every one of you will serve God, and do that which is right, and love Him all your life and serve Him, and God will take care of the rest. (New Ed. Page 521 (395-396)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (5) Now, we have in the **completion** here now, by the grace of God, all the mysteries of the **six Seals** that's been sealed up, and we understand and know here that the **Seventh Seal is not to be known to the public**. (New Ed. Page 521 (397)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 574 (1)...It'll be a good thing that he doesn't know anything about it, because if he did, then he would impersonate that. That's his tricks in doing things. So therefore, God has made it so hid to the whole world, even to heaven, that there is no way of understanding it, only as God will reveal it Himself. (New Ed. Page 519 (377-378)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

7. Ministry is manifested and vindicated at W.C.C. boycott on the church (666). Revival breaks. New England, U.S.A

Quote W.M.B.: 6-1 "The third pull has now been vindicated, and I'm sure you all know what it is. Now, remember, there'll never be any impersonation of that, 'cause it can't be. It cannot be... it's just happened, so it could identify its presence among you. See? But it will not be used in a great way, until this council begins to tighten up. And when it does, when that does... **when the squeeze** comes down, then you'll see what you have seen temporarily, be **manifested in the fullness of its power**. See...?" (Look away to Jesus 63-1229E).

REVIVAL STARTS IN NEW ENGLAND

Quote: E-3 "Wednesday night we expect to have a great climax in the service, and praying that sometime along this way, that something will happen to the people that'll

set their hearts afire for God, that an **old fashioned revival will break out in New England**. It's tried on the west coast; it's tried in the middle east, tried in the south, but seemingly that this is our **last place to try: New England**. Here's where our forefathers landed for this freedom of religion on Plymouth Rock. It is from these sacred soils here that praying men and women went forth to establish this great spiritual economy that we are privileged to serve today. No American could be ashamed of their forefathers who landed in this country, went to church packing guns, who came here for freedom of religion, went on horseback, covered in old wagons, fought the Indians and so forth, to get to go to church. Those bloods bathed this soil. If we'll be sincere and believe in the God that they believed in and serve Him with the same reverence that they served Him with, **we'll see a revival again**. And I believe it will **start in New England**. God's willing to do it if we're willing to carry it." (Tested faith produces goods 58-0518).

8. The people were not to make isms of the seventh seal/seven thunders since it was not opened in 1963.

Quote W.M.B.: 577 (2) And now, if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere, **don't try to make any kind of an "ism"** out of it. The only thing you do, you just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it. It thundered out, but He... knowing that... promising us that it would be opened, but to this time, it isn't opened. (New Ed. Pages 521 (400)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

9. God revealed to W.M.B. about the seventh seal, that it is in a three-fold manner like the 6 seals; the first fold connected the 3 mysterious silences of the Bible, W.M.B. kept silent about the 2nd fold and God kept silent about the 3rd fold. The revelation of it was hidden from him.

Quote W.M.B.: 557 (4) And now, as certain as I stand in the platform tonight, I had the revelation that revealed-**it's** in a threefold manner. That, I will speak to you by God's help of a fold of it. And then you... Let's go over there first. Here's the revelation to begin what... I want to tell you what it is. What happens is that those seven thunders that he heard thunder and was forbidden to write, that's what the mystery is laying behind those seven consecutive thunders rolling out. (New Ed. Page 503 (248)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 564 (2) "And in Sabino Canyon, He said, "This is the **third pull**." And there's **three** great **things** that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's **one** thing that **I cannot interpret**, because it's in an **unknown language**. But I was standing right there and looked right straight at it, and this is the third pull coming up. And the Holy Spirit of God... Oh, my. That's the reason all heaven was silent. (New Ed. Page 509 (299-300)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 575 (5) Now, do you notice on the opening of this **Seventh Seal**, it's also in a **threefold** mystery. This one I have...will speak and have spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The **seven thunders** in heaven **will unfold** this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ, because Christ said no one knew when He would return. (New Ed. Page 520(391)). (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

10. The people were to humble themselves, go on with the plain message, await the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders, and not try to interpret it, as they would mess up the real program of God and wind themselves off the beaten track.

Quote W.M.B.: 458 (4) "And then also knowing that right among you, things are happening (See?) I know that you don't see it. See? I'm just positive that you don't see it. See? And you say, "Brother Branham, that's a hard thing for you to say that." I know it is. But look; let me just say this now. I suppose this is just tapes for ourselves and so forth. But let me say this (See?), that **you don't get it** (See?), and **you're not supposed to get it**. So don't try to interpret anything. See? Don't try to put your interpretation to it. You only get further away." (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 458 (5) "Just take my advice, if you believe me now. If God has give me favor in your sight and you know that them revelations and things... I've been here with you a long time, and it's always been right. And now, to double prove it right, it hooks right in with the Word. See? So you know it's **THUS SAITH THE LORD**. That's exactly. See? It's proved to you." (New Ed. Page 410(10-11)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 458 (6) Now, take my advice as your brother: Don't put your own interpretation to anything. You just go on and live a good Christian life, 'cause you'll only wind yourself away from the real thing when you do it. See? You'll only **wind your way again away from the thing**. And all of you are conscious and know that there's something mysterious happening, and it is happening, and I know what it is now. (/New Ed. Page 410 (12-13)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

11. The Tremendous, Mysterious Happening Is Gone. There Is Not A Way For You To See It. God Will Send It.

Quote: 459 (1) "I'm not saying that. It's the grace of God that lets me know what it is. It's something that's tremendous, and it's gone right now, and **there's not a way in the world for you to see it**, But so help me, with this Bible in my hand, I know what it is." (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 459 (2) "It's been told to you before, so just don't try to put any interpretation but just believe me as your brother (See?); we're living in a great hour. (New Ed. Page 410 (13)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

MESS THE REAL PROGRAM OF GOD UP

Quote: 459 (3) "...you just be real humble, be a Christian, and try to live for God, and live honest with your fellowman, and love those who don't love you. Don't try to make any ... You see, you do, you only make it a mysterious something and mess the real program of God up. See?" (New Ed. Page 411 (14)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 459 (5) "And so, but if the church **here** not **supposed to know these things** ... so don't put no interpretation to anything. See? You just go ahead and just remember what you're told; live a Christian life. Go to your church, be a real light wherever you are, and just burn for Christ, and tell the people that how you love Him.

And just let your testimony be with love all the time with the people (See?), 'cause if you don't you twist yourself out into something there, and then you're off the beaten track." (New Ed. Page 411 (16)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 459 (6) *"See, every-time you try to do it, you've done that. See? So just don't try to make no interpretation. And especially tonight, when that Seal becomes up in front of you. See? Just don't try to interpret it. You just go ahead and just be humble and **go right on with the same plain message**. Now you say, "Brother Branham, ...we, being the Church of the Living God, shouldn't we...?" (New Ed. Page 411 (16-18)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).*

Quote: 459 (7) *..."Why can't I? I ought to have..."*

Quote: 460 (1) *No. You remember, I'm saying this for your good. See, I'm saying it so that you'll understand. If you believe me now, **listen** to what I tell you. See? (New Ed. Pages 411 (18-19)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).*

Quote: 460 (4) *"Now, just remember, just stay the way you are. And you say, "Well, **the Lord...**" No, now just **be careful**." (New Ed. Page 411 (21) to 412 (22)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).*

DON'T INTERPRET NOTHING, HE WILL SEND IT TO YOU

Quote: 460 (5) *"Now, look here. Let me show you something. See? Did you know there's ten thousands of voices in this room right now, literally voices of people that's coming through the electronic waves of radio? Why don't you hear them? They're voices. Is that right? They're waving right through here now. There's people, forms, and bodies moving right through this room now. Is that right? Well, why don't you see them? They're here, actual voices, like my voice. Well, why don't you hear it?" See, it's got to strike something first to reveal it. See? Now, do you understand? So just don't interpret nothing. If God wants you to know anything, He will send it to you (See?); so just be real, real solid now. Hold still. Something has happened. And now just be real... You understand what I mean, don't you? (New Ed. Page 412 (23-24)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).*

HOUR IS NOT YET FOR THIS MYSTERY TO BE KNOWN, THE REST KNOWN AROUND TIME JESUS APPEARS

Quote: 576 (7) *"But you notice, He omitted the revelation of this Seventh Seal. And here when the Seventh Seal, when He opened it, He also omitted it again. See? So we see that it is a complete mystery, therefore, the hour is not yet for this mystery to be known, therefore, we're this far and the rest of it will be known right around about the time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride, or whatever takes place at that time.*

Now, until that time, let's just all pray and live good straight Christian lives, looking forward for His coming." (New Ed. Page 521 (398-399)). (QA. On the seals 63-0324M).

GOD'S PLAN AND PROGRAM INCLUDES FIVE MUSTS AND THE THREE-FOLD MYSTERY OF GOD.

12. In consideration of God's plan and program for the seventh seal/seven thunders, each item must dovetail with the five "musts" in doing God a service. The prophet established these five criteria on his message (Trying to do God a service 65-0718M). The seventh seal/seven thunders revelation and works are one of the greatest service of God to the endtime bride. The seventh seal holds total, full and complete redemption which includes deliverance of the endtime bride from deception by false Christs and false prophets, the first resurrection and the rapture.

FIVE MUST TO DO GOD A SERVICE.

Quote W.M.B.: 108 *"To keep God's commandments, to do anything right for God, to do God a service correctly, there is five musts (See?)... No matter how sincere a man may be in doing it, doing God a service, these five must be there:*

- 1) First, it must be His time to do it... Must be in His time.*
- 2) It must be in His season, time and season.*
- 3) It must be according to His Word that has been spoken.*
- 4) It must be given according to the person He has chosen to do it by. But it's got to be by the one He chooses to do it. And it must come first to His prophets. The Word of God must come to His prophets: Amos 3:7, "The Lord God will do nothing until first He reveals it to His servant the prophet." Four.*
- 5) And the prophet must be a-vindicated by the Word of God. There's your five musts. It's got to be that way." (Trying to do God a service 65-0718M).*

Quote W.M.B.: 262 *"But the only way the prophet can be a-vindicated is by the Word. And remember the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word." (Anointed ones at the end time 65-0725M).*

In our critical examination of every ministry pertinent to the seventh seal/seven thunders; such factors must be present or the claims of all those who assume that ministry is presumptuous and Satanic. The prophet said that Satan will try to impersonate that ministry of the seventh seal/seven thunders and third pull. By just a brief look upon the ministry that is on the field today, we can already see that the five musts of doing God a service are violated without regard of the scripture, the message and the messenger.

13. THREE-FOLD MYSTERY OF GOD.

Another important and undefeatable tool of examination to all who presume to have that ministry, is detailed on another message of the prophet entitled *"Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728."* The items of God's program are within the framework of the five musts in doing God a service, and its foundation is anchored and deeply embedded in the eternal plan and program of God. The threefold mystery of God's eternal plan hidden from the foundation of the world, which automatically includes God's plan and program for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders were tied in with the seventh seal revelation by W.M.B.

GOD'S GREAT MYSTERY-HE KEPT IT A SECRET THAT'S THE REASON SEVENTH SEAL SILENCE

Quote W.M.B.: 17-1 "Now, **God** had a **purpose** and a **hidden mystery**. And that's what I want to speak on to the church this morning: the hidden mystery of God that He had in His mind before the world ever began and how that it's unfolded itself right down to this present hour that we're living...God's great mystery of how... It's a secret. **He kept it a secret**. Nobody knewed nothing about it; even the Angels didn't understand it. See? He didn't reveal it. That's the **reason** under our seventh mystery, when the **seventh seal** was opened, there was **silence**." (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).

Quote: 24-5 "First, to express Hisself completely: God in Christ. Second, to have the preeminences by this in His Church (which is His Body, Bride) to... He could have the preeminence to express Himself through them. All right. And thirdly, to restore the Kingdom to its rightly position that fell by sin by the first Adam, back to where He walked in the cool of the evening with His people, talked with them, fellowshipped with them. And now sin and death had separated them from His Presence and His entire expression. Do you read it? Before the foundation of the world to express all of His attributes, what He was..." (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).

Quote: 3-3 "When we see all these great threefold revelations: God in Christ, Christ in the Church, the Kingdom coming, Adam and Eve redeemed back to the garden of Eden in the representation of Christ and His Bride, and then the Kingdom is going to be restored according to His promise. Praise be to God. Now, by the revelation of the threefold mystery (the secret) and by the personal a-vindicated Word by His original Headship..." (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).

The program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders, blends in perfectly with our former declaration on E.O.D.H. book 8 of the eight identifications of the seven thunders ministry, only that this new subject ties the **knot tighter** in binding the false anointed ones in the endtime -Matthew 24-24- whose major mission, purpose and work are to pervert the seven thunders, before it is broken to the bride in a public ministry, loosing the secret of full redemption to her for translation power for the rapture. This is the major purpose of the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders.

[Top](#)

7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS - EIGHT IDENTIFICATIONS THIRD PULL MINISTRY

(1) Preaching the seven thunders, declaring a perfect revelation of Christ's second coming as the son of man, without contradiction of the written Word of God and the message of Malachi 4:5&6, Revelation 10:7;

(2) It's to be manifested in its fullness only at the boycott of the church by the world council of churches.

(3) It brings back the Headstone (Outpouring of H.G.), which produces a Bride's Revival like the day of Pentecost, and makes a public declaration of the coming of Christ.

(4) Vindicating the seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull (revealed Word) by the creative power of God - third pull manifestations.

(5) Producing a super Church with "Thus saith the Lord", demonstrating the creative power of God, by signs, wonders and miracles, in a big Tent or Cathedral, by the perfect will of God and a super anointing.

(6) It is to start the Rapturing faith for the going away of the church.

(7) Revelation of the New Name for power and turning over the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders/third pull to the two witnesses of Revelation 11, Moses and Elias, to preach it as the seventh trumpet to the Jews.

(8) It is to minister also to the church, the total lost, impersonators, begins a judgment ministry and produces another Ananias and Sapphira showdown by the son of man.

The life and ministry of Robert Lee Lambert (R.L.L.), first martyr for the message of Malachi 4:5 & 6, centralized around the promises of God; the Bride's revival, manifestations of the third pull and another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. He did not fail to elevate the most important promise, the second coming of the Lord, and the public declaration of the seventh seal/seven thunders. He took great precautions, even like the prophet, W.M.B., not to itemize as a subject, the program of God for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders, to **avoid** the increase of **impersonators**. The model impersonator, Lawrie of India, was the only one known for such impersonations, by him and others. Nevertheless, on many messages of R.L.L., the first martyr, he emphasized **the program of God** for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders. Such understandings were foreign to most of the ministers in the message. He was despised, persecuted and rejected and accused as a false prophet for the preaching of God's real program.

After his **martyrdom** in 1973, many impersonators arose and continued to arise, even to our time. Several came in contact with his messages and understanding of God's program, and are now renowned impersonators. We believe that Mr. Santiago is one of those copycats, who have stolen some of the program of God, itemized, and have placed it upon himself, while Brother R.L.L. declared the program of God in sincerity and honesty, and **left it to the revelation** and understanding of all men, earnestly declaring that there will be a public ministry and **vindication of the seventh seal/seven thunders**.

IMPERSONATORS

In the light of all that is written above, concerning the program of God for the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders, and the eight identifications of that most sacred ministry, outlined, on the seventh seal message, in 1963, yet, many **impersonators arose** ten years after the seals.

Proud and ambitious men, false anointed ones, in total disregard and utter disobedience to all the prophet's warnings, pleadings and begging, **presumed to**

know the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders. Many, foreordained to this condemnation (Jude 1), has imprisoned good people, who are children of God, behind ten inch thick prison bars. More on such imprisonment can be understood from E.O.D.H. Book one, "Bars of interpretations", and Book three, "False anointed ones." The prophet of God took great precautions on his message, "The seventh seal", to even conceal the program of God, and much more to hide what the Lord revealed to him about the seventh seal/seven thunders.

E.O.D.H. QUESTION: WHAT IS THE REAL PROGRAM OF GOD FOR THE SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS? - RESPONSE LETTERS Heretical Articles Nos. 247 -260

CHAPTER TWO

Question And Purpose

*"What is that real program of God indicated by the prophet for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders from 1963 to 1965 on his messages? Can you please itemize the various steps, as he indicated them, the **condition of the people's hearts, time, season, ministry, gift, and method** of sending the revelation to the bride?"*

*The purpose of the above question is to establish in this work that if message ministers are **ignorant or confused** about the program of God for the revealing of the 7th seal/7 thunders, that their **teachings are wrong**. Every work of God has a program and anything that is contrary to it is presumptuous and heretical. Upon that basis all interpretations and propagations of the 7th seal/7 thunders around the world that lack such knowledge and program of God established by the prophet, are wrong. Some ministers declared that they do not know God's program and much less the revelation of the 7th seal/ 7 thunders.*

Others express their understanding and are partially correct and allowed much room to be taught by the spirit. These collective response which are documented here represents ministers from U.S.A. India, Africa, Philippines and other countries:

RESPONSES:

"Actually **I got NO IDEA** how God's going to do it! The seal will open to us in the bride and I know that about **98%** of the "message" folk will miss it a mile. I will continue to read in the exposition **books** you sent me. I don't think it will be an 8th

man yet to say it is "the five fold" would put it into a GROUP of men which is what the return folks object to....yet it seem if these men get it from the Holy Ghost out of the message and it runs in the scripture and witnesses to the bride in mark 16 power a vindicated that it would be what God is going to do whatever it is, it will be **vindicated** with a body change! I'm still at draw in close to God and since I am primarily a book **writer** and not a minister I don't have anyone holding to my word on things....just live right and stay in the word as best you can and God will do the rest....if you want to send me any audio tapes on these things I will be glad to hear them."

· "I am **not sure** that there is a program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/ seven thunders. The prophet never preached on it as far as I know."

· "There is **no program** for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders. I don't think anybody can prove that."

· "The program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/ seven thunders has to do with the final messenger for the final age, and that messenger is Brother William **Santiago**."

· "I have never thought of this question before, but believe that there is **suppose to be a program of God**. Those who preach the thunders are supposed to be familiar with such a program. I do not believe that the seven thunders were revealed in 1963. I hope you can teach on this subject of the program of God very soon, as I have much **confidence** in your teachings."

· "I would not **venture** to bring out such a great revelation as I am **ignorant of it**, but the seventh seal must be revealed to the bride and we need to find God's program. Can you help me with the answer?"

· "I would **not speak** of things that I am not sure about. I depend upon you to teach me some of these things, though I am a minister and have God's sheep under my care."

· "Is there really a program for the seventh seal/ seven thunders? I don't think you can prove that, maybe I am wrong, but I never **search this out**."

· "Yes, everything that God does, he **must have** a plan and program, and there is no doubt that God has a program for the seventh seal/ seven thunders, but I must honestly admit that I do not know it and need to be taught."

· "As we all know from the scripture and from the message of the Malachi 4;5-6 that the 7th seal / 7 thunders was not revealed to our precious Prophet William Marrion Branham. Quote: "The seventh angel was to open the sixth seal mystery. Its all to be **gathered** up in the Son Of Man, His fullness of time has come to the fullness of His word to manifest the fullness of His body." Proving His Word 16 / 8/ 64."

· "Bro William Marrion Branham indicated certain real program of God for the revelation of the 7th seal / 7 thunders. Quote: "Now, you just be real humble, be a Christian, and try to live for God. And live honest with your fellow man, and love

those who don't love you. Don't try to make any...You see, you do you only make it a mysterious something, and mess the REAL PROGRAM OF GOD up. See?" Page 411 Seven Seals Book. Prophet of God asking us to be HUMBLE, and LIVE for God to know the real of God."

- "The Prophet of God also spoke a parable in scientific terms, how the program of God should be revealed to the true believers. Quote: "Look here. Let me show you something, see. Did you know there is ten thousands of voices in this room right now? Literally, voices of people that is coming through the electronic waves of radio! Why don't you hear them? They are voices. That's right? ["Amen"] they're waving right through here now. There is a peoples forms and bodies moving right through this room now. Is that right? ["Amen"] Well, why don't you see them? See? They're here, actual voices like my voice. Well, why don't you hear it? See? Now you understand? "Now you might make-believe that some body is singing this certain song. They might not even be there, see. But when it actually strikes the CRYSTAL that it's supposed to strike, then it gives a TRUE INTERPRETATION, and show, vindicates it by showing the picture. See what I mean?" Page 412 Seven Seals Book."

- "7th seal was not with Bro William Marrion Branham, the 7th earthly angel, but it was with the 7th flying Angel from heaven. This **Angel had the secret of the 7th seal**, which flew eastward. Quote: "And did you notice that one Angel, I said in there, was a strange Angel? He looked more to me than any of the rest of them. You remember that? They were in a constellation-three on a side and one on top. And the one right next to me here, counting from the left to the right, would have been the Seventh Angel. He was brighter, meant more to me than the rest of them. You remember, I said he had his chest out like that, and was flying eastward. You remember that? Here it is. **One with the Seventh Seal**, the thing that I've wondered all my life. Amen."

- "**It required a prophetic gift for the revelation** of the 7th seal / 7 thunders. Quote: "Now, we find out the corruption that hits in the seventh church age...But the seventh seal doesn't reveal anything, what's going to happen to it (see?), because at the end of that church age is to come a PROPHETIC GIFT to reveal these things. See? Are you following it? All right. New Ed. Page 417.It required the prophetic gift to reveal the revelation of the 7th seal / 7 thunder. But this was not the ministry of Bro WMB. There was two angels on the earth one was Rev 10 ;1 and other one was Rev 10 ; 7. One Angel was from the heaven called Mighty Angel and other one angel was from the earth called Rev 10 : 7."

- "May be this ministry, that I have tried to take people back to the word, has laid a foundation; and if it has, I'LL BE LEAVING YOU, FOR GOOD. There wont be TWO of us here THE SAME TIME. See? If it is, HE'LL increase; I'll decrease. I don't know" (Seven Seals Page 512).We believe Son Of Man is revealed and the real program of God is continuing by the ministry of the Son Of Man. But let us humble ourselves to the program of God, Amen."

- "The program of God, is the one which is divine. So to speak any thing concerning the program of God to reveal 7th seal/7 thunders, we should see if it is what the prophet said, and the prophet is the mouth of God, the pencil of the Lord."

- "According to me the first step for the real program of God is the **prophet himself** plus the work he accomplished before and after 1963 to prepare people's heart for the starting of the Laodicean age. That age needs a certain type of people because is the endtime. Read: {" the token" page 14 paragraph 87-96} the first program of God is the prophet with the sign that walks with him and he is the only one in the age to speak mouth to mouth, with God like Moses for Israel as Branham for our age. Any man that did not hear Moses and Joshua was out of the program of God. As now any man who at the **opening of the 7th seal, not the revealing of the 7th seal**, who should try to give his own interpretation on that seal will be in error."

- "When he came to this seal, all the declarations of the prophet were that it was a hidden thing and people discovered that this seal hid something (the 7 thunders the third pull etc...) It was a non revealed seal. But the other previous six seal were revealed. So people started the **time of waiting** till 1965. when the beloved went to celestial place on the 24th-12-1965."

- "Other part of this program is that the 7th seal/ 7 thunders will be hidden to Satan, to demon and any creature to avoid any single sign on that seal to be imitate by Satan and his servants and the program of God been scattered."

E.O.D.H Responses to Humble Overseas Letters:

*Thank you fellow laborers for your humble, simple sincere and gracious answers to my question. Yes, the **program** for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders was **hinted** off by the prophet on the seventh seal in 1963. He did not take this as a subject as we are doing now, but said enough to alert the sincere in heart. If he had done so, there would have been thousands of impersonators to that ministry before 1973. Some caught on to what the prophet hinted off, about that time. However all such impersonators have **failed to work within God's program**, hence the reason that we are now itemizing the program of God for exposition of such impersonators, irregardless if their **names appear** in this book or not.*

The prophet -WMB-, said in many places what the thunders should accomplish for the bride in the end time, it is simply "rapturing faith". If the quotations included in this work will be carefully examined, you will understand that this is not my opinion but the teachings of the prophet from the written word.

*If we will be realistic about the works of God and casually observe them in the scriptures, we will see clearly that God does **not work** outside of a **program**. He is a God of order. He has one great plan and goal to accomplish. All things that were created and all that happens in the word are to accomplish that great plan of God. "For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him." (Colossians 1:16).*

There is an order of the moon, the sun, the stars, and the ocean. The wise man said, "To every thing there is a season, and a time to every purpose under the heaven." (Ecclesiastes 3:1).

GOD HAD A PURPOSE AND A HIDDEN MYSTERY

Quote W.M.B.: 17-1 "Now, **God had a purpose and a hidden mystery.** And that's what I want to speak on to the church this morning: the hidden mystery of God that He had in His mind before the world ever began...*First, to express Himself completely: God in Christ. Second, to have the preeminences by this in His Church (which is His Body, Bride) to... He could have the preeminence to express Himself through them. And thirdly, to restore the Kingdom to its rightly position that fell by sin by the first Adam, back to where He walked in the cool of the evening with His people, talked with them, fellowshiped with them.*" (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).

[Top](#)

HERETICAL RESPONSE LETTER TO QUESTION ON SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS PROGRAM July 14th 2004

Bro. XXXXXX XXXXX Conn. U.S.A.
Heretical Articles Nos. 247 -260

One reply from CT USA varies from those above as it expresses many heresies and fell into the category of Satan's program. It compares with other famous heresies and satanic programs. Though I regard this minister as a friend and a brother, I must identify such private interpretations as heretical. Having exposed them as such to the minister, I am obliged to have it published in this work, which endeavors to gather all major heresies and expose them for the edification and deliverance of many souls, since it is intertwined into the 7th seal/7 thunders cult system

"Dear Brother Dalton Bruce, Now in answer to your question, **"What is the program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders?"** here are my thoughts."

E.O.D.H Responses- September 13th 2004

In reply to your answer to my question, you will observe that I have numbered your main thoughts, concerning the program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders and have given my answer under each section. My answers are in italics, so it does not become confused with your writings.

*I trust that you will follow the spirit of friendship and fellowship in correcting items that are contrary to the word and message and the real program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders, which will **appear** on my next book E.O.D.H.*

book 12 and at the same time making my points strong enough to establish truth as others maybe reading this literature. You are free to express your objections for my consideration. If you do not understand the light in which I speak concerning the various subjects that's quite alright. You are free to **endorse your thoughts** which will accompany my objections in the light of the real program of God which I have itemized. Such program will only be made public when I launch E.O.D.H. book 12 under that title. Pray for me as I continue to answer many letters of reply to my question from around the world. Peace be unto you.

Section#1: According to the quote you referred to, the 'Real Program of God' was already **underway** when Br. Branham was preaching the Seals

QA.ON.THE.SEALS.title JEFF.IN 63-0324M 458-4 {9} 005 ...right among you, things are happening that...I know... that you don't see it. I'm just positive that you don't see it...you don't get it, and you're not supposed to get it. So don't try to interpret anything. Don't try to put your interpretation to it. You only get further away...it hooks right in with the Word. So you know it's THUS SAITH THE LORD...

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"I am in **agreement** that the real program of God was already on its way at the preaching of the seals. This was hidden in the seventh seal message."*

Section#2: **Heretical Article No. 247:**

He tells the people they **don't know** what this **program** is and they aren't to come up with their own interpretation of it. But he assures them that he does know what it is.

458-6 {12} ...**Don't put your own interpretation to anything. [...] 'cause you'll only wind yourself away from the real thing when you do it. [...] there's something mysterious happening [...]** It's something that's tremendous, and it's gone right now, and there's not a way in the world for you to see it...But **so help me, with this Bible in my hand, I know what it is**

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"Brother Branham is **not** telling the people, by these quotations, that they **don't know** the program of God. He is telling them that something mysterious is happening, and they don't know it, but he knows it. This **mysterious happening** was going on right through the preaching of the seals, before the prophet ever touched on the seventh seal. On Questions and answers, he said that it is gone right now and there is not a way in the world for you to know it. To prove that point, the program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders is yet in the seven seals book, and remains there up to this time. It has not gone. I am not saying that the people understood the program of God. The majority were ignorant; hence my question on the program of God to ministers around the world."*

Quote W.M.B.: 231-5 {20} *"Now, you'll just remember that there is something happening that I--I hope you're catching it. See? There--there--there's something*

happening. I just want to test this church one time and see if they could actually pick up something before it actually taken place." (The third seal 63-0320).

Section#3: Heretical Article No. 248:

Next he makes an interesting statement, "It's been **told** to you before" Then on page 460-6 he states, "If you can understand it, this is that third pull. You should've caught that the other day."

459-2 {13} 007 **It's been told to you before**, so just don't try to put any interpretation [...] you only make it a mysterious something and mess **the real program of God up. Yesterday afternoon something happened in my room that I'll never be able to leave it...** And about two weeks ago something happened that'll never be able to, as long as I live on this earth, I'll never be able to get away from it.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *WMB's Statement: "It's been told you before" does not refer to the program of God, third pull etc., but that he told them before **not** to put any **interpretation**.*

TREMENDOUS, MYSTERIOUS HAPPENING GONE, NOT A WAY FOR YOU TO SEE IT

Quote W.M.B.: 459 (1) *"I'm not saying that. It's the grace of God that lets me know what it is. It's **something** that's **tremendous**, and **it's gone** right now, and there's **not a way** in the world **for you to see it**, But so help me, with this Bible in my hand, I know what it is." (Ques. & Ans. on the seals 24/3/63).*

Section#4: Heretical Article No. 249:

It's not that anyone's interpretation of the Seventh Seal would literally "mess up the real program of God" but that it would mess it up for the individual who's attempting to interpret it. This can be seen throughout the entire quote with warnings such as, *"Don't try to put your interpretation to it. You only get further away," "cause you'll only wind yourself away from the real thing when you do it," "you twist yourself out into something there, and then you're off the beaten track," "because you take yourself away from God."* Probably the most important warning the prophet gives us is, *"Yesterday afternoon something happened in my room that I'll never be able to leave it."* Here he was referring to a special visitation of the Pillar of Fire in which he sees how some of **his followers** are going to **misinterpret** his words and end up going through the **Tribulation** period. This represented one of the folds of the threefold Seventh Seal.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"The above is strictly an assumption. While it is understood that many followers of the message will misinterpret the message and end up in the tribulation. **There are no scriptures nor quotations to support that this is one of the folds of the three folds of the seventh seal.** The first fold, Brother Branham left with the church. He connects the seventh seal with the seven thunders and the coming of the Lord. The second fold he kept to himself; and the third fold was in an unknown language, which was not revealed to him.*

Section#5: Heretical Article No. 250:

459-5 {16} 008 ...the church here [is] not supposed to know these things, so don't put no interpretation to anything. You just go ahead and just remember what you're told; live a Christian life. [...] And especially tonight, when that Seal becomes up in front of you. Just don't try to interpret it. You just go ahead and just be humble and go right on with the same plain message...

In the quote above, it would be presuming to say that the **Seventh Seal** is different than the **'same plain Message.'** In fact, it is my understanding that the Seventh Seal is the Message of William Branham. He did not instruct the people to "**STAY** with the same plain message" rather he said that when the Seventh Seal comes up in front of them to "**GO AHEAD...and GO RIGHT ON** with the same plain Message!" They were not to avoid the Seventh Seal they were just to avoid interpreting it.

460-2 {20} 009 ...there's been so much cults and clans rise up over little outpourings of the Spirit until people gets all worked up in a bunch of stuff, go out and start another little move...you don't want to do that now...

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"It is presumptuous to say, that the seventh seal is the same plain message. This is in direct conflict with the statements of Brother Branham. If that is true, Brother Branham would have said so, and not say that the seal is not revealed, because the plain message was already preached for more than thirty years.*

SEVENTH SEAL HASN'T OPENED YET - THAT'S HIS COMING

Quote W.M.B.: *"That Seventh Seal hasn't opened yet, you know; that's His coming." (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).*

SEVENTH SEAL TO BE IDENTIFIED WITH COMING OF CHRIST

Quote: 182 *"This Book's already opened (That's right) just waiting for the Seventh Seal to be identified with the coming of Christ." (What shall I do with Jesus 63-1124M).*

SILENCE HALF HOUR, SEVEN THUNDERS, HOW HE IS COMING HE HASN'T REVEALED YET

Quote: 17-3 057 "And that's the reason there was silence in heaven for a space of a half hour. And Seven Thunders uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it (See?)--the coming of the Lord. That's one thing He hasn't revealed yet, of how He will come, and when He will come...He has showed or revealed it in every type that's in the Bible. (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).

Quote: 75-3 {49}"These Seven Seals has the Book sealed... Now, that's a different from the Seven Thunders." (The breach 63-0317E).

The above quotations prove that the plain message is not the seventh seal; it's the coming of the Lord.

This statement is taken out of context of the seventh seal message, to mean that he was going to deliver the revelation of the seventh seal that afternoon. It is simply saying, when he speaks of the seventh seal tonight. The seventh seal message is with us for anybody to understand that he said that the seal was not opened."

CHECKED TO STOP, REASON SEVENTH SEAL NOT REVEALED

Quote W.M.B.: 564 (3) Now, I'd better stop right here. See? I just feel checked not to say no more about it. See? So just remember, the **Seventh Seal**, the reason it was **not opened** (See?), the reason He **did not reveal** it, no one should know about it. (New Ed. Page 509 (301-302)). (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

WHAT THIS GREAT SECRET IS, I DO NOT KNOW I KNOW IT'S THEM SEVEN THUNDERS

Quote: 567 (1) "Now, notice. So help me, by God I tell the truth, that these are spiritually discerned to me (See?), discerned by the Holy Spirit. And by every one of them, has identified his place in the Bible. Now, what this great **secret** is that lays **beneath this Seal**, I do not know. **I don't know it**. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that it was them seven thunders uttering themselves right close together, just banging seven different times, and it unfolded into something else that I seen." (New Ed. Page 512 (322-323)) (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Section#6: Heretical Article No. 251:

Next he tells us how God intends to reveal the Seventh Seal. God will send it to us, not when WE want to know it, but when HE wants us to know it. When He does send the revelation of the Seventh Seal it must first strike 'something,' just as a voice from the fourth dimension strikes an antenna on a radio before anyone can hear it. On Sunday morning, March 24th, while dealing with Questions & Answers on the Seals that Voice was present in another realm (see below). Also, the "antenna" was

available which was the prophet of God himself. But not until that afternoon did the 'Voice' actually strike the 'antenna' as he was studying for the Seventh Seal.

460-4 {23} 010 ...it's got to strike something first to reveal it...So just don't interpret nothing. If God wants you to know anything, He will send it to you; so just be real, real solid now. Hold still. Something has happened...

E.O.D.H. Answer:

HE HID SEVENTH SEAL FROM US - NO ONE KNEW -COMING OF THE LORD - SEVENTH SEAL-HE WOULDN'T PERMIT US TO KNOW

Quote W.M.B.: 33-3 *The Lamb took His Book when the Seventh Seal, just ready for it to be opened--the Sixth Seal. Remember, He hid the Seventh Seal from us. He wouldn't do it. When the Angel stood day by day telling it, but then He wouldn't do it on that one. Said, "There's silence in heaven." No one knew. It was the coming of the Lord. (Souls in prison now 11/11/63).*

The prophet said, up to 1964/1965, that the voice never struck his antenna; and never said anywhere that it hit his antenna that afternoon when he was studying the seventh seal, or he would contradict himself when he stated many times that the seventh seal was not revealed to him. See quotes above.

Section#7:

Heretical Article No. 252:

The Voice and presence of God that could reveal the Seventh Seal was right there ready to do it. And that afternoon in the prophet's study He did just that. However, the entire Seventh Seal was not revealed to Br. Branham that day; but just enough to start its unfolding.

460-6 {24} 011 ...You remember, there'll be no impersonation like there was of the other two. So that's as far as you should know. Now just remember that you see now there's something taking place in this room, and there's something here... There's actual in this room, Angels, Voice of God...but...If you can't hear the natural voice without something to send it out, how are you going to hear the spiritual Voice?

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"There was an unknown language that veiled the third fold of the seventh seal, and Brother Branham did **not disclose** the second fold that was revealed to him. He said "it will start in secret, he don't know how and when it will be broken." How could the unfolding continue without the interpretation of the unknown language?"*

Quote W.M.B.: 567 (3) *"I'm only telling you what I seen and what has been told to me, and now, you do whatever you want to. I don't know who's going to-what is going to take place. I do not know. I just know that those seven thunders holds that*

mystery, that heavens was quieted. (New Ed. Page 512 (325) to 513 (328)) (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

THIRD PULL, TWO GREAT THINGS UNFOLDED, ONE THING IN UNKNOWN LANGUAGE, I CANNOT INTERPRET

Quote: 564 (2) And in Sabino Canyon, He said, "This is the **third pull**." And there's **three great things** that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's **one thing** that **I cannot interpret**, because it's in an **unknown language**. But I was standing right there and looked right straight at it, and this is the third pull coming up. And the Holy Spirit of God... Oh, my. That's the reason all heaven was silent. (New Ed. Page 509 (299-300)). (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

I LOOKED FOR INTERPRETATION, I COULDN'T MAKE IT OUT, HOUR ISN'T QUITE YET FOR IT

Quote: 567 (2) Then when I seen that, I looked for the **interpretation** that flew across there, and I **couldn't make it out**. That's exactly right, friend. See? (New Ed. Page 510 (323-324)). (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Section#8: Heretical Article No. 253:

Br. Branham himself was that 'something' through which the Voice of God would be sent. He was the **crystal** through which the 'true interpretation' with 'vindication' came.

461-1 {27} ...when it actually strikes the crystal that it's supposed to strike, then it **gives a true interpretation** and vindicates it by showing the picture...the Spirit of God, when it speaks through the true Word, It vindicates Itself to show Itself that It's right...

461-3 {29} 013 Heavenly Father, we are about to open the lids of this Book as the physical part of trying to give back to what You have opened to us in the spiritual realm. And now, I pray, God, that You will **help me to give the right interpretation** to these questions...And I pray that You'll give to me understanding that I might **send** it out to Your people that they might have understanding...

E.O.D.H. Answer: "The quotation to support the above statement is pulled out of context to mean the interpretation of the seventh seal. The prophet is praying about giving the right interpretation to the questions he was about to answer. He was **not even speaking** on the subject of the **seventh seal** that night, but strictly questions and answers. On the following night the prophet said, "It was in an unknown language and he could not interpret it. This is in direct conflict with what the prophet said."

Section#9:

God's real program for revealing the Seventh Seal is to send His Word to His prophet who in turn sends it to God's people that they might be fortified with it.

God's program today is to send His Word to His Bride through His vindicated prophet William Branham.

God's program is the Message of Br. Branham unfolding to the Bride. (Fresh manna and food in due season)

The next step in the real program of God today is to have a restored Bride manifest the Third Pull in the fullness of its power.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"I have carefully reviewed all quotations below, that were given to support the program of the seventh seal/seven thunders. None directly supports this subject. However, they are supportive to the fact that God always works through a program. Two important quotations, I will borrow and employ here to support my question about the seventh seal.*

*E-54 054 ...We ought to study the Scripture. We ought to find out what **God's program** and plan is...(Remembering the Lord 63-012).*

*E-60 060 Yeah, Moses looked by faith. And the man today who sees **God's program** does the same thing: looks by faith...(Look 63-0428).*

That's the point that I am making by my question, that the followers of the message, along with the ministers, claim to know the revelation of the seventh seal, and do not know the program of God, because they fail to search the scriptures and the message. There is a program of God for each age, and there is a program of God for the Bride age and the seventh seal/seven thunders, as Brother Branham rightly stated in the following quotation."

E-54 Victory.Day.Title Sierra.Vista.Az 63-0421 167 Evening.Messenger.Title Mesa.Az V-8 N-5 63-0116 E-45God.Hiding.Himself.In.Simplicity. 63-0412e 103 World. Is. Falling. Apart. Title Ny.Ny V-18 N-10 63-1115 58 World. Again. Falling. Apart. V-17 N-4 63-1127 135 Token.The.Title Shreveport.La V-17 N-6 63-1128e78 Sirs. We. Would. See. Jesus. V-19 N-8 64-0304 E-43 Calling. Jesus. On. The. Scene. 64-0319 E-58 Look. Title Phoenix. Az 63-0428 E-22 Awakening.Jesus.Title Tempe.Az 63-0117 E-14 Voice. Of. The. Sign. Title Beaumont. Tx 64-0313 E-54 Remembering. The. Lord. Title Phoenix.Az 63-0122 E-60 Look. Title Phoenix. Az 63-0428 E-54 Victory.Day.Title Sierra. Vista.Az 63-0421

Section#10:

Heretical Article No. 254:

"Only a major prophet can be a divine interpreter of the Word therefore when anyone else tries to interpret God's Word he only succeeds in 'messaging up' the real program

of God. When anyone tries to interpret Br. Branham's Message they are messing with the program of God. "

"Adam was Eve's vindicated prophet for her day and yet she listened to another man's interpretation. It produced a twin revival. Abraham was Sarah's prophet and yet another interpretation produced Ishmael.

54 Seed.Not.Heir.With.Shuck V-6 N-4 65-0218-

God's program can be interrupted or delayed but never stopped. Ishmael was an interruption in the true program of God. Seth and Isaac were God's true interpretations. But always God utilizes a prophet to reveal His secrets. This is His program.

532-5 Seventh.Seal.The.Title Jeff.In 63-0324e

DEUTERONOMY 29:29 The secret [things belong] unto the LORD our God: but those [things which are] revealed [belong] unto us and to our children for ever, that [we] may do all the words of this law.

AMOS 3:7 Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

E-10 IDENTIFIED.CHRIST.OF.ALL.AGES 64-0401

When God raises up a prophet to whom the Word can come others also rise up and try to get into God's program by making themselves interpreters of the Word.

77 GOD.WHO.IS.RICH.IN.MERCY V-19 N-2 65-0119."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"This statement is **erroneous**. The apostles were not Major Prophets, and the Christian church is built upon the doctrine of the apostles and prophets, and Peter was given the keys to the kingdom of heaven {revelation} and he directed the hundred and twenty by various revelations in the upper room, concerning the first coming of Christ, type of the seventh seal, he was not a major prophet and declared Christ's first coming."*

When the question came up in Antioch about circumcision (Acts 15), the apostles interpreted the Word, and James stood up in the midst of them, and all harkened unto him. He was not a major prophet."

"And after they had held their peace, James answered, saying, Men [and] brethren, hearken unto me: ... Wherefore my sentence is, that we trouble not them, which from among the Gentiles are turned to God: But that we write unto them, that they abstain from pollutions of idols, and [from] fornication, and [from] things strangled, and [from] blood." (Acts 15: 13-23)

Section#11:

Heretical Article No. 255:

Conclusions: A summary of the "Real Program of God"

1. The Seventh Seal could only be revealed through a vindicated prophet. (see above)
2. That vindicated prophet was William Branham. The Seventh Seal is his Message.
3. The Seventh Seal and the Third Pull are one and the same.
4. The Seventh Seal is made up of three folds.
5. One fold was revealed to him on March 23rd while he was studying the Sixth Seal.
6. Another fold was revealed to him on the 24th just prior to preaching the Seventh Seal.
7. The last fold was partially revealed to him which had to do with the Seven Thunders. When he states that the Seventh Seal is not revealed this is the part he is referring to.
8. It was revealed to him WHAT the Seven Thunders are but not WHAT THEY SAY.
9. It was revealed to him that the Seven Thunders would utter their voices at the literal Second Coming of Jesus Christ, which is yet in the future.
10. In the mean time (between 1963 and the Second Coming) the Bride will continue gathering and waiting for the moment in time when the last fold of the Seventh Seal will unfold. Just like the Day of Pentecost when the true believers had gathered under the Word for their day. The one-man ministry had come and gone. A direct revelation from Heaven came to 120 believers all at the same time. So will the Seven Voices of the Seven Thunders come directly to the Bride at the very end of time.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"We are back to the original question: "Who interprets the unknown language for the third fold of the mystery to be revealed to the Bride. From your projection, only a major prophet receives a revelation. Is the Bride a prophet? This program and plan for the seventh seal is in direct contradiction to Amos 3:7 and your former projections.*

The hundred and twenty did not receive a revelation on the day of Pentecost. Jesus said, 'Ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you.' The revelation came to them after the resurrection of Jesus. The scripture said, 'Then opened he their understanding, that they might understand the scriptures.' (Luke 24:45).

I notice you have the gathering of the Bride by the first two folds of the seventh seal. The prophet said the thunders gather them. It shows that the thunders was in operation before the quickening for the rapturing grace.

IT'LL GIVE FAITH FOR THAT RAPTURING GRACE FOR THAT CHURCH TO MOVE OUT

Quote W.M.B.:142-1 {166} *"He'd been commissioned to write everything he seen. But when these seven thunders over in Revelations 10 uttered, he said, "Don't write them at all." They're mysteries. We don't know what they are yet; but my opinion they'll be revealed right away. And when it do, it'll give **faith** for that **rapturing grace for that Church to move out**... I'll reveal it in that day. Don't write it at all, John, 'cause they'll stagger over it. Just let it go. (See?) But I'll reveal it in that day when it has need to done." (First seal 18/3/63).*

Section#12:

Heretical Article No. 256:

"This is my understanding of the real program of God so far. Whereas some Message believers feel that the Seventh Seal isn't opened at all and others believe it's completely opened I believe it is only partially opened."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"The prophet stated nowhere in his message that the seventh seal is partially opened, but he frankly stated: "It is not revealed and he don't know it, but it is the coming of the Lord."*

WHAT THIS GREAT SECRET IS, I DO NOT KNOW I KNOW IT'S THEM SEVEN THUNDERS

Quote W.M.B.:567 (1) *Now, notice. So help me, by God I tell the truth, that these are spiritually discerned to me (See?), discerned by the Holy Spirit. And by every one of them, has identified his place in the Bible. Now, what this **great secret** is that lays **beneath this Seal, I do not know**. I don't know it. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that it was them seven thunders uttering themselves right close together. (New Ed. Page 512 (322-323)). (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

MAKE NO ISM - TO THIS TIME IT ISN'T OPENED, PROMISED IT WOULD BE OPENED

Quote: 577 (2) *And now, if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere, **don't** try to **make any** kind of an **"ism"** out of it. The only thing you do, you just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it. It thundered out, but He... knowing that... promising us that it would be opened, but to this time, **it isn't opened**. (New Ed. Pages 521 (400)). (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

The above quotations proved that there is no reference to Brother Branham saying that it is partially opened. He said and proved by the first fold of the mystery given to him, where the seventh seal revelation was hiding, and it was the coming of the

Lord. That is not the revelation of the seventh seal, but it is telling what revelation it is holding.

Section#13: Heretical Article No. 257:

The First Fold of this Seal is the 'opening of the Word' which began in 1963 at the preaching of the Seven Seals.

SEVENTH.SEAL.THE.title JEFF.IN 63-0324E 576-3 {394} 131 ...That much we have a understanding of it today, because **the rest of it is all unfolded, but this is not unfolded.** But setting in my room, and **I seen it unfold to this seven thunders.** Now, that's as far as we can go right there. And now I trust that each and every one of you will serve God, and do that which is right, and love Him all your life and serve Him, and God will take care of the rest.

ANOINTED.ONES.AT.END.TIME. V-5 N-3 65-0725M 262 189 Notice the very day when this messenger, not when he starts on the...but when he begins to declare his Message. The First Pull, healing; Second Pull, prophesying; **Third Pull, the opening of the Word**, the mysteries revealed. There's no more higher order to reveal the Word than prophets. But the only way the prophet can be a-vindicated is by the Word. And remember **the Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word...**

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"Nowhere did the prophet say that the first fold is the opening of the Word. He plainly said that it holds the secret of the coming of the Lord and the thunders.*

Section#14: Heretical Article No. 258:

The Second Fold is coming soon, which will take place at the time of the 'Squeeze.' What is this next fold? It'll be the Bride demonstrating the power of the spoken word and preaching to the totally lost.

LOOK.AWAY.TO.JESUS. V-2 N-17 63-1229E 6-1 016 So now, I am going to say something to you now, that I haven't said all along. And that is, the thing that we have looked forward to for so long, or at least many years, four or five years or maybe longer, **the third pull** has now been vindicated, and I'm sure you all know what it is. Now, remember, there'll never be any impersonation of that, 'cause it can't be...Now, **it's in existence**, and I am warned of this, that soon, right at this time now, it's just happened, so it could identify its presence among you. But it will not be used in a great way, until this council begins to tighten up. [...] when that time comes, when the squeeze comes down, then you'll see **what you have seen temporarily, be manifested in the fullness of its power.**

6-3 017 ...**it's going to be used.** And everyone knows that for as certain as the first was identified, so has the second been identified; and if you'll think real closely, you who are spiritual...**the third is properly identified.** We know where it is. So **the third pull is here.**

6-5 018 It is so sacred that I mustn't not say much about it, as He told me in the beginning. [...] It speaks for Itself. I've tried to explain the others, and I made a mistake. This will be the thing that, to my opinion (I don't say the Lord tells me this.)-- this will be the thing that will start the rapturing faith for the going away...

7-4 020 And now, on persons like ourselves, we're going to be cut out of all that altogether. That's exactly, because they won't be able to do it. It's tightening; and then when that time comes, and the press comes to a place to where you're pressed out, then [...] watch the third pull then. It'll be absolutely to the total lost, but it will be for the Bride and the church.

SOULS.IN.PRISON.NOW. V-2 N-22 63-1110M 42-4 136 ...[Jesus'] First Pull, He healed the sick... His Second Ministry, He was prophesying. His Third Ministry was preaching to the eternal lost.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"Brother Branham **never revealed** or declared the **second fold** of that seal to the public. It was not revealed or made known to the followers of the message. It is presumptuous to claim to know what is that revelation. The prophet also said that it is for the Bride and the church." (Taking sides with Jesus).*

Section#15: Heretical Article No. 259:

After the showdown is over and the Bride has been purged of all make-believers and unbelievers the last fold will come to pass. With the power of the Third Pull increasing the Seven Thunders will utter their voices to the pure Bride and the Resurrection and Rapture will be in full swing.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"This is the **cart before the horse.** Showdown don't come after the thunders. Thunders brings the showdown. Elijah had a revelation. The showdown followed the revelation.*

Section#16:

PERFECT.FAITH. V-6 N-11 63-0825E FIRST.SEAL.THE.title JEFF.IN 63-0318
When these seven thunders over in Revelations 10 uttered, **they'll be revealed right away. And when it do, it'll give faith for that rapturing grace for that Church to move out.** SECOND.SEAL.THE.title JEFF.IN 63-0319
UNITING.TIME.AND.SIGN. V-6 N-10 63-0818 **all of a sudden, you'll see appear before you, your loved ones that's gone on has come to unite with you again. And we'll be changed in a moment in a twinkling of an eye.**

E.O.D.H. Answer: "Yes, the thunders do more for the Bride in the endtime, than the one hundred and twenty. It brings the Token (Headstone) and gives her rapturing faith etc. The prophet said that the seventh thunders cap the pyramid and bring again the headstone. It produces a super church. {sirs is this the time}, {spoken word is the original seed}

Section#17: Heretical Article No. 260:

E.O.D.H. Answer:

"The first fold is not the opening of the Word. The prophet said it is the coming of the Lord held in the seven thunders and it is not revealed. The revealing of the word was the event of the opening of the seals. **The second fold is not** preaching to the total lost. It was not revealed by Brother Branham to the church and none should put their interpretation to it. The **third** fold which is the thunders is **not** only rapturing faith to quicken the bride, but it has to do with the hearing of the Word. Faith is an understanding that comes to the Bride by the hearing of the Word by a God sent preacher: "Through faith we understand." (Hebrew 11:3). "How shall they hear without a preacher?... So then faith [cometh] by hearing, and hearing by the word of God." (Romans 10:14-17). It goes to show that the seven thunders is in operation before the Bride receives her quickening power.

There are many other things which the seven thunders are supposed to accomplish before the final quickening of the bride. They are as follow:

MYSTERY LAYING BEHIND SEVEN THUNDERS

Quote W.M.B.: 557 (4) "that's what the mystery is laying behind those seven consecutive thunders rolling out... **It is the secret that no one knows about.** (New Ed. Page 503 (248)). (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Quote: 47-1 "... the pyramid is capped by the seven thunders... the Headstone comes to cap off the church... **Is this the mystery of the thunders that will bring back the Headstone?**" (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

NEW NAME REVEALED IN THE THUNDERS

Quote: 158-3 {283} "And **Jesus, His Name** on earth was Redeemer, Jesus. When He was on earth, He was the Redeemer; that's true. But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, He received a new Name. That's the reason **they holler** the way they do **and don't get nothing;** it'll be **revealed in the thunders.**" (First seal 18/3/63)

SOMETHING TO CHANGE THE CHURCH - NEW NAME

Quote: 158-4 {284} "Notice, the mystery. He's coming, riding... There's got to be **something to change this Church**, you know that... Notice. No man knowed but Himself." (First seal 18/3/63)

WAKES THE BRIDE UP AND BRINGS HER REVIVAL

Quote: 253-2 {182} "The--**the Bride hasn't had a revival yet**. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those **seven unknown thunders** back there to **wake her up again**. He will send it. He promised it... Now, she was dead." (Third seal 20/3/63).

THUNDERS WILL SLICE AND CUT - POWER TO CLOSE THE HEAVENS CAN CALL FOR A HUNDRED BILLION TONS OF FLIES

Quote: 304-1 {179} "Wait till them **seven thunders** utter their voices to that group who really can take the Word of God and hand it there. It'll **slice and cut**. And they can **close the heavens**; they can shut this or do that, **whatever they want to**. He will be slayed by the Word that proceeds from His mouth; it's sharper than a two-edged sword. They could **call for a hundred billion tons of flies** if they wanted to. Whatever they say's going to happen, because it's the Word of God coming from the mouth of God." (Fourth seal 21/3/63).

THE THUNDERS WILL ISSUE THE THING PRETTY SOON POWER TO CONQUER THE FOURTH HORSE RIDER

Quote: 322-4 {314} "And He's got wrote, "Life," riding on a white horse, and here's a man with three different powers mixed up, called death, gathering his earthbound delegates, and Christ is gathering His heaven-born subjects, saints. He's got death wrote on him; Christ's got Life wrote on Him. Those with Him are on white horses also, and they are called "the chosen before the foundation of the world," ...riding right along, coming down to meet Him. **They know the thunders will issue the thing 'course pretty soon. See?**" (Fourth seal 21/3/63).

BRINGS THE JUDGMENTS OF GOD - HIDEOUS SIGHTS, LOCUSTS

Quote: 22-5 "And He said there would be **hideous sights** upon the earth: locusts with hair like women, long hair to haunt them women that cut their hair. Teeth like lions, stingers in their tails like scorpions... They will torment men months. Just wait till we get in to open those plagues and seals and them **seven thunders**. Watch what takes place. Oh, brother, you better **get to Goshen** while there's time to get to Goshen. Don't pay any attention to this outside." (And Knoweth it not 15/8/65).

REVEAL GREAT HIDEOUS THINGS HIDEOUS SIGHTS THAT'S COMING UPON THE EARTH

Quote: 19 "And to see this nervous age that we're living in... And last week's tapes, I think, will **reveal** to you the **great hideous things** that we're going to speak on one of these days when we can get a place sufficient, of the opening...those Vials, rather, pouring out of the Vials, and **the Seven Thunders...** And those **hideous sights that's coming upon the earth.**" (Christ is revealed in His own Word 22/8/65).

ONE OF THE MOST DREADFUL TIMES TO GO THROUGH THAT EVER LAID BEFORE HUMAN BEINGS

Quote: 149 "But we've got **one of the most dreadful times to go through that ever laid before human beings.** Now, I'm just waiting for the hour...where I can speak on those plagues and things that's to fall in the days...if the Lord let's me live to do it and will inspire me to do so. See how those things will be **dropped in and those thunders,** then you'll find out what that man and them people has been dreaming about and all these things there; it'll come to pass." (Christ is revealed in His own Word 22/8/65).

REVEALS TO THE CHURCH HOW TO GO

Quote: 53-2 "If it's coming time that **the revelation of the seven thunders will be revealed to the church, how to go,** I don't know. I have just stated what I saw." (Sirs is this the time 31/12/62).

GETS THE BRIDE TOGETHER FOR RAPTURING FAITH

Quote: 128-2 {75} "And then there's coming forth **seven mysterious thunders** that's not even written at all. That's right. And I believe that through those seven thunders will be revealed in the last days in order to **get the Bride together for rapturing faith;** because what we got right now, we wouldn't be able to do it. There's something we've got to step farther; we can't have enough faith for Divine healing hardly. We've got to have enough faith to be changed in a moment and be swept up out of this earth, and we'll find that after a while, the Lord willing, find where it's written." (First seal 18/3/63).

IT'LL GIVE FAITH FOR THAT RAPTURING GRACE FOR THAT CHURCH TO MOVE OUT

Quote: 142-1 {166} "But think...He'd been commissioned to write everything he seen. But when these seven thunders over in Revelations 10 uttered, he said, "Don't write them at all." They're mysteries. We don't know what they are yet; but my opinion they'll be revealed right away. And when it do, it'll **give faith for that rapturing grace for that Church to move out...**But I imagine when them mysteries

begins to come forth... God said, "Hold it back now. Wait a minute. I'll reveal it in that day. Don't write it at all, John, 'cause they'll stagger over it. Just let it go. (See?) But I'll reveal it in that day when it has need to done." (First seal 18/3/63).

Quote: 225-6 {350} "God, help our unbelief. Take it away from us, Lord. We want to receive **rapturing grace**. We want to be able when that **mysterious thunder** thunders out yonder, and the Church is taken up, we want to be ready to receive it, Lord." (Second seal 19/3/63).

SOMETHING TO LET US KNOW HOW TO ENTER INTO RAPTURNING FAITH - OUR VILE BODIES ARE GOING TO BE CHANGED

Quote: 46-1 "And when the mystery's finished, the Angel said, "Time shall be no more," and seven thunders throwed their voices out. What if it is **something to let us know how to enter in to the rapturing faith**. Is it? Will we run and leap over walls? Is there something fixing to happen, and these old marred, **vile bodies are going to be changed?**" (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

UTTER OUT SOMETHING THAT THE LITTLE GROUP WILL RECEIVE A RAPTURNING FAITH TO GO IN THE RAPTURE

Quote: 51-5 "Is that really them seven thunders fixing to utter out something that the little group that He's gathered together will receive a **rapturing faith to go in the rapture** when He comes; for we'll be changed as quick as those Angels come: in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, and shall be caught up together with those that is asleep to meet the Lord in the air." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

HOLDS THE SECOND COMING OF THE LORD HE HASN'T REVEALED YET

Quote: 17-3 057 "that's the reason there was silence in heaven for a space of a half hour. And **Seven Thunders** uttered their voices and John was forbidden. the **coming of the Lord**. That's one thing **He hasn't revealed yet**, of how He will come, and when He will come. It's a good thing that He doesn't. No. He has showed or revealed it in every type that's in the Bible" (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).

SEVENTH SEAL TO BE IDENTIFIED WITH COMING OF CHRIST

Quote: 182 "This Book's already opened (That's right) just waiting for the Seventh Seal to be identified with the coming of Christ." (What shall I do with Jesus 63-1124M).

Your Servant for Christ Sake, Dalton Bruce.

SATAN'S 7th SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS PROGRAM

CHAPTER THREE

The prophet was afraid that he would give away the secret, like the First and Second Pull, because he knew that **false anointed ones** were sitting in the Tabernacle, waiting to catch the Revelation to mess up the program of God. In the **Tabernacle** at the opening of the Seals, Satan sent his servants, a host of demons, to catch that Revelation of the silence in heaven, and they were left with their mouths opened and could not figure out anything until ten years after. The program of God was hidden from them.

About the year 1973, they started to catch on to what the Prophet was saying. Then arose a lot of "Sons of Man" arising, a lot of "Christs" on the earth, a lot of "Eighth Messengers", a lot of "White Eagles", and all kinds of impersonators, because they caught on to what the Prophet was actually hinting off on the Seventh Seal program.

The Program of Satan since the opening of the Seals was to mess up the Program of God, and bring a false Revelation on the Seventh Seal and Seven Thunders. The Devil is laying in the fact of trying to **mess up, the real Program of God** concerning the Seven Thunders before God goes out with it. Why? The opening of the Seal was to bring full redemption, bring the Rapture to the Bride. It was locked up in the Seven Thunders. Translation power is wrapped up in the Seven Thunders.

Satan knows that if he could **attack the Thunders** and pervert it, and give the wrong message and understanding to the people, he could keep the Bride earth-bound. He launched a campaign against the Opening of the Seals, because the Seals exposed him in the first Four Horse Riders and revealed all his tricks and tactics from the Early age up to the present time.

Satan was skinned alive; he was exposed fully. In order to hide himself again, Satan became a believer of the Message and also a preacher of the Message, claiming to have the understanding of the Seven Thunders, and went out with it. He took about ten years to formulate that doctrine because the Revelation was so hidden.

SATAN'S STRATEGY

He **employed** the 'White Horse Rider **strategy**' which is Satan's first principle of deception, revealed from under the First Seal (the deeds of the Nicolaitans he employed in the First Church Age). He came and told the Bride in the End time that God did not tell her a certain secret and that He is hiding a certain secret concerning life. Can we see that fellow down in Genesis?

God told the church in Genesis what they were supposed to do. He told them not to interpret anything; and don't touch that 'tree'. Satan came around and said, "You know, God is hiding something from you, but I have the secret," and then Eve stopped for a moment to listen, like the followers of Malachi 4. They stopped for a moment, and when they did, Satan handed them the so-called secret God was

hiding from them and did not give them in 1963, and that was a **false interpretation on the Thunders**. Anything that misses those Four Horse Riders will be deceived of the Devil. We have a revelation of the Four Horse Riders.

The White Horse Rider is still riding under the Message, telling the people that God hid a certain secret from them, but he got it. And the **Anti-Christ** today came in as a **Preacher** of the Message, just like the Serpent came in as a Preacher of the Message, and quoted everything that God said and told Eve that God is hiding something from her, but he had the secret, and when she accepted that, she died, spiritually.

SATAN'S AGENTS

Anyone that received the perverted Seven Thunders revelation by all these preachers that went out without God's program, they received it by the **Devil's program**. Everyone of those preachers who claimed to be caught up into the dimensions and understand the Thunders, and got a special Revelation from God, and also say that Brother Branham revealed the Thunders in 1963, are **False Anointed Ones** in the End-time. That includes Pastor **Coleman, from New York, which was one of the first impersonators**, and his fruits bear witness. He changed the Holiness Message of William Marrion Branham. When the Devil brought the secret in the Garden of Eden, he changed the holiness message. When Coleman brought a so-called revelation of the Thunders, he destroyed the **holiness** message: Immorality entered the Church and amongst the people. He destroyed holiness standards of dressing. People started going back on high heeled shoes, they went back to the televisions and to all the worldly things. It's the filthiest group of churches on earth. He is anointed of the Devil; I don't care who says what. He was one of the first impersonators. These **impersonators** are typed unto the serpent in the Garden of Eden, who came to give the Bride a Revelation she did not have.

Satan's agents went out with that Revelation and came to Trinidad, and they brought forth another son called Vin Dayal. I am not afraid of anyone of those impersonators, because I have the Word of the Lord from Malachi 4:5-6 and the Seals. Several preachers arose in the United States, and every one of them proclaimed, "Thunders, thunders, thunders, thunders." Beloved, all those false anointed ones have one mission. And right now under the Message of the Hour, better than ninety percent are preaching "thunders."

Everybody that preaches thunders preaches it contrary to the program of God. They are anointed of the Devil, are not born again, nor have the Baptism of the Holy Ghost. Redemption is locked up in the Son of Man. And when the serpent promised Eve life, it was death. And **when Coleman said he brought life to the people, he brought death**. And you could see the symptoms of death. Worldliness and pride filled their hearts.

This one in our back yard called **Vin Dayal**, claims to be **God manifested** in human flesh. He is a son of Satan. There is another type of spirit that manifests itself in the flesh. Don't you know that? And that is the Man of sin, the mystery of iniquity. When

the Lord manifested Himself in flesh called the Son of Man and He was upon earth, the Devil was manifested in human flesh, and his name was Judas. Impersonators are off the program of God. They are used of Satan to mess up the program of God. God was to work within His program step by step as we come closer to the Rapture.

The Devil sent out his **agents to give a false revelation** of the Thunders before the true Revelation comes, in order for the people to follow that. And that is what they are following - those false thunders. I am prophesying that deliverance is on its way, because there are people upon the earth who are following God's program, and they are going to manifest the real thing. Satan's program includes Santiago; that deceiver and false Prophet, who claims to be the Son of Man, Son of God, coming of Christ, King of kings and Lord of Lords.

There was a man in India, called Lawrie; he was brighter than all of them. He claimed to be the Son of Man revealed. He was committed to an insane asylum and died after several years in India. When I read his books and seen the photographs with all the signs and wonders, it never did interest me. But there was a man who came to this country, and stood up on the pulpit, and he said, "Thus saith the Lord, Lawrie is a false prophet, and there will be no Rapture on the date that he set. Mark it down in your books; it's not going to come to pass." I believed that man.

SATAN'S BABY

Many false prophets arose after many years, one of whom is Mr. Gan, his heresies changed every major doctrine of the Bible and Message. He said that there are seven men to reveal the Seven Thunders and he is chief of them all. He is a son of Satan. The Four Seals revealed the Man of Sin, and if we catch a revelation of the Man of Sin though he be in Gan - Gan is the Devil. If he is in Vin Dayal - Vin Dayal is the Devil. If he is in Coleman - Coleman is the Devil. If he is in Lawrie - Lawrie is the Devil. Anybody who proclaims thunders outside of the program of God, is anointed of the Devil. The Devil in Genesis gave Eve his program. God was hiding a certain secret and He had a program. Eventually the Lord would have come to Adam and Eve and tell them how to replenish the earth with sons and daughters by the Spoken Word. But God had not revealed that to them yet. It was hiding under the 'Seventh Seal' in type. In between there, the Devil came around and told them, "I know the secret that was hiding under the Seventh Seal. I know the secret that was under the thunders", And he gave Eve that revelation and Eve got pregnant. That is what is happening to **all the assemblies around the world, they are pregnant with Satan's baby**. They cannot bring forth the Christ Child for the Rapture. They cannot bring forth the manifestations of Pentecost. They had forty years to prove if their Revelation is right, and they cannot produce a Super Church. No, they cannot produce a Super Church with signs and wonders that the Prophet had. Yes, they deny the power of God. *"Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away."* (II Timothy 3:5).

They turn every corner to explain away the promises of God. It's Satan's baby, and believe it or not, right now **we have a Cain following this Message**, born under this

Message. We also have an Abel, that is born from the correct bloodline, of our spiritual father, Adam.

All thunders interpretations world-wide, that fail to match the program of God declared by William Marrion Branham **are Satanic, of the anti-Christ and are damnable heresies!** Many who believe and preach such heresies are ignorant of its satanic origin. They were birthed into that false thunders system, and were established in it for many decades. This group is to be pitied. Their deliverance is on its way, by the real program of God and the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. May the Lord hasten that hour, is our prayer.

Therefore, we have now **documented** the true program of God for the revelation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, and will proceed to examine, by such, the answers of ministers, given to me by correspondence, to point out where they can be edified and re-examine most of the major doctrines on the field concerning this subject.

New heresies that never appeared on our E.O.D.H. publication will be given priority.

[Top](#)

HERETICS AND FALSE PROPHETS

- **Dr. Ewald Frank** of Germany, will appear first in line, standing side by side with one who has been bewitched by his heresies.
- **Don Parnell, Charlie Clyde** and **Nate Moore** of U.S.A. will follow. These are three new heretics having the most numerous amount of heresies.
- **Emil Fichter**, a German of South Africa is next in line, followed by others who were exposed, which we will update, such as:
 - **C. W. Wood** of Arkansas U.S.A.
 - **William Soto Santiago**, of Puerto Rico, because he is of one of the closest impersonator of the Program of God, which makes him a living model impersonator of that ministry, who have exposed himself, by working contrary to the rest of the program of God; we will examine him and his agents with their claims, in an elaborate way.
 - **Richard Gan** of Singapore, who has almost totally changed the message of Malachi 4:5-6.
 - **Samuel Roberts**, a Trinidadian of Germany.
 - **Joseph Coleman** of New York, who is one of the earliest impersonators of the seventh seal/seven thunders, in direct disobedience to the warnings of the prophet.
 - **Vindayal** of Trinidad, who claims to be the five star general of all ministers of the message, and chosen to reveal all W.M.B. did not reveal.
 - **Mac Carthy Griffith** and **Kennedy Madray**.
 - **Edwin Barton** who claims a revelation of rapturing faith for the Bride.
 - **Massoc Parmona** and his associate **Assiene Bodiang** of Africa.
 - **Raymond Jackson** of Indiana, U.S.A.

This is done with the **hope** of bringing **deliverance** to their disciples, ministers and agents, and to sound an alarm to those around the world in the Message, that they be not entangled with such satanic yokes of bondage.

**THIRD SCHOOL OF THOUGHT - 7th SEAL/7
THUNDERS
DR. EWALD FRANK'S PROGRAM
Heretical Articles Nos. 261-275**

CHAPTER FOUR

Many heresies on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders **prospered** for decades, and were seldom mentioned or publicly exposed, even since the second school of thought arose in 1973, which advocate that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was revealed by the prophet in 1963. Although many message ministers knew that they were wrong and contrary to the Message, they respected the **persons of men**, their long standing with the prophet and their popularity in the Message world. Many of these false prophets were well **fortified** and took cover behind a marvelous **invention** of Satan, which is termed, "**The Love Gospel.**" It is based on the principles that ministers should not preach against each other wrongs and their interpretation of the Message, and all ministers should preach the Message the way that they see it. Such teachings are contrary to Galatians 1:8-9. Our ministers and publication of eleven books **regarded none** of those great heresies and the persons of men and have successfully exposed most of the major heresies, many based upon the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders.

Major heresies came to our knowledge of recent times, which went **unnoticed** and unexposed since our publications began. Most important of these heresies are the teachings of Dr. Ewald Frank from Germany. Though many are aware of this Doctor's perversion of the Message and especially the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, he prospered with his heresies for many years, though he lost some of his influence by reports of his immoral conduct that is well known around the Message world. Our purpose, in this article, is to expose his heresies. Without fear or failure, we are determined to prove his heresies unscriptural and off the Message, which has affected many around the world. Questions from such people concerning the life and ministry of this great Dr. Frank were referred to us therefore; I now take the liberty to itemize his heresies from his own writings, and to disprove them by the written Word of God and the Message of Malachi 4: 5 & 6.

All his heresies are based upon the presumptuous, intellectual, proud and disrespectful act of separating the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders/Third Pull, after God declared to his prophet that they are one revelation and hold the second coming of the Lord.

Doctor Ewald Frank created a third school of thought and has his **own program** for the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. This is abundantly clear from

his teachings; especially **his book** entitled 'The Revelation A Book With Seven Seals', such is absolutely contrary to the program of God. His doctrine states as follows, and is refuted by the teachings of the prophet, Brother Branham:

1. Doctor Frank: The Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpets of Revelation Chap 8-9

The prophet: *It holds the Seven Thunders and the second coming of the Lord.*

2. Doctor Frank: The reason that Heaven was silent on the Seventh Seal is because God cannot receive worship while He pours out His wrath

The prophet: *The reason for the silence is that it would give away the secret to Satan*

3. Doctor Frank: The Seventh Seal needs no revelation to be understood.

The prophet: *The only way that it can be understood is by revelation.*

4. Doctor Frank: The contents of the Seventh Seal are clear and sufficient to be understood by reading Revelation chap 8-9.

The prophet: *It was a mystery to be revealed.*

5. Doctor Frank: The Seventh Seal holds Christ's third coming to the Jews.

The prophet: *The Seventh Trumpet holds the third coming of the Lord and the Seventh Seal holds the second coming of the Lord.*

6. Doctor Frank: The Seven Thunders do not concern the Bride-Church but it is for the Jews.

The prophet: *It is for the Bride and Rapturing faith and the Seventh Trumpet is for the Jews.*

7. Doctor Frank: Revelation 10:1, the Lord will put His feet on land and sea after the ministry of the two prophets.

The prophet: *That happened at the opening of the seals*

8. Doctor Frank: There is no man on the earth who can claim to know the mystery of the Seven Thunders... God will be His own interpreter.

The prophet: *It needs a prophetic gift for that revelation.*

9. Doctor Frank: The Covenant Angel, Revelation 10:1 is exclusive to Israel.

The prophet: *He deals with the Bride church then goes to the Jews.*

10. Doctor Frank: Revelation 10:1 sets His feet upon land and sea just before He starts His millennial reign

The prophet: *When the Seal was opened, down comes the Mighty Angel setting His feet upon land and sea.*

11. Doctor Frank: The Angel of Revelation 10:7 and Revelation 11:15 is the same angel.

The Prophet: *The angel of Revelation 10:7 is a man, an earthly messenger, the angel of Revelation 11:15 is a heavenly being.*

7th Seal/ 7 Thunders/ 3rd Pull Erroneously Separated

By casual consideration of the above statements of Doctor Frank when compared with the Prophet, they are sufficient for any believer of the Message to readily understand that his teachings are in direct opposition to the major doctrine of the Word and Message of the End time Prophet of Malachi 4:5-6. Therefore, they are heresies. His deception is cunning and crafty

He separated the Seventh Seal from the Seven Thunders and placed Revelation 10:1 exclusively for the Jews, standing on land and sea before the millennium

He exempted the third phase -Third Pull of the Prophet's ministry from its scriptural place within the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders.

He separated those subjects to better formulate his heresy and 'third school of thought' on the subject of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. The Lord, Himself connected those revelations for the Prophet. If this doctor had stayed with such connections he would have exposed himself. Thus we will stay with the subjects as connected by God, to defiantly expose Doctor Frank and his heresy.

Quote W.M.B.: 558-2 {255} *"Seven thunders uttered straight together...What is it? It's the thing that Jesus said even the Angels of heaven didn't know nothing about it...Remember, Satan will try to impersonate... but this is one thing he cannot impersonate. There'll be no mimics to this (See?), 'cause he don't know it. There's no way for him to know it. It's the third pull." (The seventh seal 63-0324E).*

Quote: 460-6 {24} *"If you can understand it, this is that third pull. You should've caught that the other day. (Q.A. on the Seals 63-0324M).*

Dr. Frank is using the Message conveniently, without recognition or evaluation of what God said concerning the contents of the Seventh Seal. These are evident fruits of **unbelief**. Who should we believe; a doctor or a Prophet? The claims of his association with the Prophet since 1955, is disannulled by his heretical statements, because he is not associated with the major revelations of the Prophet, but have used the golden opportunity of being with the Prophet as a platform to propagate such damnable heresies. If compared to the 'second school of thought' with all their deceptions on the Seventh Seal/ Seven Thunders, it will cause some to wonder which is more damnable: his 'third school of thought' or their 'second school of thought', which advocates that it was revealed by the Prophet in 1963.

Doctor Frank, by his great intellectual mind, resources and popularity produced this book with one **goal**, that is to explain away the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders from the Endtime Church. When Satan succeeds in doing such to individuals, he prevents them from receiving many promises of God and the translation for the Rapture.

This '**third school of thought**' on the subject of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders has bewitched people in several countries. Though many have separated from him, they are yet deceived by this great heresy. Remember **a doctor was never ordained to interpret the Word**, but only a prophet, he is God's divine interpreter of the Word - Amos 3:7.

Was Rev. Pastor Dr. Frank **used of God to bring to us the Revelation of the Seals?** Or was it Malachi 4: 5-6, William Branham? Indeed, all faithful believers of the Message can boldly proclaim with a loud voice, that Brother Branham was the chosen vessel for that most important work.

We will now examine the heretical statements of Doctor Frank by the Word and the teachings of the Prophet in a more elaborately. Included are Frank's direct statements which he made in opposition to the teachings of the Prophet. I challenge every believer to accept what Brother Branham said on this subject and denounce the Doctor's heresies.

SEVENTH SEAL

Heretical Article No.#261:

Dr. Frank: Page 37/53 "The Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpet judgments which will fall into the time space of the Sixth Seal... Beginning with **verse 2** we are **actually told** about what the **Seventh Seal contains** and what takes place at that time. The seven angels begin to blow their trumpets".

E.O.D.H. Answer: 557 (4) "*that's what the **mystery** is **laying behind** those seven consecutive **thunders** rolling out.*" (The Seventh Seal 24/3/64).

Quote: 567 (1) "*Now, what this great secret is that lays **beneath this Seal, I do not know...** But I know that it was them **seven thunders** uttering themselves right close together.*" (The Seventh Seal 24/3/63).

Quote: 568 (2) "**One of the mysteries of that Seal...** it was **seven thunders** that uttered their voices. (The Seventh Seal 24/3/63).

Quote: "**That Seventh Seal hasn't opened yet, you know; that's His coming.**" (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).

Quote: 33-3 "Remember, He **hid the Seventh Seal from us...**It was the coming of the Lord." (Souls In Prison Now 11/11/63).

Quote: 564 (2) *And in Sabino Canyon, He said, "This is the third pull." And there's three great things that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's one thing that I cannot interpret, because it's in an unknown language.*" (The Seventh Seal 24/3/64).

*It is clear from the above quotations that the Prophet concluded that the Seventh Seal is the Seven Thunders and the Third Pull and they all hold the Coming of the Lord. He compared the Seven Seals in Matthew 24. He made reference to the Seventh Seal in connection to the Second Coming of the Lord and indicated that Jesus was silent about His **Second Coming**. This fact is evident by the signs that Jesus gave to his Apostles concerning His Second Coming. Doctor Frank **misplaced** the Second Coming like the Scribes and Pharisees, who misplaced the First Coming of the Lord and missed the Messiah sent to them because he was manifested in a different type of ministry. The coming of the Lord hidden under the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is the **Second Coming** of the Lord, which Brother*

Branham made reference to on many of his messages and more specifically the subject of the Seventh Seal.

Therefore, the **Seventh Seal does not contain the Seven Trumpets**, as heretically stated by Dr. Frank. How dare can he say different to Almighty God who revealed to the Prophet the sacred connection between the Seventh Seal and Seven Thunders. This doctor can only preach his heresies and be deceptive by separating what God has joined together. What God has joined together let not man put asunder. He has broken the golden rule of the Almighty.

Heretical Article No.#262:

Dr. Frank: Pg. 53/54 "The Throne of Mercy changes into a Throne of Judgment and the wrath breaks forth. God cannot receive worship and praise at the same time He pours out His wrath upon earth - **therefore the silence in heaven.**

E.O.D.H. Answer: "This is why there was no activity in heaven; it might give away the secret." "(The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Quote: "The Angels, everything shut up. If they made one **move it might give something away**, so they just shut up, quit harping; everything stopped."(The seventh seal 24/3/63).

How different a heresy is from the truth. Heaven was silent because it may give away one of the greatest secret. But Dr. Frank is saying that God could not receive worship while He was pouring out His wrath. We believe Malachi 4:5-6 and denounce the theology of Dr. Frank. What about the movements that stopped in heaven?

Is Dr. Frank saying that while God poured out His wrath for forty days upon the earth, that Noah's worship was not received of God from inside of the Ark. Or when Abraham praised Him, beholding the fires of Sodom and Gomorrah that God refused to receive his praise while He was in a bodily form with Abraham on the mountains?

When the Lamb leaves the Mercy Seat and takes the Book, God's Throne becomes a Judgment Throne and all heaven worshipped the Almighty. John was heard worshipping God, even under the earth. (Revelation Chapter5).

"And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood. And I heard the angel of the waters say, **Thou art righteous, O Lord, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus.** For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy. **And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments.**" (Revelation 16: 4-7).

That is worship doctor! Angels and the Redeemed no longer needed the Blood sacrifice to worship God, nor through eternity.

Heretical Article No.#263:

Dr. Frank: Page 54 "There is no revelation needed to understand the Seventh Seal."

E.O.D.H. Answer: "557-3 {245} I'm going to tell you **my revelation** of it." "I had the revelation that revealed... It's in a threefold manner." (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: {392} "it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in." (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 574-1 {377} Will be a good thing that he doesn't know anything about it, because if he did, then he would impersonate that. That's his tricks in doing things. So therefore, God has made it so hid to the whole world, even to heaven, that there is no way of understanding it, only as God will reveal it Himself." (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: "There'll be seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time. So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and we--we--it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in.

So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and we--we--it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in. So the thing for us to do is to be reverent before God and serve Him, and do all that we know how to do, and live good Christian lives." (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 78-4 {70} Seal signifies... (Now, this is words I got from the dictionary.) Seal signifies a finished work. And when the Seventh Seal is broken, the mystery of God that's sealed in these mysterious seals is finished; until the day that Seal is broken, then it's revealed what's on the inside of it." (The Breach 63-0317E).

Dr. Frank, without any reserve, declares that the Seventh Seal needs no revelation to understand it. From the Prophet's teaching, it **needs the greatest revelation to understand**, because it was not even written in the Book and the Prophet held it in great reverence, fear and trembling. This Doctor is treating this subject with **total disrespect**. The only way that he can be so dishonorable to even God, is by a carnal interpretation, proclaiming that the Trumpets are the Seventh Seal. Can we imagine that a major Prophet missed this grand idea, and a doctor got it? Imagine that it was there all the time and William Marrion Branham did not see that? I must say respectfully to Dr. Frank, that he is advocating **capital nonsense**, and has brought the greatest shame to the Bible school and theology as a whole. He is presenting to the world a confused Prophet who told lies about the Seventh Seal/ Seven Thunders/Third Pull.

Heretical Article No.#264:

Dr. Frank: Of all the Seals, the Seventh is the **most clearly described, not containing any mysterious symbols as the others**. The contents pertaining to it are very clear and sufficient.

E.O.D.H. Answer: 560-4 {275} *"the Seventh Seal, the thing that I've wondered all my life."* (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 576-3 {394} *"that Seventh Seal...it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it."* (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 575-4 {390} *the opening of this Seventh Seal, it's also in a threefold mystery... The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ, because Christ said no one knew when He would return."* (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

All mysteries need revelation. Where is the abundance of clarity that Dr. Frank is speaking about? Again, this dumb statement is hinged upon the first error, that the Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpets. He is off the bull's-eye by a million miles. Can anyone imagine that the Seventh Seal is so clear, needs no revelation, and a major Prophet, the greatest sent to the Gentiles in the history of the world, wondered about it all his life, and sadly reported that God hid it from him, but the Seven Thunders will reveal it in that day and hour? Is Dr. Frank greater than our Prophet? Absolutely not! He is a blind guide, and is heading for the ditch with all who follow him, except they repent.

Heretical Article No.#265:

Dr. Frank: Page 63 "After the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished, the Lord will put His feet upon Land and sea, and that is the moment when He meets His brethren, the 144, 000, who are standing sealed on Mount Zion (Rev. 14).

E.O.D.H. Answer: 3-1 *"Exactly the same. Under the Seventh Trumpet is to Israel the same as the Seventh Seal was to the Church."* (Feast.of.the.trumpets 64-0719m).

The Trumpet holds the third coming of the Lord. The Seventh Seal holds the second coming of the Lord. The coming of the Lord hidden under the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is the second coming of the Lord, which Brother Branham made reference to on many of his messages and more specifically the subject of the Seventh Seal, not His third coming.

*On Mount Olivet the Lord's disciples asked **three questions (Matthew 24)**. First - when the temple will be destroyed, second - the signs of His Second coming and third - the end of the world which relates to the third coming to the Jews, the destruction of the Roman Empire and the burning of a great part of the earth.*

SEVEN THUNDERS

Heretical Article No.#266:

Dr. Frank: Page 63 "What the Seven Thunders uttered... does not concern us... it was not written. Therefore it did not become part of the Holy Scripture... Those who preach are duty bound to stay only with the written Word of God..."

E.O.D.H. Answer:253-2 {182} *The Bride hasn't had a revival yet. There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. We're looking for it. It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again. (The Third Seal 63-0320).*

Quote: 128-2 {75} *And then there's coming forth seven mysterious thunders that's not even written at all. And I believe that through those seven thunders will be revealed in the last days in order to get the Bride together for rapturing faith. (The First Seal 18/03/63).*

Quote: 51-5 *"Is that really them seven thunders fixing to utter out something that the little group that He's gathered together will receive rapturing faith to go in the rapture when He comes." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).*

Quote: *"There'll be a Power put into the Church, and now is coming in, that the Holy Spirit will so anoint the people, till they'll speak the Word and It'll create Itself right there. We haven't seen Power like's coming into the Church now. I know it for a fact. "Say unto this mountain be moved... The placing of the Church in position, where the Fullness of the Power of the Holy Ghost comes into the Church." (Hear Ye Him, 60-0213, Par. E-38)*

I am sure a great Doctor, highly intellectual, a smart man and educated is aware of all these quotations. He is not ignorant of them in this computer age. But because his theology is so dumb, he has chosen to separate the Seventh Seal from the Seven Thunders and the Third Pull, to establish his heresies. He thinks he has a better idea than the seventh grade Prophet, and even God, Himself, who associated these subjects. I call Dr. Frank to repentance. His unbelief is manifested unto all men, and his folly shall soon be made manifest, even like Jannes and Jambres, if he fails to repent.

Heretical Article No.#267:

Dr. Frank: "After the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished, the Lord will put His feet upon land and sea, and that is the moment when He meets His brethren, the 144,000, who are standing on Mount Zion (Rev. 14: 1). That is when the Seven Thunders will utter their voices."

E.O.D.H. Answer:576-7 {398} *"the Seventh Seal... that it is a complete mystery, therefore, the hour is not yet for these mystery to be known, therefore, we're this far and the rest of it will be known right around about the time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride. (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).*

Quote: 575-4 {390} *"Now, now, do you notice on the opening of this Seventh Seal, it's also in a threefold mystery. This one I have--will speak and have*

spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ... There'll be seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time. So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in." (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

The above quotations specify the time period of the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. It will be about the time that the Bride Church is raptured. Dr. Frank has taken the promise of the Bride and gave it to the Jews. The Seven Seals have to do with the Bride, and the Seven Trumpets have to do with the Jews, although the Fifth Seal reveals the salvation of the Jews. That is why the Prophet said that the Seventh Seal for the Bride is the Seventh Trumpet for the Jews. It is one and the selfsame revelation with different terminologies, speaking of the comings of Christ. The Seventh Seal is the second coming and the Seventh Trumpet is His third coming (Revelation 11:15). There is no need of the Seven Thunders for the Jews on Mount Olives the 144,000 who were already born again by a revelation of Christ and perfected by the Seal of God. It could not be for rapturing faith as they were martyred. When the Bride gets that revelation she will be raptured.

Heretical Article No.#268:

Dr. Frank: Page 64 "There is no man on the earth who can claim to know the mystery of the Seven Thunders... God will be His own interpreter."

E.O.D.H. Answer:466 (6) "Now, we find out the corruption that hits in the seventh church age... But the Seventh Seal doesn't reveal anything, what's going to happen to it (See?), because at the end of that church age is to come a prophetic gift to reveal these things. See? Are you following it? All right. (Q & A on the Seals).

According to Doctor Frank, a prophet is exempted from receiving the revelation of the Thunders, but Christ comes down and pushes it directly into the hearts of the 144, 000.

It came to a prophet once. He was only forbidden to write it. So what is the difference now, that God must bypass Amos 3:7? John is proof that it must utter through a prophet to the Gentiles, and that is not breaking the Scripture. If that was God's unchangeable program for the revealing of the Thunders, then God made a mistake when he let John hear and understand. That does not go only for Frank, but every heretic who propagates that the Seventh Seal is so sacred that it comes to the heart of the elected Bride individually.

ANGEL OF THE COVENANT

Dr. Frank: Page 60 "The Lord is not spoken of even a single time in direct reference to the Church using the terminology of the Angel of the Covenant, but only and exclusively in connection with the people of Israel."

E.O.D.H. Answer: 72-1 {29} *"Revelations 10 ... I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow... upon his head,...If you notice that's...He's directly coming to the Jews now, for the Church... has been raptured, or fixing to be raptured. He comes for His Church." (The Breach 63-0317E).*

Quote: 74-2 {40} *And when the Seals are broke and the mystery is revealed, down comes the Angel, the Messenger, Christ, setting His foot upon the land and upon the sea with a rainbow over His head. Now remember, this seventh angel is on earth at the time of this coming." (The Breach 63-0317E).*

Irregardless of the theology of Dr. Frank, and all His Greek and Hebrew translation of words, the Prophet of Malachi 4:5-6 has spoken, and all doctors need to shut up. "His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark." (Isaiah 56:10). Doctor Frank doesn't know about the seven angels and the opening of the Seals more than God's chosen ordained Prophet, Elijah. Malachi 3:1 - The Covenant Angel is Christ. He was in the church and with the Apostles. When the Gospel was turned over to the Gentiles, the Covenant came to them and also the Covenant Angel. Revelation 10 associates him with the Seals and the End time Bride. Away with the garbage theology of Doctor Frank!

Heretical Article No.#270:

Dr. Frank: Page 61 "The Lord is the owner of Land and sea, therefore He set one foot on land and sea before starting His reign... He comes to claim His possession before commencing His Millennial Reign."

E.O.D.H. Answer: 104-2 {247} *"They died... Jesus said, "He that believeth on Me, though he were dead, yet shall he live... What'll happen? The trumpet of God shall sound, that last trump will blast forth the same time that the last angel's giving his message and the last Seal is opened, that last trumpet will sound, and the Redeemer comes forth to take His redeemed possessions: His church, blood-washed." (The Breach 63-0317E).*

Quote: 105-3 {254} *"for the trumpet of God shall sound at that last trumpet, when the last Seal is broke, and when the seventh angel's given his message; the last trumpet shall sound and the dead in Christ shall rise, and we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them to meet Him in the air. He claims... He's come forth now to claim His--His possession." (The Breach 63-0317E).*

Quote: *"And even those who are alive and remain till His coming shall not hinder them which are asleep, for the trumpet of God shall sound at that last trumpet, when the last Seal is broke, and when the seventh angel's given his*

message; the last trumpet shall sound and the dead in Christ shall rise, and we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them to meet Him in the air. He claims... He's come forth now to claim His possession." (The Breach 63-0317E).

It is sad that the theology of Dr. Frank has not revealed to him what is the greatest possession of the Lord; it's His Bride. The Prophet said that 'He claims His possession at the Rapture'. The millennium reign is not all together the possession of the Lord, though He possessed the Kingdom, as there will be mortals living on the earth which will be destroyed at the end of the thousand years.

The scripture said that the feet of the Lord will stand upon the Mount Olives (Zechariah 14:4). Dr. Frank is saying that He stands on land and sea, and by such dumb theology hooked in Revelation 10:1, only before the millennium. That is how dumb theology is! We embrace the simplicity of the Prophet that God sent to us and we reject the theology of Dr. Frank. So let it be established in the heart of every elect throughout the world.

Heretical Article No.#271:

Doctor Frank page 65: After this there are the last three and half years of the great tribulation to the end of this present civilization. The reference to the announcement of the sounding of the seventh angel in chapter 10 already points to the moment, when the reign actually is being proclaimed {11:15}. Therefore, it speaks of the "voice" of the seventh angel. The first six trumpets contain only judgement, no announcement, no voice.

E.O.D.H. Answer:323-3 "First of all, that messenger is going to be a prophet. He will have the office of a prophet... The proof that he is a prophet is found in Revelation 10:7... Now this person...is NOT an heavenly being. The sixth trumpeting angel, who is an heavenly being, is in Revelation 9:13, and the seventh of like order is in Revelation 11:15. This one here in Revelation 10:7 is the seventh age messenger and it is a man, and he is to bring a message from God, and his message and ministry is going to finish the mystery of God as declared to His servants, the prophets."(Church age book).

Quote: 74 "In the days of the seventh angel sounding forth his Message..." that's earthly angel now. Because this Angel came down from heaven; and this was on earth. "Angel" is "a messenger," a messenger to the age." (Evening Messenger).

Quote: 23-5 "And remember, in that Sixth Seal, where all Seven Trumpets sounds under that Sixth Seal... When we get to that, you'll see that. Every Seven Trumpet took place in that Sixth Seal." (Souls in prison 63-0116).

From the above Scriptures and Revelation chapters 2 and 3, seven angels are sent to the Seven Church Ages. Revelation 10:7 speaks exclusively about the last church age messenger to finish the mystery. Revelation 11:15 speaks of the last trumpeting angels which is a different group of angels entirely. The

first group of seven angels are earthly messengers and the second group of angels are heavenly beings. But this Doctor's theology has connected both angels to be the same. This is a heresy! Revelation chapters 8 and 9 accounted for six angels and their trumpeting, but Revelation 11:15 accounted for the last and seventh angel of that group of trumpeting angels, not Revelation 10: 7, the church age messenger.

Heretical Article No.#272:

"Ewald Frank is a Doctor of theology. He has to be right on his doctrine, since he is better educated in the Message than many ministers, and even William Branham."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *For a man who confesses to believe the Message of the hour and the Gospel of Jesus Christ to continue to be called Doctor, Cardinal, Pope or any such man-made titles, after he has left his organization or school of theology is sufficient evidence to prove that he has not left his organization, but carry the same spirit of the Catholic Church, who invented such titles. Men who use such titles are political in spirit, and seek honor more than to serve Christ and His flock. This is contrary to the Message. William Branham blasted that spirit throughout his Message, following this same pattern of our Lord Jesus in the Gospel. Jesus rebuked the Pharisees and said that they loved the upper most seats in the Synagogues and greetings in the market place and to be called Rabbis.*

It makes me wonder how much of the Message and the Bible Dr. Frank believes. A man who believes just the basic teachings of William Branham and the Bible will refrain from using such titles, which the Prophet condemned many times in most of his messages. He will be totally embarrassed to be introduced to Message believers under such Catholic titles.

There is not a servant of God in the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation who carried those titles, preachers license etc. Those who had them in their organization like Brother Paul count them as dung after they came to the message of the hour.

"Yea doubtless, and I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do count them but dung, that I may win Christ". {Philippians 3:8}.

Quote W.M.B.: 492-2 {222} "Like Paul said, "I didn't come to you with the polish of an education, but I come to you in the power of the resurrection." It taken God three and one-half years down in Arabia there to knock it out of him--his education. Took Him forty years to get it out of Moses...The wisdom of this world is contrary... Education has been the biggest hindrance that the Gospel's ever had. If we didn't have education, we wouldn't have all these big seminaries and things that we got now, it'd be people simple-minded who'd listen to the Word; but they're so polished and messed up, and tightened up

out there with all them organizations, till that they're going to stay with it, that's all. They take on that spirit." (QA. on the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 15 "Then they bound the church with another cord as Delilah did... Instead of having God-called men, men who were called by the Holy Spirit, maybe didn't know their abc's, but they knowed Christ. Then the church got stylish, and fashioned after the political speakers. And they had to give their preachers doctor's degree, everybody had to be a Doctor of Divinity. That was another cord to bind the church. Men go off and study, each seminary tries to produce a better scholar so that their churches can brag, "Our pastor is a Doctor of Divinity." ... that doesn't mean anything in the sight of God." (Deceived.Church.By.The.World 59-0628m).

Quote: E-4 "Someone was trying to give me a doctors degree not long ago. And I said, "I'm too smart for that." I said, "I know better; the people does too." So... If a man knows his limitations and..." Now with my old Kentucky "his," and "hain'ts," and "tote," and "fetch," and "carry," you know people know how I wouldn't be a doctor of divinity. And so I--I'm just Brother Branham, you see." (Hear.Ye.Him 56-0611).

Quote: 268-2 {286} "You doctors of divinity and everything and talking how... And introducing yourself as 'Doctor,' 'Doctor,' 'Doctor.'" (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Quote: 185 "Culture, science, beautiful churches, high steeples, fine polished preachers, education: DA., D., Ph.D., LL.D., Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Divinity, Doctors... Every time you pronounce that, it just takes him that much farther from God, just throws him plumb away." (Power of transformation 65-1031).

Quote: 68 "That would qualify Jesus exactly being the Word. He knowed the thoughts that was in their heart: Hebrews 4:12. Now, if we wanted to identify Him, would we expect Him to be some Doctor of Divinity? There is no record of Him ever being in a school." (Jesus Christ the same 63-0627).

Anytime you want to bring under the Message, 'doctor, president, chairman or directors', we are getting like the Catholic Church and the organizations. Now the reason that people want to be called Doctor or President is to receive honor. "Do you know who is standing behind the pulpit there? Doctor, President so and so." Jesus said, "But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren." (Matthew 23:8).

So now, the Catholic Church is responsible for making up all these titles from popes, to cardinals, to bishops, with a different meaning than the Bible and then come right down to priest, the Jesuits, all these kinds of mother superiors and father superiors. And hear the organizations: "Doctor", "Reverend". Hear the priest: "Father". The Bible says, "And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven." (Matthew 23:9). So there is no room for any of these titles. All that we have in the Bible are Apostles, Prophets, Teachers, Evangelists, Pastors and we have elders, deacons, helps and a few other things, humble and simple. The Nicolaitans, antichrist spirit, prevalent around the Message, is trying to socialize the ministry. They have made the office of pastor, evangelist etc. equal titles to that of worldly

professions: doctors, lawyers, judges and politicians etc. Although such titles such as Popes, cardinals, superintendent etc, are not verbally used, the spirit of organizations and the Catholic Church dominates many ministers

These have proven to be Gentiles in their spirit. The Gentile seeks honor one of another. "But Jesus called them to him, and saith unto them, Ye know that they which are accounted to rule over the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and their great ones exercise authority upon them. But so shall it not be among you: but whosoever will be great among you, shall be your minister: And whosoever of you will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all." (Mark 10:42-44).

Heretical Article No.#273:

"We follow a great man, Doctor and Pastor, who heard the audible voice of God. That proves that he is a genuine servant of God? You have never heard God's voice, to prove that your teachings are true."

E.O.D.H. Answer: With all due respect to Pastor Dr. and Elder E. Frank and also to his followers, especially to those who communicates with us and respect our publication E.O.D.H. I must give a truthful answer to an honest question because I am duty bound to speak the truth to all men.

The only way that you can discern if a man's doctrine is right is that it must be in accordance with the Word of God and the Message of the Hour. He must teach according to the Word of God and the revelation that the Prophet brought to the Age. The Prophet for our Age is Malachi 4:5&6 Elijah Branham. His life must be according to the Word of God. The Bible said in Mathew 7:14-15, "ye shall know them by their fruits". A good tree cannot bring forth corrupt fruits. A minister must meet the required qualifications set forth in the Scriptures to qualify as a true minister.

Dr. Frank has miserably failed to meet the qualifications of a true minister by his testimony and his teachings on the most important and major subject of the Bible and Message of Malachi 4:5&6. His personal life, is well known around Germany, Europe, and the rest of the world. Even as the wise man, Solomon declared "As dead flies causeth the ointment of the apotocary to stink, so doth the folly of him that is held in high reputation" {Proverbs}.

Many preachers have based their ministry upon the claims of seeing a vision, dreaming a dream, hearing voices or experiencing some sort of sensation or having other bad experiences. We have too much of that in the world. The false anointed ones built their ministries upon such experiences without the Word of God, they try to compare their ministries with that of the Major Prophet, Brother Branham, who genuinely experienced such things of God, but the remarkable difference is that he had the Word. No true servant of God in this hour will advertise and build his ministry upon such experiences, though they are genuine, but they will be established upon the Written Word and the Revelation of Malachi 4:5&6, and especially the Opening of the Seals.

Hearing the voice of God does not necessarily mean that a man is a servant of God. Many in the Scriptures heard the Lord's audible voice and were lost. Cain heard His voice and he was a literal son of the serpent. He was rebellious to God. He was full of hate and jealousy and murdered his brother. God counseled him to do well and he will be accepted. He refused like all other seeds of the serpent will. The Israelites called out of Egypt by Moses, came to Mt. Sinai and all heard the voice of God. Jesus said that they all perished, which means eternally separated from God, likewise there are others who had great experiences of visions, dreams, seen angels, and were blessed by God in many ways and perished.

Dr. Frank, hearing the audible voice of God as he claims is not the absolute proof that he is a servant of God. Servants of God must stay true to the Word of God. They can genuinely hear the voice of God and fail to be obedient to the Word and humble their hearts before God and be lost. Dr. Frank has denied one of the greatest doctrines and promise of the message of William Branham - the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders to come to the Bride for Rapturing faith. This is disobedience, pride and self-will and the evidence of a false teacher.

The greatest voice he has not heard, and that is to hear the Message of the Hour by divine revelation. Jesus said that His sheep will hear His voice. He lacks divine revelation on the Message of the Major Prophet and the Opening of the Seals. To deny that the revelation of the Thunders is coming to the Bride, is to be a tool in the hand of Satan to try and keep the Bride earth bound.

Concerning your statement whether I have heard the voice of God to prove that my teachings on my Books are right, this does not apply if my teachings are right, it is not based upon a testimony that I heard the voice of God, like Dr. Frank, but solemnly upon the basis that I do not deviate from the Scriptures and the Message of the Hour. I have openly challenged the world to prove my teachings wrong. I have not had a preacher to take up such challenge and expose me. I am again sending out another challenge on this book. I also hereby invite Dr. Frank, since I know him to be a famous writer, capable and efficient in handling doctrinal issues, to pick up this challenge. Let him write a book and expose my doctrines. Confirm that my articles are wrong by the Scriptures and the Message of the Hour. I said Message of the Hour even because there was one prophet sent to us for the Seven Church Ages who was ordained to interpret the Scriptures. I am not interested in a Doctor of divinity Ph. D. or LLD or an A.B.C. privately interpreting the Scriptures to me, it comes only by God's ordained plan -Amos 3:7.

Whatever supernatural experiences that I had with God I only speak of them as I feel led of the Spirit and when it is necessary and convenient to confirm the Word of God. I will not at this point try to convince you that my teachings are right, by documenting my several experiences with God, though I have spoken about most of them at Bethel {The House of God}, to the Flock that the Lord have placed under my care. Recently I allowed a couple of these experiences to be heard on tape by our close associates. This is only in support of the truth that I preach and not to build a ministry.

Heretical Article No.#274:

"Exposition of damnable heresies' teachings is exactly like Brother Ewald Frank's on the Seventh Seal. We also believe that the Seventh Seal is not for the Bride."

E.O.D.H. Answer: I have heard about this misconception before, by letters from foreign lands. Several people have embraced our books E.O.D.H. 1-11 because they know and have gathered from our writings that we stand against all false interpretations of the Thunders. They have mistakenly believed that we are saying like Dr. Frank that the Seven Thunders are not for the Bride. God forbid! This is gross error. I categorically deny that I believe, preach or teach this damnable heresy of Dr. Frank. To simplify this misconception, I state as follow; that there are two major schools of thought on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. The first school of thought is based upon the teachings and instruction of Brother Branham, that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was not revealed to him in 1963 and that the Church should wait for that revelation. I belong to this first school of thought with all who believes our teachings.

The second school of thought advocates that the Thunders were revealed to Brother Branham in 1963, but they found the revelation in 1973. This is antichrist doctrine, which originated from New York through ambition, pride, disobedience, and self-will. Dr. Frank belongs to a third school of thought and does not believe in the first school of thought which Brother Branham belonged to until his departure in 1965. Neither does he cater to the second school of thought, even as all true believers of the first school.

Therefore let it be fully established now and forever in the hearts of all who read our books, or will read them in the future that my denouncement of all false Thunders around the globe should not be understood to mean the Seven Thunders is not for the Bride. I do affirm that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders hold the revelation of the coming of the Lord and the secret of translating the Bride, which was not revealed to Brother William Branham in 1963, but will be broken only to the Bride by a public ministry and demonstration of the Holy Spirit, with signs wonders and miracles, to confirm the coming of the Lord and the Seven Thunders. This was clearly itemized on E.O.D.H Book 8, "Eight Identifications Of The Ministry Of The Seven Thunders."

I am duty bound and have chosen to speak freely of the most corruptible doctrine of this great man, concerning his version of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, which is in fact a third school of thought, which declares that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders are not for the Bride, but for the Jews. This is a heresy, as huge as the heresy from New York, which has established around the world, that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders were indeed revealed by Brother Branham in 1963 and hidden in the Message until the early seventies, when the most so called fortunate pastor Coleman was caught up into the dimensions of the spirit and received the revelation of the Seven Thunders.

Thus the teachings of this gallant, Reverend and Doctor must be exposed for what it is. I have no part or lot with his heresies.

Heretical Article No.#275:

"It is a well known fact that E. Frank is a great man who met Brother Branham has long standing in the Message and has many followers. He made a little mistake and fell in adultery with his secretary. I feel that he is yet qualified to preach the message, but I noticed in your book 10 E.O.D.H. that you believe that all such preachers should not re-enter the pulpit. This does make a difference for our precious Brother Frank."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *The Lord is no respecter of persons nor his true servants, because the Word of God is written for both small and great. When the Scripture declares that a man done wrong, it is wrong irregardless of who he is, whatever ministry he holds, even like Moses and other servants of God and the many sacrifices that he made to serve God. You call adultery a little mistake. Is it really a little one or is it huge as all the world problems put together in a unit? One act of adultery in Eden is responsible for all the troubles in the world, but you view that as small according to your teachings which you received from Dr. Frank. He also views this horrible crime as a little one. He took offence in my E.O.D.H. Book 10 and returned it to our distributor in Germany. What is his reason?*

To bring a man back behind the pulpit on the grounds of repentance is wrong. A minister or a deacon could fall into sin, he can repent and God could give him grace and save the man as a repentant sinner, but he needs to sit in the congregation and beg and cry for mercy all the days of his life for bringing such a reproach upon the Word of God. Proverbs 6: 32-33. Such sins have proven him to be disqualified. He has proven himself not born again. He has proven himself without the Spirit of God. He has failed his duties, and he should never ascend the pulpit again in his life, because his reproach shall not be wiped away; and according to 1Timothy 3, the Bible said, "a bishop must be blameless; the husband of one wife." He must be blameless. And when a man commits these sins and leads God's children away from the Word of God, he is blameful, and his reproach shall not be wiped away. Such a man should hold his seat. Let us examine any adulterous preacher by the message:

DEFILE A MAN'S WIFE - YOU'RE NOT BORN AGAIN

Quote W.M.B.: *"And if you still got the things of the world in you, you're not born again... and go right back out and defile a man's wife, break up a man's home...you are not dead to the world yet, you are alive with it...And a man that's born of God, you cannot call him back into that rotten muss of sin anymore. He's dead, and he's born again. He's a new creature." (You must be born again 61-1231).*

YOU COMMIT ADULTERY BECAUSE YOU DON'T BELIEVE

Quote: E-25 "Unbelief is sin. Why do you do that? It's because you don't believe... You lie, steal, commit adultery because you don't believe... Now, you do that because you're an unbeliever. If you do that, and say you're a believer, you're not a believer. Your own testimony, your fruits prove that you're not. You've got to get rid of that before you're even a believer." (Presuming 62-0408).

LIVE IN ADULTERY-YOU HAVEN'T GOT THE HOLY SPIRIT

Quote: 193 "You've seen people claim to have the Holy Spirit, and live in adultery, drink, and everything else; they haven't got it." (Perseverance 62-0218).

ADULTERY-YOU DO THAT BECAUSE YOU'RE AN UNBELIEVER

Quote: E-46 "You smoke, lie, steal, drink, commit adultery, because you're not a believer. A believer doesn't do that." (Led.by.the.spirit 59-0407)

I AM AGAINST A CHRISTIAN COMMITTING ADULTERY

Quote: "I have nothing against a sinner drinking. I have nothing against a sinner committing adultery, nothing against the sinner doing this. But what I'm talking about is these people who are supposed to be Christians and then doing that." (The Supernatural. 56-0129).

"Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin (Unbelief); for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God" 1 John 3:9. According to the prophet of God, a man that commits adultery, be it a preacher or lay member, he's not born again and does not have one speck of the Holy Ghost in him. He is an unbeliever. Therefore that proves that he never had any divine revelation, that unbelieving nature was still down inside of him, and the prophet of God said that that unbelief is the seed of unholiness. His nature is still corrupt, and Jesus said that it is a total impossibility for that corrupt tree to ever bring forth good fruit. Your fruits prove that you are not a believer. Then if a man is not born again and the world is in him, how could he lead a church? How can he preach salvation? How can he get people born again? If a man is deceived of the devil by a cult, by a heresy, led away with two, three and four different doctrines, how can he lead Gods children down the middle of the road? Such ministers should really be in the scrap heap of ministers. There is a scrap heap of ministers, and when these men fall into such degradation, and when they fail their duties, God has a scrap heap where he throws these ministers into. The prophet of God said that such men belong to the scrap heap. You boneless preacher, sissified preacher, you are saying, without a backbone, say that they belong on the pulpit. The prophet said that they belong to the scrap heap. That's where they belong.

SCRAP HEAP OF MINISTERS WHO STUMBLED ALONG THE ROAD
Quote: 23-2 *"But so many of us try to do the works of Christ before the reflection of Christ is in us. Now, there's the trouble. We find those things happening. You know it. I know it. We see these stumbles along the road. We find the scrap heaps of ministers, of Christians, piled along the road. Is because they didn't go into it right." (Stature of a perfect man 62-1014).*

BROTHER X OF GERMANY'S 7th SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 276-284

CHAPTER FIVE

The great Oak of Germany fell and the sheep were scattered. Many were separated from Doctor E. Frank and some opened their own churches. They innocently continued to preach and establish that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders are not for the Gentile church, not understanding that such doctrine is wrong and heretical in its nature, even as huge as all the false thunders around the world. Both are trying to take away the promises for the Bride. If Satan can succeed in giving a substitute or explaining away the promises of God, then he can send many people through the Tribulation by causing them to miss the Rapture. The Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is God's chosen way to reveal His secret of total redemption to the Endtime Bride. Any man who tries to explain away that promise, is **working in the hands of Satan** and that is no simple thing. Such a one needs to repent before the Lord and I trust and hope that this gallant Doctor who is much older than when I first met him will come to his senses in time. I am not against him or dislike him in any way, **but his doctrine is wrong!** I am sure that he studied enough of the messages of Brother William Branham and also our books E.O.D.H. to understand that something is wrong with his teachings on that major subject of the Seventh Seal."

I am not too acquainted with many who separated from this doctor and what they teach and preach. I believe that there is some sincerity amongst the people who separated from him **when they became disenchanted with his manner of life and doctrines.** If they yet hold that conception that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is not for the Bride, then they also are contrary to the Message and in particular, the teachings of Brother William Branham upon the subject of Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. We must bear in mind that false doctrines affect many in such a great manner, that even when they abandon their false teachers, certain seeds are only plucked up after many years. They take certain teachings for granted, because they sound so convincing and never considered such doctrines in the Scriptures and the Message of the Hour, even because they are so sure about what they heard. Each one of the reformers coming out of their old organizational system brought over some seeds of discrepancy; most of them died without coming to the knowledge that

they were wrong on certain doctrines. The last day messenger Malachi 4:5& 6 pointed out gross errors, which the reformers preached in their respective ages. They are **excusable**, but all ministers are **accountable** to God now that the Seven Seals Book is opened.

I greatly sympathize with ministers and lay-members who were influenced by Dr. Frank's heresy of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. I trust that somehow that this work would be of edification to them if the good Lord will **guide this exposition of the 'third school of thought' to them**. My sincere advice to such gallant souls is that they should prayerfully and sincerely consider the statements of Brother Branham on that most important subject for the End time Bride and quickly denounce Dr. Frank's heresy and his 'third school of thought'. Doctor Frank's great fall sent a clear signal that he lacked revelation on the Son of Man and coming of Christ, because the gates of Hell prevailed against him - Matthew 16.

We will now consider the heresies of a main **off-spring** of Doctor Frank's, ministry to better understand how sincere souls who love the Lord and His Word can **separate** from their former religions, organizations, message assemblies, false prophets, false teachers and pastors, but carry **their seeds** of discrepancy. The Lord cursed the serpent in the Garden of Eden. Adam and Eve were separated from him, but Eve carried the seed of the serpent, a seed of sin and unbelief; it was born, grew and matured after some time and slew Abel, the righteous seed.

In the same manner Doctor Frank seeds of discrepancy traveled through his **off-shoots**, grew and matured. It has the potentials and power to destroy many more souls. We would observe in the following document the same seeds of discrepancy and major foundation of all the heresies of Doctor Frank. I **repeat** that this **major heresy** is to separate the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders/Third Pull, after the Lord declared to His Prophet that it is **one revelation**, which holds the Second Coming of the Lord. This offspring has also separated such items with total disregard for all that the Prophet said concerning them for the Bride. He regards them as separate mysteries and upon such false conception has projected the **same heresies with a more cunning twist**. Such documentations are as follows:

E.O.D.H. REPLY TO HERESIES

E.O.D.H Answer: Dear Brother X Greetings to you from all the Saints and Ministers of Bethel, Trinidad and the Caribbean. Thank you for sending to me your 27-page open letter on the subject of the "**Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders not for the Bride**." I take the liberty to respond according to the Word and Message of Malachi 4:5-6. I quote from your letter as follow:

Introduction Bro. X:

I herewith freely declare that the following passage is according to the best of my knowledge on what I have read and understood from the Word of God and the Message. I do not claim that what I am writing is in any way **perfect nor complete**.

I in no way ever think... that there is **anything untrue in the Message**, but if what we understand about it does not compare with the written Word of God, then our **understanding is wrong**.

Heretical Article No. 276:

Open letter to all my brethren in the Lord that do follow this Message and believe that the Seventh Seal has been revealed... intention to bring **light into the doctrinal darkness** that has surrounded the people concerning the question of the **Seventh Seal**.

E.O.D.H Answer: *Your above declaration is in conflict with your former declaration to me of not holding an office gift. I quote from your reply letter to me: "Now for your question, which office I have. All I can say is that **I never claimed to have an office**. I think that I am a brother in Christ. I also do not claim to have any special revelation. However I believe that it is the Spirit of God that is guiding my life."*

*With all respect to you as a brother and a friend, who said that you do not believe anything is untrue in the Message, permit me to quote the prophet and to ask you; **by what authority do you breakdown the Word** on this most vital and important subject - the Seventh Seal- which baffled the prophet all his life, and even at the opening of the Seals?*

Without an office gift to handle the Word and Message, it has already **discredited** your efforts to bring needed light in the midst of spiritual darkness on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders to all in the Message. Added to that is your statement that declares that you do not have a perfect revelation on the subject nor is it complete. **All revelations** from God are perfect. All revelations that came by Malachi 4:5-6 are perfect, though they may not be complete, and other revelations may follow, according to God's program - Amos 3:7, and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it (Matthew 16).

*There are no scriptural grounds for your explanation of this subject matter or any other. It does not fit under the **terminologies** of testimony, exhorter, writer, nor one led of the Spirit. None of these justify the position which you have assumed. Holy men wrote as they were moved of the Holy Ghost, but they all had office gifts both in the Old Testament and the New Testament.*

Quote W.M.B.: 31-5 "**Nothing but a Levite was supposed to touch that Ark**, and here the Ark was coming right back for a revival, and one outside of that tried to handle the Word. That goes to show that only the anointed of God is to touch that Word. These creeds and denominations got no business tampering with It. Just the Holy Spirit is got a right to that Word; and **its death for any other to touch It.**" (Wisdom Versus Faith 62-0401).

Quote: 70 "**Those businessmen was trying to preach the Gospel. He's out of his place.** We preachers have hard enough time to keep it level... And they use every little influence they can find, and every little technique this way and that way, and it keeps it so scrupled up you don't know what to do... You fellows are businessmen... You don't understand the approach to the ministry, because **the ministry is a God-**

called gift... Businessmen should testify... don't try to preach now until God, you know calls you... you'll mess up everything. And it doesn't please God at all. (Influence of Another 62-1013).

Quote: 50 "You men, which are just businessmen, are **trying to preach** the Gospel. **You ain't got no business doing that.**" (Influences 64-0215).

Based upon the Word and the above quotations, I am left without an option to believe that your explanation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders subject is a private interpretation based upon borrowed theology. I will proceed to correct the first error stated on page one, quote: "Bro. Branham never ever said in no place in the Message" quote: "... the Bride will know the revelation of the Seventh Seal". I will now quote your presentation.

Bro. X : Original quote as Br. Branham preached it:

THE.SEVENTH.SEAL_ JEFF.IN MONDAY_ 63-0324E

576-5 {397} Now, we have in the completion here now, by the grace of God, all the mysteries of the six Seals that's been sealed up, and we understand and know here that the Seventh Seal is not to be known to the publi

Many Ministers version:

THE.SEVENTH.SEAL_ JEFF.IN MONDAY_ 63-0324E

576-5 {397} Now, we have in the completion here now, by the grace of God, all the mysteries of the six Seals that's been sealed up, and we understand and know here that the Seventh Seal is not to be known to the public, but the bride will know.

Heretical Article No. 277:

This my dear brethren is already not only an interpretation, but a total distortion of what Bro. Branham said, and by the way **(Bro. Branham never ever said in no place in the Message quote: ".. The bride will know the revelation of the Seventh Seal.")**

E.O.D.H Answer: *The following quotations disprove the meaning of your above statement. I am not careful to make your **statement fit** the Message, as much as I endeavour to disprove it. Your erroneous statement is based upon the fact of **isolating the Seventh Seal** from the Seven Thunders and the Third Pull, which the Lord himself connected together for the prophet when he was baffled about the Seventh Seal in 1963. If you had not isolated the Seventh Seal from the Seven Thunders, you would have the same answers that the Prophet received, and which I will use to expose this error for your edification and others that may read this article. He said "the Seventh Seal was for the Church."*

Quote W.M.B.: 3-1 "Exactly the same. Under the Seventh Trumpet is to Israel the same as the **Seventh Seal was to the Church.**" (Feast. of. the. trumpets 64-0719m).

Quote W.M.B.: 558-2 {255} "All the host of heaven was silent for this half hour, when this **Seventh Seal** mystery in the Book of Redemption was broke open... that's what the mystery is laying behind those **seven consecutive thunders** rolling out ...What is it? **It's the thing that Jesus said even the Angels of heaven didn't know nothing about it...** There'll be no mimics to this... **It's the Third Pull.**" (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 128-2 {75} "And then there's coming forth seven mysterious thunders that's not even written at all. And I believe that **through those seven thunders will be revealed in the last days in order to get the Bride together for rapturing faith.**" (The First Seal 18/03/63).

Quote: 253-2 {182} "The **Bride hasn't had a revival yet.** There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. We're looking for it. **It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again.**" (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Quote: 51-5 "Is that really them **seven thunders** fixing to **utter** out something that the little **group** that He's gathered together **will receive a rapturing faith to go in the rapture** when He comes." (Is this the sign of the end sir 62-1230E).

Quote: 7-4 "Watch **the third pull** then. It'll be absolutely to the total lost, but **it will be for the Bride and the church.**" (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E).

In the light of all the above statements on the Seven Thunders, and Third Pull which are directly connected to the Seventh Seal, your statement is proven wrong to what the Lord revealed to his Prophet. Therefore, with full assurance, **I declare that the Seventh Seal is for the Bride**, she will know that revelation and it will produce in her rapturing faith. No one knows more about the Seals than God's chosen ordained Prophet vessel, William Marrion Branham. Any interpretation outside of his teachings is a private interpretation and heresy.

Heretical Article No. 278: Bro. X "The Coming Of The Lord." 1.

As some people are still confused about this matter and as it is important for understanding **what the Seventh Seal is and where it is to take place**, I feel that it is important to understand that there are three and only three comings of the Lord.

- a.) 1st coming Golgotha
- b.) 2nd coming Rapture
- c.) 3rd coming Millennium Reign

E.O.D.H: Answer:

- About what the Seventh **Seal is** and **where** it takes place. To understand the three comings of the Lord cannot clarify such questions. The prophet had that knowledge of the three comings of the Lord and yet his understanding was veiled to the facts of **how and when** the Lord is coming? If the major prophet humbled himself to say that God never revealed it, a man without an office gift will be certainly out of place to try to explain such a great subject. He will certainly scruple up and mislead many souls.
- I believe that there are three physical comings of the Lord.
- There was no physical coming of the Lord at the loosing of the Seals in 1963.

- *There are not four comings of the Lord.*
- *I believe all the quotations of Brother Branham from your open letter, from 1954 to 1964 and beyond.*
- *I also believe the prophet's teachings as follow:*

Quote W.M.B.: 130 *"Three things happen, a shout, a voice, a trumpet, has to happen before Jesus appears. Now, a shout. Jesus does all three of them when He's descending. A "shout," what is a "shout"? It's the Message going forth first, the living Bread of Life bringing forth the Bride.*

Now, God has a way of doing things, and He never changes His policy. He never changes... He's the unchanging God. In Amos 3:7 He said He would do nothing on the earth until first He revealed it to His servants the prophets. And just as certain as He promised it, He'll do it." (The Rapture 65-1204).

Quote: 74-2 {40} *"And when the Seals are broke and the mystery is revealed, **down comes the Angel, the Messenger, Christ, setting His foot upon the land and upon the sea with a rainbow over His head.** Now remember, this seventh angel is on earth at the time of this coming." (The Breach 63-0317E).*

Quote: 17-3 057 *Jesus, when He was on earth, they wanted to know when He would come. He said, " Even the Son Himself don't know when it's going to happen." See, God has this all to Himself. It's a secret. And that's the reason there was **silence in heaven** for a space of a half hour. And **Seven Thunders** uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it (See?)--**the coming of the Lord.** That's one thing He hasn't revealed yet, of how He will come, and when He will come. It's a good thing that He doesn't. No. He has showed or revealed it in every type that's in the Bible. (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).*

Heretical Article No. 279: Bro. X "Seventh Seal is it the second or third coming?" 2.

"Then the sixth seal takes place which covers a period of 3 ½ years under which the seven trumpets sound and the ministry of Moses and Elijah takes place. Then when the seventh trumpet sounds under the sixth seal, the mystery of God is finished and the seventh seal brings him down to earth.

Now then, seeing that the bride is raptured at the end of the Fourth Seal and the Seventh only takes place after Moses and Elijah have been on earth and finished their ministry, there is only one way and that is that the Seventh Seal is the third coming.

I think that by now it is clear that the Seventh Seal is the third coming of Christ which is after the Sixth Seal which includes the Trumpets, the ministry of Moses and Elijah and the sealing of the 144.000. Also it is the ending of time and the starting of the millennium. So there is no way how you *can apply the Seventh Seal to the second coming (rapture) or even worse 1963.*"

E.O.D.H. Answer: *The answer to this question is an absolute "No"! There is not a single quotation to support this heresy. It is unscriptural! This is borrowed theology.*

Again this gross error is based upon the fact of isolating the Seventh Seal from the Seven Thunders and Third Pull, which the Lord connected for His prophet for the understanding of the Seventh Seal. It is abundantly clear by the teachings of the prophet that the Seventh Seal holds the second coming of the Lord for the rapture of the Bride. It is the Seven Thunders and the Third Pull or third phase of the prophet's ministry.

This heresy is based upon misunderstood quotations of the prophet, which were given on your document. Highlighted from each quotation is Brother Branham's statement that the 144,000 are called between the Sixth and Seventh Seal. Because of disregard for other statements of Brother Branham which place the Seventh Seal at the time of the Rapture and second coming of the Lord, the Seventh Seal is placed in the third coming of the Lord to the Jews. This is **ridiculous!** The Jews are called between the Sixth and Seventh Seal, because the Bride was caught away by the mystery of the Seventh Seal, and the Jews are called by the Seven Trumpets which were under the Sixth Seal. Some of the prophet's statements seems to be saying that the Seventh Seal comes after the Sixth Seal, but such does not permit any private interpreter to heretically assume that the Seventh Seal is the third coming to the Jews, especially in the light of the following quotations.

Quote W.M.B.: 39-4 :And at the same time... Now, as soon as this Church, the **Bride** is drawn together, **she's taken up; in that mystery of the Seventh Seal.**" (Feast. of. the. trumpets 64-0719m).

Quote: E-3 "We're nearing the **coming of our Lord Jesus, the second time in glory, to catch away His waiting Bride.**" (Do you now believe? 52-0817).

Quote: 104-2 {247} "The trumpet of God shall sound, that last trump will blast forth the same time that the last angel's giving his message and **the last Seal is opened**, that last trumpet will sound, and **the Redeemer comes forth** to take His redeemed possessions: **His church**, blood-washed."(The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: 576-7 {398} "**the Seventh Seal...** that it is a complete mystery, therefore, the hour is not yet for these mystery to be known, therefore, we're this far and the rest of **it will be known right around about the time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride.** (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 575-4 {390} "Now, now, do you notice on the opening of **this Seventh Seal**, it's also in a threefold mystery. This one I have--will speak and have spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. **It'll be right at the coming of Christ... There'll be seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time.** So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and it won't be knowed till that time, but **it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in.**" (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Heretical Article No. 280: Bro. X "The Seventh Seal - Now is it opened and revealed? And if it isn't then why is it not?" 3.

"I think that to answer this question, one would have to take very close look at the Message "The Seventh Seal", because if not in there where would we find the answer. I have taken my time to go through this Message as I think every believer

should and I have found that it answers exactly the questions raised above. Below you will find all quotes where in that message the Seventh Seal is mentioned. I have made a list of what is said about the Seventh Seal below the quotes.

omitted the Seventh

omitted revealing even any symbol of the Seventh

It's a perfect secret with God

Seventh Seal where nothing else is revealed

Now, nothing is not revealed in the Seventh Seal

when it gets to that Seventh Seal, she cuts off

when He got to Seventh, He stopped

He mentioned the six Seals as we have seen, but not the Seventh Seal

He don't say nothing about the Seventh Seal here

He's revealed all the six Seals, but it don't say nothing about the Seventh

One of the mystery of that Seal, the reason it wasn't revealed, it was seven thunders that uttered their voices

and there it is perfectly, because nothing knows anything about it; wasn't even written

here with Matthew 24 with the six Seals, the Seventh Seal was left out

Christ said only God Himself knowed, not even the Angels

that this Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives

But you see, it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it.

He opened that Seventh Seal. But you see, it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it.

He said: no one would know His coming; they also would not know about this seven thunder mystery

all the mysteries of the six Seals that's been sealed up, and we understand and know here that the Seventh Seal is not to be known to the public

He omitted the revelation of this Seventh Seal

here when the Seventh Seal, when He opened it, He also omitted it again

So we see that it is a complete mystery

We don't know what it is as yet, because it's not permitted to be broken

E.O.D.H: Answer: *The Seventh Seal was not opened in 1963 to the Prophet. I am in full agreement with all the quotations supplied concerning the Seventh Seal. But these quotations are highlighted with the desperate **effort** to make them **sound** like they would never be revealed to the Bride-Church forever, although the Prophet gave a time period for its revealing, and said that it would be about the time of the Rapture.*

Quote W.M.B.: *39-4 And at the same time... Now, as soon as this Church, the **Bride** is drawn together, **she's taken up; in that mystery of the Seventh Seal.**" (Feast of the Trumpets 64-0719m).*

Quote: *567 (1) "Now, notice. So help me, by God I tell the truth, that these are spiritually discerned to me (See?), discerned by the Holy Spirit. And by every one of them, has identified his place in the Bible. Now, what **this great secret** is that lays **beneath this Seal, I do not know.** I don't know it. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that **it was them seven thunders** uttering themselves right close together, just banging seven different times, and it unfolded into something else that I seen." (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

Heretical Article No. 281: Bro. X "The Seventh Seal will remain a Myserty."

So far the quotes just from the Message the Seventh Seal. They do not need any comment to be added because they are so obviously plain. Check yourself if those comments that we here so often like: "The Bride will know" or "If it wasn't open we all be lost" is ever found anywhere in the Message. These statements are nothing but private interpretations and have nothing to do with the teaching of the Message at all."

"Can you now understand. The whole scripture reveals that the mystery of **the seventh seal will remain a mystery**. If it is revealed, then we and Satan would know when Jesus will come to earth for the third time. Do not be fooled. If a man tells you that the seventh seal is revealed, let him tell you the day and the hour when Jesus will return for the third time".

Now Bro. Branham also gives the reason why the Seventh Seal will not be revealed: **1.It wasn't written in the scripture 2. Jesus didn't preach about it 3. John was forbidden to write what he saw 4.If Satan can get a hold of it he would do much damage.**

E.O.D.H: Answer:

- Yes, the **Seventh Seal is for the Bride**; enough quotations were supplied to prove this fact.
- It has to do with the Message.
- No, I do not understand that it will remain a mystery. That understanding is wrong and contrary to the message because it is for rapturing faith.
- No, Satan cannot know it, he cannot receive revelation.
- Yes, we, the Bride church can receive it by revelation without Satan getting it, like God revealed to Peter about His first coming and Satan missed it. What is so incredible about God revealing the second or third coming of the Lord to the Bride? 1 Thessalonians 5:1-5. She will know the time and season, that day shall not take her unaware.
- Jesus said that no man knoweth the day or the hour, but **never said that no man cannot know it** at the right time and season and by the revelation of God. Jesus the Son of man never knew the day or the hour at the time he made that statement. After his resurrection it was revealed to him. No where in the Scriptures said that it will never be revealed to the Bride.

If the Seventh Seal mystery is ordained of God to remain a mystery, **why did God reveal to the prophet** that it's in a three-fold manner and revealed **two-folds** to him, and he in turn told the church about the first fold, kept the second fold to himself and said that the third fold is the seven thunders, it was in an unknown language which he could not interpret, but it will be revealed to the bride for rapturing faith and the

new name? Did God make a mistake? Absolutely not! You are greatly mistaken, brother.

Quote W.M.B.: 557 (4) "And now, as certain as I stand in the platform tonight, I had the revelation that revealed-it's in a threefold manner. That, I will speak to you by God's help of a fold of it." (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 564 (2) "And there's three great things that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's one thing that I cannot interpret, because it's in an unknown language." (The seventh seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 575 (5) "Now, do you notice on the opening of this Seventh Seal...**The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ.**" (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 575 (6) "Angels don't know it; nobody knows when He's coming. But there'll be...**seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time.**" (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Your reasons supplied for God not revealing the seventh seal mystery through his prophet is incomplete. Other statements and reasons are as follow:

Quote W.M.B.: 567 (2) "**this great secret... beneath this Seal.. The hour isn't quite yet for it.**" (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (7) "**the hour is not yet** for this mystery to be known, therefore, we're this far and the rest of it will be **known right around** about the **time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride**, or whatever takes place at that time. " (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (1) "**it won't be known 'til that time**, but it will be revealed in that day, in the **hour that it's supposed to be revealed in.** " (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576 (2) "**this Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives.** " (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 558 (1) "... **it's kept secret** from the Angels. Now, why? If **Satan** should get a hold of it, he might do **great damage... he can** interpret anything he wants to, and **impersonate** any kind of a gift... **but he can't know this.** " (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Quote: 576-7 {398} "**the Seventh Seal... He... promising us that it would be opened, but to this time, it isn't opened.** " (The Seventh Seal 24/3/1963).

Heretical Article No. 282: Bro. X "Now here you find out exactly that Revelations 10:7 does not only apply to Bro. Branham, but it applies to Moses and Elijah just as well. Same as Malachi 4." 4.

"My friends, can't you see that Rev. 10:7 is like a coin has two sides. Think back in time when Jesus was here on earth, the people asked him about Malachi 4 if not Elijah should come first. And he replied to them: "He has already come"... it is true that John fulfilled Malachi 4, but there is still some more to happen before all that Scripture is fulfilled.

So it is with Rev. 10:7. Bro. Branham fulfilled the **part for the Gentiles**. Moses and Elijah are still to come to fulfil the **part for the Jews**, and only when they are done the Seventh Trumpet will sound and bring about the Seventh Seal - the third coming.

Once again, the seventh angel of Rev.10:7 do not sound the seventh trumpet in Rev.10:7, but his voice (which is Bro. Branham, Moses and Elijah) is heard on earth. And only when they are finished then the seventh angel sound the seventh trumpet in Rev.11:15.

Still there is no contradiction. As Bro. Branham is the Seventh Church Age Angel (The VOICE), whenever he mentions that the angel of Rev.10:7 is an earthly angel he is speaking of the Voice. He blows a trumpet. However **the seventh angel of Rev.10:7 blows the trumpet in Rev.11:15.**"

E.O.D.H: Answer:

Quote W.M.B.: 323-3 "*First of all, that messenger is going to be a prophet. He will have the office of a prophet... The proof that he is a prophet is found in Revelation 10:7... Now this person...is NOT an heavenly being. The sixth trumpeting angel, who is an heavenly being, is in Revelation 9:13, and the seventh of like order is in Revelation 11:15. This one here in Revelation 10:7 is the seventh age messenger and it is a man, and he is to bring a message from God, and his message and ministry is going to finish the mystery of God as declared to His servants, the prophets.*"(Church Age Book).

Quote: 74 "*In the days of the seventh angel sounding forth his Message...*" that's **earthly angel** now. Because this Angel came down from heaven; and this was on earth. "Angel" is "a messenger," **a messenger to the age.**" (Evening Messenger 63-0116).

From the above quotations and Revelation chapters 2 and 3, seven angels are sent to the Seven Church Ages. Revelation 10:7 speaks exclusively about the last church age messenger to finish the mystery. Revelation 11:15 speaks of the last trumpeting angel which is from a different group of angels entirely. The first group of seven angels are earthly messengers and the second group of angels are heavenly beings. But this projection has connected both angels to be the same. This is a heresy! Revelation chapters 8 and 9 accounted for six angels and their trumpeting, but Revelation 11:15 accounted for the last and seventh angel of that group of trumpeting angels, not Revelation 10: 7, the church age messenger. There is not a single quotation of Brother Branham to verify that revelation 10:7 is the angel of revelation 11:15 and that ministry is to be carried over to Moses and Elijah

My precious brother and friend, God knows that in answering your open letter that I took great precaution in using my words in a manner not to offend you. However, it is in me by the gift of God and the Holy Spirit to hit the nail on the head hard enough to make it clench. Permit me to speak truthfully in an effort to bring deliverance to your soul from such errors, which I condemned on your letter.

I could not avoid taking notice of the similarity of heresies between yours and Doctor E. Frank of Germany. Some were so identical that I borrowed from my writings on his document to correct several of your errors. May I suggest that your

relationship with him influenced you from a tender age and have sowed such seeds of error in your heart, **insomuch** that you don't realize that you are based upon **borrowed theology** and not the Message of Malachi 4:5&6. If my suggestion is wrong, I apologize. Then, the only option and conclusion that's available are that you both heard and were **inspired** by the same spirit of error.

I have just completed a sizeable document challenging and exposing the heresies of Doctor Ewald Frank. Several questions from foreign lands were answered concerning him and his doctrine. Your open letter came to me at the same season; it fell right in place, and the similarity of doctrines urged me desperately to answer it. Although there exist some variation in doctrines, major doctrines on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders blend in perfectly. The approach of propagating such heresies is similar.

Doctor E. Frank believes like you: He separated the subjects of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders and ignored the Third Pull in his projections. He contends that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders have nothing to do with the Bride of Christ. The Seventh Seal is the third coming of the Lord, and it contains the Seven Trumpets. It needs no revelation to be understood. The Seven Thunders would be revealed to the Jews 144,000 before the millennium. Revelation 10:7 will continue to sound through Moses and Elijah it's the same angel of Revelation 11:15. The Covenant Angel of Revelation 10:1 is exclusively to Israel. All such heresies can be found on his book entitled "The Revelation A Book With Seven Seals" from page 52.

Having corrected the errors of your open letter and pointed out to you that without an office gift that you are in danger of propagating private interpretations based upon borrowed **theology**, I take this liberty to speak to you as a friend and brother to desist from propagating such heresies. They are contrary to your calling, the Word and the Message. To continue in that path is to sow the wrong seeds into the hearts of innocent people and you will be held **responsible** for their souls. Consider my corrections carefully, prayerfully, sincerely and honestly and may you find grace in your heart to repent for such heresies. You will certainly find mercy at the cross of Christ. You may assess these words as an insult and very humiliating, but they are not meant that way. Please take it in the spirit by which it is written. Peace be unto you!

Your Servant for Christ's sake, Dalton Bruce

30-09-04

Dear Brother X

E.O.D.H Answer: Greetings in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ. Thank you for your last response letter dated 24-09-04, to my corrections of your "**open letter**". This is my **final reply** on the issue of the "Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders not for the Bride", since you do not recognize the connections of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders/Third Pull which God, Himself connected for the Prophet, you have totally ignored the quotations that I used to correct your Seventh Seal heresy. I believe in such connections. Therefore we should not waste time because you have a contrary

vision to Malachi 4:5&6. I will also take the liberty to include my reply to your letter on the issue of singling out heretics, and identifying them with their heresies.

*My precious brother it is regrettable that you have spurned my admonishment to repent for your borrowed theology from Doctor Frank. I pity you as a brother who is a victim of circumstances, theological and otherwise. You are much **confused** both about your calling and doctrine. Which one of your statements is true, that you have no office and special revelation or what you now state that you have a gift and met the Pillar of Fire? One of them is a lie! Now be truthful brother, did I constantly press you or did I ask you once about your office and you gave me the answer and I responded accordingly in my reply? I was surprise to hear your accusation and have lost much confidence in your words.*

Quote your first letter: "Now for your question, which office I have. All I can say is that **I never claimed to have an office**. I think that I am a brother in Christ. I also do not claim to have any special **revelation**. However I believe that it is the Spirit of God that is guiding my life."

Quote your last letter: "Let me ask you freely: "Did you ever in your life meet the **Pillar of Fire** in a visible form hanging just before you? Again, I did, and by the **gift** that God gave me since ever I was a child, I was able to detect wrong doctrines as the Holy Spirit would reveal it to me."

Quote W.M.B.: 24-5 "No man has a right to preach the Gospel until he's met God back on the backside of the desert in that Burning Bush, to where there's **no ecclesiastical system in the world can explain it away** from you." (Birth pains 65-0124).

*Your **claims of seeing a pillar of fire** may be true. I do not make public my encounters with the Lord and having seen the Pillar of Fire on many occasions. However I do not believe that you met the **same** Pillar of Fire that Brother Branham met and your gift is questionable. "Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning." {**James 1:17**}. If that is a gift and the Holy Spirit, how did it fail to detect that Frank's theology is wrong?*

God the Holy Spirit, by a gift through the Pillar of Fire directed the prophet to link the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders/Third Pull together as one revelation. You have separated it.

- Your gift and pillar of fire borrowed the theology of Doctor Frank which has **separated it**. Thus you have **evaded** my statements and question on that subject of **separating those items**. You have a very special reason for not defending that issue; it will prove how much of the Message you believe, since it is absolutely clear in the Message and Seven Seals Book. Both you and Frank have different beliefs than the Prophet. Thus you have totally disregarded quotations concerning the Seven Thunders to the Bride for rapturing faith, though I have plainly documented them to prove that the Seventh Seal and Seven Thunders is for the Bride.
- You have misused quotations to give a reason why the Seventh Seal is not revealed. I have proven it wrong, and you are silent on that.

- I proved to you, that you and E. Frank believe the **same heresies** in contradiction to what the Pillar of Fire revealed to Brother Branham. You **refused to touch it**.
- I asked you for one quotation of the Prophet to prove that the Seventh Seal holds the third coming of the Lord. You **fail to quote it**.
- You have totally ignored the statement on Seals page 72-74 that at the opening of the Seals Revelation **10:1 came down** to the Church.
- You have borrowed your theology based upon a few statements of Brother Branham, saying that the Jews are called between the 6th and 7th seal, and asked if God has lost his ability to count, you **ridicule God and the Prophet** by totally **twisting out of context** the evident statement of the Prophet that the Seventh Seal is before the Rapture by the word "**uncertainty**".

Quote W.M.B.: 576-7 {398} "the Seventh Seal... that it is a complete mystery, therefore, the hour is not yet for these mystery to be known, therefore, we're this far and the rest of it will be known right around about the time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride. (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

If the prophet was uncertain on the subject of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, why should anybody believe that **you are certain**, about the subject? Is your gift greater than the Prophet's, or your borrowed theology more truthful than the Message? Was Doctor E. Frank sent to interpret the **unknown language** which veiled the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders from Elijah the prophet? Certainly not my brother!

Neither you nor Doctor Frank was ordained of God to reveal: "**How, when and where**" the Lord is coming. Your own theology advocate that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders were not revealed. **When did you get it?** Don't forget you said your revelation 'is not perfect nor complete'. Yet your projections have automatically claimed that you both are the **only ones** in the whole Message-world with the truth concerning the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. Revelation 10: 1

My teachings are based upon the written Word and Message of Malachi 4:5& 6. Any man is free to single me out and identify me with my teachings if they think that I am in error. Your open erroneous letter has found its rightful place in the **scrap heap** of Doctor E. Frank's heresies. The corrections and exposition of his damnable heresies also **fits** your writing. You both should not be ashamed to be identified with your heretical teachings, since you are determined to edify and indoctrinate all ministers and believers under the Message. I believe that you should be thrilled to have both yours and Doctor Frank's teachings published on my Book. If you are **ashamed** please notify me before my next publication in October, 2004.

Doctor E. Frank's teachings have gone far and wide and **yours follow behind** to many sincere and humble people of God who are bewitched by Frank's doctrine. This great injustice done to the people of God makes it necessary for your teachings and my exposition to reach them. False teachings arose in the Early Church. Paul the Apostle wrote epistles exposing such damnable heresies. He had an E.O.D.H. program and this is nonetheless.

Don't you understand brother that Doctor Ewald Frank has born evident fruits by his gross misconduct that his theology is **satanic, antichrist and damnable heresies?** I

am sure that you are aware and fully conscious of all that he has done, yet you found it fit to borrow his theology which is corrupt and without foundation. This is a challenge to your sincerity and honesty to God and his Word.

*His corrupt life and testimony has gone out into the world. It stinks around the globe and has destroyed much of his influence and many souls. Do not make yourself a tool to continue the propagation of such heresies, it is not of God and all that follows such shall not enter the Kingdom of God. I admonish you again to **repent** and turn from such borrowed theology. If you had the Holy Spirit and was gifted of God, you could not follow borrowed theology from Doctor Frank. "When he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth."(John 16:13). You stated:*

Heretical Article No. 283: Bro. X "You as a man who is trying to correct all ministers and lay members that utter an opinion about any matter in the message, need some serious correction yourself. However, I do not see it as my duty or office to do so."

E.O.D.H Answer: *I preach a perfect revelation which needs no correction. I await the complete revelation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders and Third Pull which is promised to the Bride before the Rapture takes place. Yes, you have well spoken- **a heresy can't correct Truth**. No, I don't correct all. I expose heresies.*

Heretical Article No. 284: Bro. X "How can a man like you, claiming to have a **gift to set things in order**, be so wrong about 'message basics.' Also denying the 'Thus Saith The Lord' on this point... If a man has a **wrong doctrine** I still **call him a brother**... I just pray that God would spare the brother's life." So who are you to place the Seventh Seal between the Fourth Seal and the Fifth Seal where the Rapture will take place. "THUS SAITH THE LORD".

E.O.D.H Answer:

- **Make sure to call the pope a brother** and all his cardinals! Where is your scripture for that? Did the Lord "brother" the Pharisees? Matthew 23.
- **Where did I claim** to be a man gifted to set things in order? I never said I have a ministry to set things in order. You injected that into my writings.
- **You are off-balanced** on your understanding. I have denied your understanding of the "THUS SAITH THE LORD" which allowed you to place the Seventh Seal in the third coming of the Lord to the Jews when Brother Branham plainly said "that it will be known right around the time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride". Is your "THUS SAITH THE LORD understanding" putting the Bride in the Tribulation under the Sixth Seal?
- **No man can change that statement!** It's the Prophet who placed the Seventh Seal and also the Seven Thunders for Rapturing faith before the Sixth Seal by divine revelation and he lived two years after that. Are you saying that the Lord took his life because he done that? Because you don't believe those quotations, you blame me. You place the Thunders before the 1000 year reign.

- **Who are you to separate** Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders/Third Pull from each other? Maybe the anointing has caused you to do that, if not your pillar of fire or positively your borrowed theology from E. Frank.
- **You are smart enough to evade** that major issue or it will confirm to all who reads your "open letter" how much "THUS SAITH THE LORD" you believe. Now who has the cow on top the roof? I believe you have it on Doctor Frank's roof!
- **Though you try** to act like a gentleman with the fruits of the Spirit, you cannot stand **Apostolic standards of correction**, reproof and rebuke to your heresies and those of the heretic Roberts. This is fully manifested in your last letter. I can see unbelief manifested with retaliation to the Word of God and Message quotations, especially those on the Seven Thunders and Third Pull.

Question: Bro. X "I John 2:27 Anointing...ye need not that any man teach you: ...anointing teacheth you of all things... **Only apply to ministers...or does it apply to all children of God.**"

E.O.D.H Answer: Yes, it is for all believers, men and **women** as is it written in Scriptures, that they shall all be taught of God. It is not saying that they will be teachers, including women, but they have already come to perfection by the five-fold ministry, Ephesians 4:11-15 and received the super anointing, the fullness of God. This does not bear out and give any man the authority to break down the scripture but to understand what is right and wrong by divine revelation. How do you apply that scripture? I am sure that you are **off-balanced** on it; seeing how you have wrongly applied all the other scriptures you quoted. That scripture does not authorized you in the least to break down the Word of God on the most vital subject of the Message, the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders and the coming of the Lord.

An experience of Brother Branham showed nice people behind ten-inch thick bars with a Message **believer with cancer** over his eyes, who could not grasp his deliverance. Many people belong to that category, but I desist from following their crazy theologies and heresies. Heresies like Doctor Frank's have such good people behind ten-inch thick bars. It will soon be broken by another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the breaking of the Seventh Seal to the public backed up by Third Pull, Spoken-Word Power. No man can change the promises of God! There will be an hour of deliverance. I trust that you will be included in it, if you turn down this my last plea to turn from such heresies now! Amen.

Your Servant for Christ's sake Dalton Bruce

**PARNELL, CLYDE & MOORE'S SEVENTH
SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS PROGRAM
Heretical Articles Nos. 285-316**

CHAPTER SIX

Don Parnell, Nate Moore and Charlie Clyde's program of the seventh seal/seven thunders is **insanity** in its matured stage. These deluded ministers have opened their mouths as an open sepulcher to utter foolishness without restraint, with total **disregard** to the written word and message of the hour. It's in direct contradiction to God's real program. They are **inventors** of many heresies.

May these heretic brothers reconsider their foolishness and understand that they cannot interpret the seventh seal/seven thunders, and like the prophet warned that they will wind themselves off the beaten track; they have fulfilled the same. Their erroneous seventh seal/seven thunders program advocates that Christ is the seventh seal. As a result the seventh seal was not in the seven seals scroll, but the thunders were throughout the seven church ages, a part being **revealed** in every age and manifested. They have based their entire heresy upon an isolated statement from church age page 327, which statement is not consecutive with the teaching and many statement of the prophet concerning that subject.

It would be more profitable to list the multitude of satanic heresies, which derived from such spirit of error, since these men and their heresies were not exposed on any of our publication because we lacked sufficient information from their publications. We now have the general idea of their heresies, which will be exposed on this work with the hope of much deliverance to many who are deceived by this satanic program which does **not resemble** the program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders, in the most minor form.

These heresies were propagated on several e-mails. Their agent in India is Joseph Mascarenhas, a former believer of Colemanism, highly ambitious, full of pride and his own interpretations. He seems to be borrowing heresies from various heretics to form an ism of his own. He came in contact with E.O.D.H. and Pastor Ronald Watson, and showed his colors. He was quickly put down by the Word of Truth. All should beware of him.

Heresies which are formulated from ages page 327 are opposed to what Brother Branham established. To simplify such complex heresies, we will **number** several of them and document the statements of the prophet in opposition to each one, and **then itemize** them as heretical articles, in a more elaborate form:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 1) "The Malachi 4 ministry from the birth of the prophet until 1963... was the gathering of the lost things in those Denominational ages and the **restoring of the Word.**"

The prophet: *The Word was restored by the opening of the seals.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 2) "1963 was a new ministry and the fulfilling of Revelation 10:7... the literal turning of the heart by Revelation of the 7th seal."

The prophet: *It was not the ministry of Revelation 10: 7 to reveal the thunders.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 3) "At the opening of the seals came the latter rain, which is the unveiling of the hidden things...; the 7th seal, the Spirit; dynamics; the Headstone."

The prophet: *The 7th seal is the coming of Christ.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 4) Removing the veil connected the Headstone, Christ, the Mind, to the Bride Body of the Ages... bringing a Bride Body to Her perfection."

The prophet: *The headstone is yet to come, and the Bride is not yet perfected.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 5) ". The seventh seal are the many manifestations of Christ. It came down in the upper room in Acts 2. It has been throughout Eternity, it is the Life, God's own Life, Zoe, which passed through the Body for the last 2000 years... the Holy Ghost, the Token."

The prophet: *The seventh seal revelation is only for the endtime.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 6) "A thunder was broke open in each age, as the message of the messenger of that age.

The prophet: *The thunders was to be revealed after the church ages (time no longer).*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 7) "The thunders are a threefold opening... 1) broken by various messengers, 2) then manifested and lived out by the true believers of each age, and 3) revealed by the seventh angel in the endtime."

The prophet: *It is not yet revealed nor is it broken to the public*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 8) "The seventh seal was here all the time but was bound by denominational rivers. At the revealing of Revelation 10, the evening message the seventh seal, (7th seal), is loosed freely on the Omega Bride. He reveals the hidden things, which frees the Holy Spirit on the Bride.

The prophet: *The seventh was never here before and was not loosed by the evening message.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 9) The seventh seal was not contained in the scrolls of the seals. There are six seals rolled up in the scroll.

The prophet: *The scroll was sealed with seven seals*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 10) "The thunders were revealed under the sixth seal because the seventh seal was not written in the scroll."

The prophet: *The thunders was revealed under the seventh seal.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 11) "Nothing was revealed under the seventh seal. The seventh seal was silent, the mystery of the ages was finished under the sixth seal."

The prophet: *The seventh seal held a great secret and revelation.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 12) The seven thunders revelation is the unveiling of a "Complete sealed unit" of seven church ages which takes the rapture together... the full Word made flesh is now on the scene.

The prophet: *It is the coming of the Christ, the Bridegroom.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 13) "John did write the 7 thunders, but in a way that no one would ever know what they were reading until a 7th angel messenger revealed the truth of the 7 thunders.

The prophet: *John did not write the seven thunders, neither did W.M.B. reveal it.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 14) Rapturing faith is produced by the mysteries being quickened into a CLEAR understanding.

The prophet: *It is not produced by an understanding of all the mysteries in the message.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 15) The 7th Seal is the prophet's message. The thunders all sounded under the Revelation 10 prophet who is the seventh angel messenger.

The prophet: *The thunders did not sound under the prophet's message.*

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 16) "The trumpet, vials and thunders are all loosed beneath the 7th angel's message."

The prophet: *The Vials come under the sounding of the Trumpet. These Seven Trumpets does not apply to this church and to this age because it is to Israel only.*

Since Mr. Parnell, Clyde and Moore based their heresies upon the following statement, it is proper to first establish that they are built upon the **wrong foundation**.

Quote: 327-1 *"Now this messenger of Malachi 4 and Revelation 10:7 is going to do two things. One: According to Malachi 4 he will turn the hearts of the children to the fathers. Two: He will reveal the mysteries of the seven thunders in Revelation 10 which are the revelations contained in the seven seals. It will be these Divinely revealed 'mystery-truths' that literally turn the hearts of the children to the Pentecostal fathers." (Laodicean Church age).*

The above quotation is not saying that the seventh seal seven thunders were revealed, but outlined what the ministry of the prophet will accomplish. However, when Brother Branham came to the subject, of seventh seal seven thunders, he concluded that it was not revealed to him. The church ages were preached in 1960, and published in December 1965. This statement only appeared in the edited version of Dr. Lee-Vayle, and not the church ages tapes of Brother Branham nor the seven seals tapes or book, and is grossly inconsistent and in direct opposition when

compared with the declaration of the prophet concerning the mission of Revelation 10:7, and Malachi 4:5-6.

Brother Branham said that, "six seals were opened, the seventh seal was not revealed, and the seventh angel was to open the **six seal** mystery, we don't know what it is as yet, he hid the seventh seal from us." That's the mission of the seventh angel; to open the six seal mystery.

Our precious **Brother Vayle**, we can see from the following quotations, that he was not too clear, and in full agreement with scriptural doctrines taught by Brother Branham, even at the time of the editing of the Church Ages Book. It's possible that Brother Vayle has changed his misconception since that time, being now more matured in the Word. His rebaptism only took place in 1963, after the Church Ages were preached, and also the seals. Any person that loves Brother Vayle as we do, could very well understand that he did his best as a theologian, trying to edit a new message of Elijah the prophet, and some of his theology would have unintentionally been injected into the great and elaborate messages of the Church Ages. That does not give anybody the authority to establish other vital doctrines based upon such misconceptions, since they are inconsistent with the teachings and revelation of the prophet.

Quote: W.M.B.: 194 "**Brother Lee Vayle**, if you get ahold of this, here it is. That's the only question **we disagree on; he believes the church will go through the judgment.** I don't see it. **I don't believe it.**" (Oneness 11/2/62).

Quote: "**Brother Lee Vayle** was just here today. I **baptized** him today in the baptismal service here today." (Paul a prisoner 17/7/63).

Quote: "**Brother Lee Vayle**, of course, is a scholar and a **Doctor of Divinity.** He really earned his degree." (Look away to Jesus 29/12/63).

The statement from ages 327 was not and could not be used on the original preaching of the seven church ages messages, as it refers to the seals, and the seals were not yet revealed. The prophet had no knowledge of the seals until they were opened in 1963. That statement could not be documented on the seven seals book, and did not appear on the seven seals tapes, because it is erroneous and would have conflicted with the statements of the prophet that the seventh seal was not opened. Therefore, all the heresies that these heretic brothers have formulated, based upon that statement, is satanic. They are heresies invented by carnal minded and intellectual men, who **knows no more about God's real program** for the revealing of the seven thunders, than a Hottentot knows about an Egyptian Knight. We would proceed to identify these heretical articles and expose them as follow:

Heretical Article No. 285:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 1) "The Malachi 4 ministry from the **birth of the prophet until 1963...** was the gathering of the lost things in those Denominational ages and **the restoring of the Word.**

E.O.D.H Answer: 97 "God sent **the Seven Seals**... and sent seven Angels down out of heaven; and come to **bring back that scattered Word from them denominations.**" (Uniting.Time.And.Sign 63-0818).

Quote: 42 "the **fullness of the Word come into existence** or the opening of the **Seven Seals.**"(Things that are to be 65-1205).

*It is evident from the prophet's statement that the Word of Truth destroyed by the denominations was **restored** at the seals. Although some truth was restored before the seals, it is **heresy** to say that from birth of the prophet to 1963, the Word was being restored. The Word had not yet come to the prophet. He was a sinner without the Holy Ghost, until his conversion at the age of twenty one years. Such a heresy is dumb and without common scriptural knowledge.*

Heretical Article No. 286:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 2) "1963 was a new ministry and the fulfilling of Revelation 10:7... To show the **two ministries** in the prophet's life... the first part... the literal turning of the heart by Revelation; **first 6th seal, second 7th seal.**"

E.O.D.H Answer "33-3 "Remember, He hid the Seventh Seal from us." (Souls in prison now 11/11/63).

Quote: "That **Seventh Seal hasn't opened** yet, you know; that's His coming. (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).

Quote: "The seventh angel was to open the six-seal mystery." (Proving His Word 16/8/64).

It is most evident, for all who knows God's program and the Word of God, that the seventh angel did not reveal the unwritten mystery, but all the written mysteries of the six seals.

*The **literal** turning of the hearts of the children to the fathers, by the six seals, is **nonsensical**. Seals one to four exposed the antichrist; the fifth seal is the salvation of the Jews; the sixth seal is judgment. How can those seals do that? There is no proof of this in the Word, message and reality. When the father's hearts were turned to the children by the first coming of Christ, it was not a mythical conception. They heard a sound from heaven, and they received power after the Holy Ghost came upon them. The Book of Acts was written. The seventh seal was not revealed.*

HEADSTONE, LATTER RAIN, DYNAMICS

Heretical Article No. 287:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 3) "1963 was a new ministry and the fulfilling of Revelation 10:7, **the latter rain**, which is the unveiling of the hidden things... **first 6th seal, second 7th seal**; first former rain, second latter rain; first Word, second Spirit; first mechanics, second dynamics; first the pyramid, second the Headstone."

E.O.D.H Answer 55-4 "they're trying to **manufacture a latter rain**. Nonsense. Why, that latter rain will **sweep the world**, brother...Now, you'll see what the latter rain produces. You'll find out there'll be an affiliation. The Pentecostals and all the groups will come together, and they'll shut the doors on them guys that won't listen to it; and you won't even be allowed to open your mouth. That's right. That's when He will come. That's when He will show. **That's when you'll see a rain**. Oh, my, lay still; be quiet; let it go. See?" (Spoken Word is the original seed 62-0318M).

Quote: 45-2 "The Word promises this...I'll pour out my Spirit from on high. The former and **latter rain** shall come together in the last days." All these promises, through the Scriptures, has been given. We're looking upward, watching at the true Bride across the nation this hour, looking up... Keep looking up. Be under expectation." (Invisible union of the Bride 65-1125).

Quote: 119 "Oh, there will be a true former and latter rain in the last days upon that little group that come with Him on this little donkey, low and humble, no doubt or denomination, crying, "Hosanna to the King that comes in the Name of the Lord!" (What is the attraction 65-0725E).

This heresy seeks to **explain away** the Promised Latter Rain to the Bride, by spiritualizing it, making it something other than what the prophet and the scriptures declared it to be. Since the prophet was looking for it up to 1965, it is therefore evident from the above quotations, that the Latter rain did not come at the seals or anytime afterwards, and that the thunders (Christ coming) is not the latter rain, but will bring the true latter rain to that group that catches a revelation of His coming from under the seventh seal. It's the dumbest heresy to say that the unveiling of the mystery by Revelation 10:7 is the latter rain and all such promises.

Heretical Article No. 288:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 4) Removing the veil connected the Headstone, Christ, The Mind, to the Bride Body of the Ages... bringing a Bride Body to Her perfection."

E.O.D.H Answer "The Headstone's yet to come." (Q&A, 64-1207)

Quote: "We're looking towards heaven, watching for the coming of the Cap on the pyramid." (Leadership, Covina, Ca. 65-1207).

Quote: 253-2 {182} The Bride hasn't had a revival yet...It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to **wake her up** again... **she was dead**." (The third seal 63-0320).

Quote: 99 "Oh, church, rise and shake yourself...**wake yourself up** in this hour...There's coming forth something from the Lord...**It's between life and death**."(Desperation 63-0901E).

Quote: 48-5 "Is this the mystery of the thunders that will bring back the Headstone?" (Sirs is this the time 62-1230E)

If the Bride Body was connected to the Headstone, the rapture would have taken place years ago. It is not the Word but a final outpouring of the Spirit (Romans 8: 11). These wise fanatics, in essence, proclaim that Brother Branham did not realize that

the Headstone came and capped the Bride, but **they caught** the Revelation **ahead of a major prophet**. From the above quotations, it is absolutely clear that the Headstone **did not come** at the opening of the seals, but Brother Branham went on looking desperately for the Headstone to come to the Church, up to the time of his departure in 1965. God's elect are yet looking for it today, and any man who believes that the Capstone came to the Bride in 1963 or after that, is deceived of the Devil, and will miss the Rapture even like the foolish virgin who thought she had the Headstone Oil of the Holy Ghost. The seventh seal/seven thunders is not the headstone, but it brings again the headstone.

It is further **evident** from the prophet's words that up until the time of the seals and even afterwards, the Bride was still sleeping and dead, and had not come to **perfection**. Message people are more worldly, and in a more deplorable condition today than they were in the days of Brother Branham, and the years that followed.

Heretical Article No. 289:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 5) ". The seventh seal came down in the upper room in Acts 2. The 7th seal are the many manifestations of Christ. The seventh seal is the Dynamics, the latter rain... The **seventh seal** has been **throughout Eternity**, it is the Life, **God's own Life**, Zoe. Now we know who came down in the upper room in Acts 2; it was the seventh seal... The seventh seal is the Life which passed through the Body for the last 2000 years... the Life entry to the Body, the Holy Ghost, the **Token is the seventh seal.**"

E.O.D.H Answer 17-3 057 "God has this all to Himself. It's a secret. And that's the reason there was silence in heaven for a space of a half hour. And **Seven Thunders** uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it (See?)--**the coming of the Lord**. That's one thing He **hasn't revealed yet**, of how He will come, and when He will come." (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).

Quote: 568 (2) "When will it be, Brother Branham?" **I cannot tell you**. I do not know." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 564 (4) "...Notice now, for the end of time message (this Seal), after all He's revealed all the six Seals, but it don't say nothing about the Seventh. And the end time Seal, **when it starts**, will be absolutely a total secret according to the Bible." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

The prophet of God said that the seventh seal is Christ in His second coming, it wasn't revealed as yet, and it had not even started in his day. Therefore, it is **intellectual folly** to proclaim that it is something other than what he declared, and to say that it was here all the time and came at Pentecost and is the Token. It is the second coming of the Lord. Are these heretic brothers wiser than the prophet, and have a greater revelation on the seventh seal/seven thunders? Absolutely not! The prophet said no such nonsense that "The seventh seal/second coming of Christ **happened** in eternity; on the day of Pentecost." It is a promise for the end time. What nonsense intellectual men, void of the Spirit can utter! It's alarming! Foolish! Senseless! And antichrist!

Heretical Article No. 290:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 6) "The thunders were here all the time unfolding... A thunder was broke open in each age, as a voice cried out for each age, from the messenger of that age.

E.O.D.H Answer 72-1 {29} *This seven-sealed Book is revealed at the time of the Seven Thunders of Revelations 10.* (The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: 76-2 {54} *"this Book is not revealed until the church ages and denominational ages has run out, and there's time no more."* (The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: 560-1 {268} *"And did you notice that **one Angel**... a strange Angel? ...**The one with the Seventh Seal.**"* (The Seventh Seal 63-0324e).

Quote: 45-7 123 *"Now, listen. This Angel come down from heaven. See, the other seven angels of the seven churches was earthly messengers, but this Angel... All the message is finished. The seventh angel winds up the whole thing. And this Angel comes, not to the earth; He isn't a man from the earth as the messengers to the church ages; that's finished. But this Angel brings the next announcement.... It was Christ, with one foot on land and one on the sea, and swore that time will be no more."* (Sirs is this the time? 30/12/62).

*This is **Coleman's doctrine** projected here. They teach that the seven thunders are the seven lived voices of the seven church ages, or the seven messages of the seven church ages. To **prove that it's a lie**, the prophet stated in the above quotation that the thunders was not the ministry of any of the church ages messengers, but that of the mighty angel, Christ in His second coming, and the thunders are to be revealed only after the church ages has run out. They were uttered only by the mighty angel, Christ; not these heretic brothers.*

Heretical Article No. 291:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 7) "So down through the seven ages the seven thunders were broken by various messengers, then manifested and lived out by the true believers of each age... Then the seventh angel prophet of Revelation 10 comes at the end of the seven ages and reveals the thunders, or makes known the whole Bride Body of the seven church ages. So the **thunders** are a **threefold opening**... The seven thunders, **broken, manifested and revealed.**"

E.O.D.H Answer 575 (6) *"there'll be...seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time. So I believe... If we don't know it, and it won't be known 'til that time, but it will be **revealed in that day**, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in."* (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 576 (2) *"This Seventh Seal **cannot be broke** to the public **until that hour** arrives."* (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

*If the seven thunders was broken through the ages, then it was not a secret. Therefore, these heretics are saying that the prophet lied when he said it was not revealed to him, because it was in an unknown language. **The prophet did not lie.***

These fanatics are **liars**. Their three folds of the seventh seal is a **lie!** Only one fold was given to the church; not two other folds. It's dumb to say that the thunders was broken in the ages, revealed and manifested in 1963. The prophet of God said that the thunders has not yet been revealed or broken to the public. Therefore this is a heresy.

Heretical Article No. 292:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 8) "At the revealing of Revelation 10, the evening message the **seventh seal**, (7th seal), He is loosed freely on the Omega Bride. So now we see the seventh seal was in fact here all the time but due to denominational rivers, He could only partially reveal Himself. The seventh angel prophet evening time message restores the lost things and reveals the hidden things, which **frees the Holy spirit on the Bride**. The seventh seal is the Life of the Body, Christ Himself."

E.O.D.H Answer 35-3"*The Holy Spirit's been bound by these denominational rivers for almost two thousand years, but is to be loosed in the evening time by the evening time Message: the Holy Spirit back in the Church again, Christ, Himself, revealed in human flesh in the evening time. He said it; He promised it.*" (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719M).

Quote: "*That Seventh Seal hasn't opened yet, you know; that's His coming. (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).*"

The seventh seal was not the message of Revelation 10: 7. On the very same message where the prophet said that the Holy Spirit was loosed by the evening time message, he said the seventh seal hasn't opened yet, thereby making them two separate articles and items. The seventh seal was never here before and was not loosed by the evening time message. The Holy Spirit was loosed by the evening time message; not the seventh seal, because it's not the Holy Ghost; it's the coming of the Lord. Who are these fanatics, and by what authority do they make them the same, in direct contradiction to what a major prophet has established?

Heretical Article No. 293:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 9) The seventh seal was not contained in the scrolls of the seals. There are six seals rolled up in scroll.

E.O.D.H Answer 282-1 {21} "*the Book is rolled up like a scroll..... It was a seven-sealed Book of Redemption.*" (The fourth seal 63-0321).

Quote: 128-2 {75} "*And then there's coming forth seven mysterious thunders that's not even written at all...we'll find that after a while, the Lord willing, find where it's written.*" (The first seal 63-0318).

Quote: 17-3 057 *And that's the reason there was silence in heaven for a space of a half hour. And Seven Thunders uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it (See?)--the coming of the Lord... He has showed or revealed it in every type that's in the Bible. (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).*

The prophet said that the scroll was sealed with seven seals, and though the seventh seal was not written in the Bible, it is revealed in every type of the Bible, and we will find where it is written after a while. Who are these three fanatics to say contrary to Malachi 4:5-6?

Heretical Article No. 294:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 10) "The thunders were revealed under the sixth seal because the seventh seal was not written in the scroll... The sixth seal is the seal under which the 7 thunders are revealed."

E.O.D.H Answer 567 (1) "Now, what this great **secret** is that lays **beneath this Seal**, I do not know. I don't know it... But I know that it was them **seven thunders**." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 564 (4)... "He's revealed all the six Seals, but it don't say nothing about the Seventh." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 564 (3) "The **Seventh Seal**, the reason it was **not opened** (See?), the reason He did **not reveal** it." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

The prophet of God plainly stated that the thunders were hiding under the seventh, and not the sixth seal, and it was not revealed. This statement is crazy! What foolishness! You fellows need a head examination, immediately.

Heretical Article No. 295:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 11) "**Nothing was revealed under the seventh seal.** Many people in the message are waiting on the seventh seal to be revealed and they say many mysteries will be opened under the seventh seal. This cannot be supported by the scripture or the prophet's message... The seventh seal was silent, the **mystery** of the ages was **finished under the sixth seal.**"

E.O.D.H Answer: 575 (6) "there'll be...seven voices of these thunders that will **reveal the great revelation** at that time." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 559 (1) "...but there's a **secret lays beneath** that. Glory to God in the highest. I can never think the same the rest of my life." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 561 (1) "The one with the **Seventh Seal**-the thing that **I've wondered all my life**. Amen! Them other Seals meant a lot to me, of course, but, oh, **you don't know what this has meant!**" (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

Quote: 567 (1) "Now, what this **great secret** is that **lays beneath this Seal**, I do not know." (The seventh seal 24/03/63).

The prophet of God said that there is a great secret and great revelation laying beneath that seventh seal, and he could never think the same for the rest of his life. It is evident that this seal does not mean to these interpreters what it means to God, His prophet and the true elect. The coming of the Lord is nothing to these three mad men.

Heretical Article No. 296:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 12) The seven thunders revelation is the unveiling of a "Complete sealed unit" of seven church ages which takes the rapture together... the full Word made flesh is now on the scene.

E.O.D.H Answer 575 (6) *"Nobody knows when He's coming. But there'll be...seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time. (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

Quote: 17-3 057 *"And **Seven Thunders** uttered their voices, and John was even forbidden to write it (See?)--the **coming of the Lord**. That's one thing **He hasn't revealed yet**, of how He will come, and when He will come." (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).*

These interpreters think they are wiser than Malachi 4 in the Word, and wiser than God himself who gave such understanding to him. Such contradiction and unbelief cannot be fathomed. The prophet said he did not know. These proud heretics proclaim that they know, and utter foolishness and heresies.

Heretical Article No. 297:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 13) "John did write what he heard, as God told him to do in Revelation 1. However, **John wrote the 7 thunders** in a way that no one would ever know what they were reading until a 7th angel messenger revealed the truth of the 7 thunders."

E.O.D.H Answer "556 (5) *"It was so great, Jesus never mentioned it...**John couldn't** even **write** of it. No, he was **forbidden to write** here. See,...**He didn't write**, but just silence." (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

Quote: "558 (2) *"John started to write, and He said, "Don't write it." Jesus never spoke of it. **John couldn't write it**. Angels know nothing about it." (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

*Such contradiction to say that the seventh seal/seven thunders was **not** written in the scroll, and on the other hand to **say that John wrote the thunders**. The prophet said that John did not write it and it was not his ministry to reveal it. These heretics are lying and need to shut up if they love their souls. They speak blasphemies.*

Heretical Article No. 298:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 14) By receiving the **message** from out of the seven thunders, we recognize that this is where we receive rapturing faith. Rapturing faith is produced by the mysteries being quickened into a CLEAR understanding as the Bride claims and walks in the fullness of the Word.

E.O.D.H Answer *"But to the church, the Bride, **the rapture is a revelation** to her. It's revealed to her... the true Bride of Christ will be waiting for that revelation of the rapture." (The Rapture 65-1204).*

Now again, this is based upon an erroneous conception. You heretics recognized a heresy; not rapturing faith. They are thinking that all the mysteries are the thunders, and that is going to give the Bride rapturing faith, and is going to prepare the bride for the translation. Impossible! The people in this message have been following the mysteries that were revealed by brother Branham for better than forty or fifty years, and instead of getting better they are getting worse.

Heretical Article No. 299:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: 15) "The Bride is caught up in the mystery of the 7th Seal - prophet's message. The thunders all sound under the Revelation 10 prophet who is the seventh angel messenger."

E.O.D.H Answer "The seventh angel was to open the six-seal mystery." (Proving His Word 16/8/1964).

Quote: "And in the days of the voice of the seventh angel all this **mystery** that's written **within** should be finished."...After it's all done completed, then these **seven thunder** voices is the only thing that is stuck to the Book, that's **not revealed**. It's not even written in the Book." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/63)

Quote: "**Seven Thunders**...the coming of the Lord. That's one thing He **hasn't revealed yet**, of how He will come, and when He will come." (Christ is the mystery 28/7/63).

***They think** that the ministry of Brother Branham was to bring **all the messages** from the seven church ages, and **bundle** it together in the end time, and that **is the thunders**. This conception was gained from the quotation below. This is a delusion from the pit of hell.*

Heretical Article No. 300:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "The Lord Jesus is the only Angel that can kill the old soul and bring an end to that struggling nature. Yet, the seventh seal does that. (Page 4)

E.O.D.H Answer 555-6 {229} "This Seventh Seal is the end of time of all things...It is the end; it is the end of the struggling world. It's the end of struggling nature. It's the end of everything." (The seventh seal 63-0324E).

The prophet of God, in no way, was speaking of the end of the old evil nature in man, but nature in general. If these interpreters had the seventh seal, as they claim, and it ended their old struggling evil nature, then why are they yet not victorious over the things of the world. They are yet on the sports field; worldly music has entered the churches, immoral dressing, high heeled shoes etc. Message believers are worldlier today than the years preceding their claims of thunders. It shows that they are yet in their evil nature, and their thunders are not of God. If it was, it would have led them to a higher and deeper life in Christ.

Heretical Article No. 301:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: Did anyone ever preach about **seven church ages** over 2000 years? NO!... **It was hidden unwritten Word.**

E.O.D.H Answer "30-3 *"The seventh angel of Revelations 10:7 ... his type of message: **finishing all the mysteries** of God that are **written in the Book**...That's what the Bible said: finishes the mystery of the written Book."* (Is.This.The.Sign.Of.The.End.Sir 62-1230e).

Quote: 31-2 *The **10th mystery is of the seven stars** of Revelation 1:20. **We just been through that. The seven stars are the seven churches, the seven messengers,** and so forth. That's some of the mysteries that this angel is supposed to wind up."* (Is.This.The.Sign.Of.The.End.Sir 62-1230e).

*This is an interpretation and a heresy. The seventh angel was to reveal the **written mysteries** and not the unwritten. The church ages were not part of the unwritten Word (Seventh seal/seven thunders). If they were then that would mean that Brother Braham preached the thunders before 1963, and would therefore be thoroughly confused when he came to the seventh seal, to have said that he did not know what it was and it was not revealed to him. It is either these interpreters are thoroughly foolish, or they think they are wiser than a major prophet of God.*

Heretical Article No. 302:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "The sixth seal purges the Bride and makes her ready for Christ's return, and this happened under the prophet's message. (Page 8). **The 6th seal is The WORD.** We are washed, purged, by the water of the Word. (Page 11).

E.O.D.H Answer 419-2 {190} *"This **Sixth Seal** is the **tribulation** period. That's what takes place. The **Bride has gone.** See?... **God is not dealing with the Church no more.** It's been gone. He's dealing with Israel."* (The sixth seal 63-0323).

Quote: 134-2 {117} *"Now, notice the rest of the dead (**the church members**, dead church members) lived not again until the thousand years...the reason they die out, they go through the purging of trial of the tribulation; because they're not actually under the Blood. They claim they are, but they're not. How can they go through a trial to purify them when the bleach Blood of Jesus Christ takes every symptom of sin and stuff away from you. And you're already dead, and your life is hid in Him through God and sealed in there by the Holy Ghost; what are you going to be judged for? Where you going to get your purification? What do you have to be purified from when you're perfectly in Christ, sinless? How... What's the judgment for? But it's this sleeping bunch that them people can't make out."* (The first seal 63-0318).

*The **sixth seal** is the tribulation. If it purges the Bride, that would mean she goes through the tribulation. Impossible! The Bride church does not go through the tribulation for purging. She is purged by the Blood of Christ. But the foolish virgins who are not actually under the blood go through the tribulation for their purging. The sixth seal is not the word; Christ is the word. These men are mad scientists.*

Heretical Article No. 303:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "The **6th seal** began to manifest itself in the earth in Genesis 3. God brought the whole plan of redemption in Genesis 3, and the 7th angel prophet said, "**The sixth seal holds the whole plan of redemption.** The sixth seal has been here all the time... It is the Word!" (Page 18).

E.O.D.H Answer 104-4 {249} "*The whole plan of redemption is sealed by Seven mysterious Seals in this Book that He took.*" (The Breach 63-0317E).

The prophet of God said that the whole plan of redemption is sealed with seven seals; not the sixth seal. The sixth seal is a judgment seal, when God is dealing with Israel. It has nothing to do with the redemption of the Bride.

Heretical Article No. 304:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "He put His foot on land and sea in Revelation 10 and slayed the **two beasts** which came up out of the land and sea...We know the two beasts rising up out of the sea and the land are the Roman **Catholic** Church and its daughter, the **protestants** churches. The prophet took the light of the candle out of them, placed the feet shod with the preparation of the gospel on both beasts and cursed them, declaring that time shall be no more. They are dead, their Denominational tombstone went up in 1963, when Revelation 10, the seventh seal, revealed Himself in the Bride."

E.O.D.H. Answer: 36 "*Did you notice the **beast come up out of the sea**; that was in the Revelation the 13th. And when you see the beast coming up out of the sea, it's meant that this power was raising up among the people. But in Revelation 13, when this lamb came up, **he came up out of the earth**, no people: **United States.**" (Why Are We Not A Denomination? 58-0927).*

Quote: 137-103 "*You know everything that the United States does is in the number thirteen? Did you know it appears in the Bible in Revelations 13? Certainly does. The little beast, the lamb that come up out of water, not thickness and multitudes of people, not out of the water, but out of a land where there's no one. It had two little horns: civil and ecclesiastic powers. And he was a lamb: freedom of religion.*" (Hebrews Chapter 4 57-0901E).

*The prophet of God said that **the beast** that came up out of the land **is U.S.A.** It is either these interpreters cannot read or they are preaching their own message, and not that of the prophet evident by the mountain of heresies they have formulated.*

Heretical Article No. 305:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "Look at the form of the Lamb; 7 eyes, 7 horns, 7 Spirits and bloody, then all at once He changes to a Mighty Roaring Lion, ripping open the Seals upon His return with the book of redemption in His hand. The **strong angel is the 7th Angel** messenger breaking open the seals on the earth, screaming like an Eagle, "Who Is Worthy?"

E.O.D.H Answer 93-1 {159} "*The Angel's call was a call for the Kinsman Redeemer to appear. God said, "I have a law, a Kinsman Redeemer can be a substitute."*

Where is that Kinsman Redeemer? Who's able to take it?... He asked for the Kinsman Redeemer to step forward, if He could. But John said no man was worthy, not that there wasn't worthy people there. Now, like an Angel, like for instance we'd say Gabriel or Michael, but remember, it had to be a kinsman. Remember, John said here, "And no m-a-n," not Angel, not Seraphim; they hadn't sinned, but they were in a different category. They'd never fallen. But this had to be a kinsman redeemer. No man, 'cause there was none of them redeemed. No man was worthy to look at it." (The Breach 63-0317E).

*It is evident that the strong angel that called for a worthy man was **not a man**. Therefore it could not be Brother Branham. There is not one quotation that anyone could produce to support such a heresy.*

Heretical Article No. 306:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: John was representative of the Bride? What angel did John start to bow down and worship? The seventh angel.

E.O.D.H. Answer: 323-3 *"First of all, that messenger is going to be a prophet. He will have the office of a prophet... The proof that he is a prophet is found in Revelation 10:7... Now **this person...is NOT an heavenly being**. The sixth trumpeting angel, who is **an heavenly being**, is in Revelation 9:13, and the seventh of like order is in **Revelation 11:15**. This one here in Revelation 10:7 is the seventh age messenger and **it is a man**, and he is to bring a message from God, and his message and ministry is going to finish the mystery of God as declared to His servants, the prophets."(Church age book).*

*The prophet of God stated on the above quotation that the 7th trumpeting angel is a heavenly angel, but the seventh angel of Revelation 10:7 is a prophet and not a heavenly being. We believe Malachi 4, and we reject this **dead heresy**.*

Heretical Article No. 307:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "The trumpets, vials, and thunders are all loosed beneath the 7th angel's message, which is the eagle messenger beneath the 4th seal manifestation."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"Then when I come to this part here of preaching the seven Trumpets... And day before yesterday when I went into the room to try to understand, It was there that holy spirit opened this to show me the reason the reason it not **profitable** even for the church at this time, cause **it has nothing to do with the church at all**." (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719M).*

Quote: 22-2 *"**Every trumpet that blowed, blowed under the Sixth Seal...every trumpet sounded under the Sixth Seal, under the persecution of the Jews**." (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719M).*

Quote: *"Now the reason that these **7 Trumpets does not apply to this Church**, and this Age, because it's to Israel only.... I know many people differing with that ...somebody else have said, that somebody else is God." (Feast of the trumpets 64-*

0719M). **"I know it's right.** The gathering of Israel is the Trumpets. The Trumpets is to gather Israel. (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719M).

Quote: "Don't you **see why them Trumpets means nothing to us?** They all sounded under the 6th seal, you see now why **the Holy Spirit wouldn't let me speak it.**" (Feast of the Trumpets 64-0719M).

Quote: "These prophets called the Jews to the atonement.... The seven Trumpets Messenger is all Prophets, now that's right.....The Trumpets sounded for the Israel, the **two Prophets** is ready to appear.... **The Bride must step out of the way,** to go up now; So the two servants.... In Revelations, The two Prophets can appear on the scene to sound the seventh Trumpet to them, make known t o them the Christ." (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719M).

Brother Branham said that the messenger of the trumpets is **two prophets**, Moses and Elias, and **not one prophet**, Brother Branham. These prophets sound the trumpets after the Bride steps out of the way in a rapture.

Heretical Article No. 308:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: The prophet said it would be the actual **literal Moses and Elijah** coming back to Israel... Many people in the message preach it is not the literal Moses and Elijah, but rather the spirit of Moses and Elijah on two men... the 7th angel prophet taught us it is actually Moses and Elijah.

E.O.D.H Answer 433-1 {295} "And now here's these two prophets standing here with the Word of God to do anything to nature they want to, and they shake the earth. And it shows exactly who does it. It's Moses and Elijah, 'cause there's their ministry reimpersonated again: both men. Oh, my. Do you see it now? See what the Sixth Seal is? It's those prophets." (The sixth seal 63-0323).

The prophet of God **never said** that these men were **literal** Moses and Elias. The quotation they used is being badly misinterpreted. The prophet said that it is there ministry reimpersonated, and that God uses the SPIRIT of Elijah five times; not the man. So this is a heresy.

Heretical Article No. 309:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "That same **anointing** that had fallen first in alpha 2000 years ago in an upper room has **fallen again**. This endtime Bride has moved into the **upper room**, capstone of the pyramid through the spoken Word presence of Christ, Himself. Sounding through the 7th earthly messenger of Revelation 10: 7 the keys of the Kingdom are in full application {son of man back in the church again}. This brings us to our upper room relationship of the Word, or our placing as sons and daughters {a people who again have 'thus saith the Lord' and know what to do with it}."

E.O.D.H Answer "96-1 "Where, oh where, are we spiritually? We are in a wilderness of darkness. How far we have wandered from the first church. **Pentecost is nowhere in view.**" (Ephesian Church age - Church age book).

Quote: 377-2 "This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which **the** true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be **a return of dynamic power**...The people of God are being made ready by the Word of Truth from the messenger to this age. In her will be the fulness of Pentecost for the Spirit will bring the people right back to where they were at the beginning. That is "Thus saith the Lord." (Resume of the ages - Church age book).

Quote: E-17 "But if that vine ever puts forth another branch, it'll be interdenominational, **powered with the Holy Ghost**, just **exactly like it was on the day of Pentecost**." (Things Wasn't So From Beginning 61-0120).

Quote: 61 "Well, the first branch that came from this Vine, they wrote a Book of Acts behind that branch. We see the way the Holy Spirit acted in that first church, that church of Pentecost. And we believe that if this original Vine ever puts forth another branch, **they'll write another Book of Acts behind it**, because it's the same Life that's in the Vine." (Investments 63-0803B).

Truly a return of **Pentecost** has been promised to the end time church, but it has **not yet returned**, according to the prophet of God. It brings dynamic power to the church and another book of **acts** will be written. These bunch of heretics have to be **shameless** to claim such in their dead and powerless condition; on the sports field, sucking on a television, ball games and loads of heresies. It's blasphemy to claim to have the HOLY GHOST; God tabernacled in you and be partaking of these things. Brother Branham who had the goods never practiced such unholiness. It shows that they are possessed with a different ghost.

Heretical Article No. 310:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "The 2000 year old Bride is already formed and completed with part on one side of the curtain of time and part on the other."

E.O.D.H Answer 253-2 {182} "The Bride hasn't had a **revival yet**. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again. He will send it. He promised it. Now, now, watch. Now, she was dead." (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Back in 1963, when the prophet of God was alive, the Bride was sleeping and dead. Yet at that time she was not on the sports field, not in front of a television, sang Christian hymns as they ought to be sung, message preachers were not falling in adultery as today, and people lived a higher **moral standard**. These fruits of unholiness amongst message churches are evident proof that the above is a heresy and the end time Bride is **not yet formed**. If Christ has to take a Bride away in this deplorable condition, He would have to **cover her head** with a sack and steal her away at night.

Heretical Article No. 311:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "However, in the seed age and the harvest age {1963 opening of the seals} the **Spirit** came **without measure** and what was planted is exactly what the crop produced in this day."

E.O.D.H. Answer: 189 "I'm persuaded that many of us, friends, have received the Holy Ghost, but we just receive enough Holy Ghost in us to make us to a place where we don't want to lie, we don't want to steal, we don't want to do anything. But God wants to fill every fiber of His church; He wants to fill your thinking; He wants to fill your mind. He wants to fill every bit of you, just make you completely, totally dead to yourself or to your thinking, just so surrendered in God till His Word's just living right through you. You don't know nothing else but God's Word; just stay right with His Word; It is Life." (Oneness 62-0211).

*If the Holy Spirit had come **without measure**, another Book of Acts would have been long ago written, and the people would know nothing but God's Word. The multitude of heresies that message followers are now propagating disannuls such a heretical claim. "Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth." (St. John 16:13). It is a spirit of error they now possess without measure, and not the Spirit of Truth.*

Heretical Article No. 312:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "In that position of true Justification there cannot be any condemnation according to Romans 8:1, and how foolish it places those who claiming this message try to abide under and place Believers under the laws of the church ages... **To bind the people to the legalities of the Word...The law of the ages and the messengers were until brother Branham brought the seals...We are moved above the Law by Love... We abide in Total Grace...** "Blessed is the man to whom God would not impute sin...The Marriage has come into full manifestation."

E.O.D.H Answer 37 "Then another thing I have so much to hear about. Someone told me, a great outstanding preacher, he said, "Brother Branham, why don't you leave them women alone?" He said, "You know, people regard you as a prophet? Why don't you teach them high spiritual things, where you climb, and let them climb there; instead of telling them about not cutting their hair, and the kind of dresses to wear?"
...If I can't get them out of kindergarten, how am I going to teach them algebra? They haven't got the decency and morality about them, to even let their hair grow out, and wear dress like ladies, how you going to teach them spiritual things? Don't know know abc's. And try to teach them something high, give them a college education, when they don't know abc's? **Let learn abc's first, and then we'll go on to that.**" (Paradox 61-1210).

Quote: 249 "Notice, the end-time messenger, his job will be to get the saints ready, the Bride ready for the Bridegroom. **That'll be his Message.** Now, **you want to learn abc's** so you can study algebra later? When these other seals on the back is opened they'll only be revealed to them." (Evening messenger 63-0116).

The message of Malachi 4 was to teach the church her a,b,c's so she can receive the thunders on the back of the book when it comes.

There is a **doctrine invented** by Impersonators that is responsible for **destroying the holiness** Message in the lives of Message believers. Others follow the examples of certain churches unaware of this devilish doctrine. Bro. Branham is typed as Moses who brought the church to Mount Sinai and gave us the law, which is understood as the do's and don'ts of holy living amongst Christians. Impersonators establishes that the church has come to a grace age and don't have to obey all the laws of the holiness Message, just the way the Prophet emphasized them. In fact, those things were for the 7th age, and we are now living in the Bride Age.

Worldliness was introduced into Message churches. Preachers and believers ignored the labors of the Prophet in his preaching to keep it out of the church and have brought back their televisions, sports, ball games, saying believers can play amongst themselves; church teams compete with each other upon the sports fields. They are engaged in seeing and hearing sports of the world. The Prophet said that sports is an article of the world, it's their god. Under Moses they ate and drink and rose up to play. They have done the same today.

That same **Satanic doctrine** is responsible for bringing televisions into the homes, women dressing immodestly, tight dresses long over the knees but **like mythical mermaids** walking on high heel shoes, saying high heels are o.k. but **spike heels** are wrong. Preachers are preaching such lies of Satan. Rock beats, Jazz, Reggae and country and western music made their way into the church, mixed into Christian songs. Dances are to such **musics** and not by the Spirit of God, since the Holy Spirit took his flight when preachers changed the Holiness Message and introduced false interpretations in the Message.

When false doctrines enter the church the Holy Spirit leaves, then fanaticism enters through demonic activities. That's what happened to (So called) Pentecost after 1906. To keep membership they had to compromise the word and scriptural standards of the Bible. Today the followers of the Message **speak evil** of preachers who stay with the holiness standards of the Message, same as Pentecost (So called) persecuted Brother Branham. Such preachers and their congregations are considered as disciples of Moses and living under the law, stationed at Mt. Sinai.

All who **invent** such doctrines to **destroy** the Message are Antichrist. Brother Branham was both and Old Testament and New Testament Prophet. All the standards established on holiness by him are based upon the foundation of the Apostles and Prophets. Thus their **devil's excuse** to destroy the Message has no room in the heart of a Born Again Christian that's filled with the Holy Ghost. By their fruits ye shall know them. When a man has no power to live above sin, he certainly has no power to operate the **3rd pull** creative power of God. He is not hearing from God in any mighty revelations of 7 Thunders, Trumpets, Mysterious writings and all that he may claim.

Heretical Article No. 313:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: The Bride alone is the one given the seven thunders love secrets in the secret chamber that she alone shares with her Husband. {Pillow talk with the beloved) remember the "Little Room" God's prophet entered into.

6. Forgiveness of Sin -- Marriage and Divorce situation.

7. Giving of Life --- Applying the Token for our loved ones

E.O.D.H Answer E-21 *"And there was a little building setting in there ... And all the people were, oh, just looked like went around **the tent**, and out a city block or more, a great line of people. And they were all standing around there **with their prayer card**...And this woman when she come out of there on the ambulance stretcher, she was **pushing the stretcher** out the other side... The lady asked her... Said, "What happened?" She said, "I don't know. It just happened." She said, "I've been in this stretcher." Said, "I've been down in bed for years." And here come the **man out packing his crutches**. And they asked him what, said he didn't know." (Being Led Of the Holy Spirit 56-0219).*

Quote: *"David went down there, and even one of them come out there spitting on him, that anointed king. This little old guy come along **crippled up in his doctrine**." (Spoken word is the original seed 62-0318M).*

*If the **tent ministry** was being manifested as they proclaim, there would have been multitudes of miraculous **healings** by the third pull. It is evident that this has not yet occurred, and if they claim that the healings are spiritual, they are still exposed, for they are yet crippled up in their heresies like Shimei. There were only 5 acts of the third pull manifested by the prophet. There is no 6th or 7th. It's a lie and heresy.*

Heretical Article No. 314:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "Not in this Capstone anointing...the Token, seals us... it was Christ, Himself, perfect love... out stepped the Bride of the ages. The perfect seven thunders love secrets...whispered to His wife. ...thunders to literally turn us back to the Pentecostal fathers... Now we have come to the fulfillment of 1 Corinthians 13: 10-13,... the fullness of love... from the Capstone...seven thunders... We have 'thus saith the Lord'... fullness... by eating the little Book... given the anointing to speak."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"But when that which is perfect is come, that which is in part will be done away with." See, that's perfect. **What is perfect? Love. What is love? God.** Let us...go on to perfection. **We're perfected through Christ.** How do we get into it? **By Holy Spirit baptism.** (Hebrews.Chapter.5 57-0908m).*

Quote: *45-5"Brotherly kindness, the seventh thing... Next thing then add **charity, which is love. That's the capping stone.** One of these days in the church". (Stature.Of.A.Perfect.Man 62-1014m).*

The Bride does not have perfect love, Charity, the capstone, the fullness of Christ, the anointing to speak and "Thus saith the Lord." Such claims are fanatical, mythical and unrealistic. They are based upon the assumption that Christ is the seventh seal, and since the church has Christ, she has all the promises of God. This is a complex

heresy, full of discrepancy and contradiction to the written Word of God and the message. Perfect love is the eleventh commandment. It was demonstrated by several acts in the prophet's ministry. It stopped the killer bull, sent the bees back to their nest, healed the man with cancer, crippled the maniac etc. The prophet preached a message on this subject entitled, "The eleventh commandment." What are these three fanatics producing with their "perfect love?" I guess only heresies. Their 'thus saith the Lord' is antichrist doctrine. Perfect love is not intellectualism; it's something real. Jesus had perfect Love, and he demonstrated it, and it is written in the gospels. When the Bride receives perfect love, she will be raptured soon after that experience. It comes by another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, as it came on the day of Pentecost. God is a Spirit, and God is Love; not just the coming of the Word at the opening of the seals. The doctrine of these men are antichrist and from the pit of hell. They try to give the Bride an imitation of true love. May those under their ministry flee for their lives, as they are blind guides leading the blind into the tribulation. May God have mercy upon them and all who are deceived by this cunning, diabolical and satanic doctrine.

Heretical Article No. 123:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: "The Bride will fulfill the **second phase** of the **rapture** very soon now and the dead in Christ shall rise to unite with us.

What about those among us right now claiming to be part of a message who are still crying out, "Where is the Bride's Revival" or "When will we have rapturing faith"... my prayer is as Elijah cried for his servant, "God open their eyes".

E.O.D.H. Answer: 253-2 {182} *"The Bride hasn't had a revival yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those seven unknown thunders back there to wake her up again. He will send it. He promised it." (The third seal 63-0320).*

This heresy was thoroughly exposed throughout this exposition. There is no need to refute this unbelieving statement, because they believe in an intellectual, mythical revival: Seven thunders, perfect love, Capstone etc. They are living in an imaginary world. But irregardless of all the unbelief, there will be a real Bride's revival and a real outpouring, and all formal fanatics like these will be left out.

Heretical Article No. 316:

Parnell, Clyde & Moore: The Israelites, the foolish virgins... are all in the 6th dimension, beneath this altar, waiting and asking how long oh Lord? Only the Bride is higher and understands because **she has a new soul** and Theophany already where she is waiting. The white robes under the 5th seal altar are the Theophany body given to them so they can wait until they **receive a new soul at the white throne judgment.**

E.O.D.H Answer E-45 *"I said, "Look, fellow. That's your body, but you got a soul that's worth ten thousand worlds." That's right. I said, "That body will go back to the dust some of these days, but you got a soul that will live forever. Take care of that." (Believest Thou This 53-0906A).*

Quote: 676-Q-157 157. "Please explain the difference between the spirit and the soul.

*The soul is the nature of that spirit, that when the Holy Spirit comes upon you... It changes or converts your spirit to a different soul. And that **soul is a different nature** that's on that spirit. So the soul is the nature of your spirit.*

*First you were mean, and evil, and hatred, and malice, and strife; now you're loving, sweet, kind, and--and... See the difference? It's your nature. We could... I'll call it that. It's your soul that's been changed. The old soul died, and the **new soul** which is the **new nature** was borned into you. See?" (Questions and Answers 61-1015M).*

Quote: E-62 "Even this old body, when it dies like **our soul dies**, and our spirit is borned again, we're new creatures, got Eternal Life forever, forever." (Jesus Christ the same 58-0312).

Quote: 152 "And then, in that, finally it'll completely separate and be no more. That's what the Bible says. "The soul that sinneth, it shall die." And they that overcome in these church ages here shall not be hurt by the second death. The body dies first; the soul dies next; and it will be no more. See? Now, do you believe that's the Bible that said that?" (Smyrnaean Church Age 60-1206).

Quote: E-20 "So there he is in a tormented nightmare. Think of that now before you enter it. A nightmare, scream... Many of us has had nightmares. It's just because... We're told because the two conscious are passing, sub and first conscious, and it catches between. And that's the nightmare. And when a sinner dies, he's caught with his soul between earth and hell in a nightmare. There he stands." (The Countdown 62-1125E). {Qt Melchisedec soul into theophany}.

The prophet said that when a Christian dies, the soul steps out of this body and enters the theophany. According to this heresy, **theophany** bodies were given to the souls under the altar. This is contrary to the prophet's teachings. If that is so, what **kind of bodies** those souls had after they died? So we can see that these men are scrupled up in their teachings of life after death, and the understanding of the salvation of the soul, the born again experience the true seal of God etc.

The indications of the above statement relates to many heresies. The white robe is **not** the theophany. Saved people does not receive **new souls** at the white throne judgment. The Bride is also in the 6th place or dimension. Anything higher than that is the seventh heaven, which is the throne of God. There is not a single scripture or quotation to support such heresies. This is intellectual madness, **more mad** than Balaam the prophet.

[Top](#)

TWO SOULS HERESY

All such heresies, intellectualism and foolish assumptions are based on the "**two souls doctrine**" which is antichrist, satanic and from the pit of hell! Such doctrine is based upon a statement of the prophet that is grossly misunderstood by many preachers, and that statement is as follows:

E-62 "**our soul dies**, and our spirit is borned again." (Jesus Christ the same 58-0312).

Carnal minds understand this to say that the soul actually dies and is replaced by a second soul. This is a lie. If that is true, there is no meaning for the word, **"Redemption."** The whole Bible is based upon the plan of redemption or salvation from the time man fell until the time he is fully redeemed or restored, which means to buy back or to be restored to its original state or condition. {Qt word redemption of soul}.

This doctrine has taken away the gospel love story, the expression of God's love to man in John 3:16. It is a redemption story of God buying back, by His own Blood, the lost souls of men. If it was just a replacement, God would have done that in Genesis when man was lost. He would not have had to slay a lamb in order to redeem man.

Quote W.M.B. : 152-2 **"Redeem means to buy back.** It restores to the original owner. God, by His death, the shed blood BOUGHT BACK HIS OWN. He bought back the Spoken Word Seed Bride." (Smyranean Church Age Cpt. 4).

Only God can put the soul to death, and the provided place for the death of all unregenerated souls is in the lake of fire. "And fear not them which kill the body, but are not able to kill the soul: but rather fear him which is able to **destroy both soul and body in hell.**" ((Matthew 10:28).

This is the second death. If they claim that the old soul literally dies, and is replaced by another soul, they would have to say how that soul dies outside of the lake of fire which is God's provided way. Therefore this doctrine is nonsensical, without revelation upon the teaching of the prophet concerning his statement that the soul dies.

The true understanding to the prophet's statement is that when the Holy Spirit comes, **it changes or converts your spirit to a different soul.** Thus the emphasis is not the replacement of your soul, but the changing of your human spirit by the Holy Ghost, which brings a renewal to the soul. This experience is termed: saved, born again, a new creature in Christ and other terminologies.

This undeniable fact is established in scriptures that the evil spirit or nature that a man inherited at his birth is changed by a born again experience (1 Corinthians 5:17, St. John 3:3,5). It's the regeneration of the soul in different stages of justification, sanctification and baptism of the Holy Spirit, which are the three stages of redemption. There is absolutely no scripture or quotation to justify the two soul heresy, which advocates that the old soul dies and is replaced by a new soul. Such a heresy is of Satan, which tries to **destroy the gospel love story** of the souls of men being lost, born under condemnation, destined for hell and the lake of fire. God stepped down from His throne and took on human flesh, in the person of Jesus Christ, died on Calvary to **buy back** the lost **souls** of men. Such is the sweetness of the gospel love story. The **replacement** of a soul has no taste to it, and it takes God out of the picture, and what He did for humanity at Calvary. Therefore Mr. Clyde, Parnell and Moore's gospel and heresy is **tasteless**, without color and resembles Satan and hell itself. Their knowledge came from the next tree in the garden of God.

It behooves all to **get away from these men,** with their agents around the world, before it is too late. The devil's purpose through these men and all heretics, is to

keep the church of God earthbound, causing them to miss the rapture; even like the foolish virgins, who were deluded by their leaders to assume that they were packed up sealed and ready to go, until it was too late. Such heretical teachings must now be upon the earth, to fulfill of Matthew 25 and the destiny of the foolish virgins.

EMIL FICHTER'S 7th SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 317-328

CHAPTER SEVEN

Emil Fichter formulates several damnable heresies, based on the seventh seal/seven thunders and other major doctrines, and propagates them worldwide on his website. He came in contact with E.O.D.H., and presented this heretical doctrine, to the pastor of Bethel, along with other damnable conceptions, he formulated a major heresy of his own that is totally contrary to the Scriptures and the revelation which the Lamb gave to His prophet, Malachi 4, by the opening of the seals, when the full Word of God was born again into existence. **His major heresy is fourteen seals.**

From careful study of this message, which preceded the Seals, it is evident that Brother Branham himself was not certain about his mission in Arizona USA. He even assumed that he maybe killed by a blast. It turned out differently. Just as certain as Brother Branham preached the seven seals before 1963 and they were wrong, likewise, he **assumed that there were 7 seals within the Redemption book and 7 at the back of the book.** He understood better after the loosing of the seals, and corrected that misunderstanding and never mentioned it again on none of his messages. He said later in correction that, he thought that it was that way, but it was not.

- **Quote W.M.B.: 3-7 "I'm going to speak on something that I do not know... But I am adventuring out to the best of my knowledge... Heavenly Father, then some time ago, I preached upon the subject of **presuming**. And "presuming" is "to adventure without authority." And **maybe tonight, Lord, I have took upon myself to interpret something to the people without having a vision of it.**" (Is. This. The. Sign. Of. The. End. Sir 62-1230e).**

SEVEN WRITTEN SEALS AND 7 OTHER SEALS ON THE BACKSIDE OF THE BOOK

- **Quote W.M.B.: 30-1 "The seven seals that we're trying to speak of when I come this time, is **the seven written seals**... But **there are seven other seals** that's on the back side of the Book... outside the Bible. (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230).**

- **Quote: 83 "I always thought it was sealed on the back of the Book and it'd be something **wasn't wrote in the Book**; but it turned out that it was made known that He cannot do that. It isn't something that's written in the Book... It's something that's been hid in the Book." (Spiritual food in due season 65-0718E).**

"And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals". (Revelation 5:1).

Mr. Fichter established this opinion of the prophet as a major doctrine, relating it to the coming of the Lord, the seventh seal and seven thunders. For the basis of this doctrine Revelation 5:1 is quoted. If we would casually examine the scripture, the **Bible did not say that there are seven seals within the book and seven on the back of the book.** It simply states

that the book was written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals. This is the scripture that the prophet used later to correct himself about seven seals instead of fourteen. This doctrine has no scriptural basis, but is ignorantly and erroneously built upon a few quotations. The prophet was sent to call us back to the Word, and he said that if he said anything contrary to the Word that we should stay with the word.

People who establish major doctrines on quotations of the prophet, without a revelation, will wind themselves off the beaten track. When they try to rely on a quotations to prove a doctrine, they go completely off the Scripture and get off on the deep end. **Nobody, no matter how intelligent, should take a prophet's mistake, which he corrected, and formulate a heresy.**

This doctrine was exposed, in no uncertain terms, as Heretical article No. 223, Question # 334 on E.O.D.H. Book 11. Rather than repenting for his error, Mr. Fichter wrote several of our **ministers** in defense of his teaching. For this doctrine of **fourteen seals**, on his letters and website, Mr. Fichter declared that the Book is made up of two sections: one section within the Book, which is the written section, sealed by seven written seals, which was revealed by the seventh angel, who was to reveal all written mysteries, and the other is the unwritten section, which is not written in the Book, but sealed outside of the Bible, in the back of the Book, by seven other unwritten seals, which were not revealed by the seventh angel, but which will be revealed in heaven by the Lamb, when he leaves the mercy seat.

We took up his challenge and responded by e-mail and letters. His arguments, answers and projections of his doctrine differed so badly, with different ministers, and took so many pages, that it is not possible to document all his foolishness here. Thus, to make it understandable, we have condensed the important facts of this multilateral debate. **The following is a condensed and collective reply, and how various ministers of Bethel Trinidad, from India, Africa, U.S.A., the Caribbean, and associates, who represents E.O.D.H., defeated this heresy.**

His main points of defense and our responses to him are as follow:

Heretical Article No. 317:

Emil Fichter: "There's only one and single quotation, supposedly to cancel **W.M.B's revelation of 14 seals**, and this quote is being twisted and bent, and W.M.B. was badly misquoted. To say that the prophet was mistaken before 1963, about this subject, is sad and shameful."

E.O.D.H Answer: Quote W.M.B.: 83 *"Then back out there at the beginning of the Seven Seals, when those seven Angels come down in that pyramid form, stood there, and told me to return back here and speak on those Seven Seals. He'd be with me. **He showed me** what they were, the lost things I always thought it was sealed on the back of the Book and it'd be something wasn't wrote in the Book ..."* (Spiritual food in due season 65-0718e).

What did he always thought was sealed on the back of the book and wasn't written in the book, is not the second set of seals you referred to. Brother Branham, in this very quote said; what he "always" thought it was opposed to what was shown to him. He said; he always thought that it was sealed on the back of the book (with seven seals) "and it" (seven seals) wasn't written or wrote in the book.

Was that not Brother Branham retracting what he always thought? Is that not a withdrawal statement of what he once thought of the seven seals, and at the

same time corrected himself by this statement on the subject matter of what he always thought of the seals was wrong?

- **Quote W.M.B.:** "Not **knowing what the seals was. I had my own idea, as every Minister does...** somehow or other, **I thought I had a little view of it myself that might places different... immediately after that, the angels of the lord appeared... the bible become a new bible...** It was the complete revelation of Jesus Christ, altogether new to us. (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719m).

- **Quote:** "In last night's service **also, the great mystery opened with this seal, which was absolutely contrary to my former understanding.** (The sixth seals 63- 0323).

What was Brother's Branham's own idea? What was his little view of the seals? He had believed just as you have quoted him. What was shown or revealed to him, was it in keeping with his former thought, opinion or view of the seals? "**No absolutely not**". Brother Branham had a complete different understanding on what he thought the seven seals were, the bible became a new book to him, and he became new man. His thought, his view and idea of the seals were drastically changed. He understood Revelation 5:1 in a new light, and not as he once thought.

This is simple English; it cannot mean anything else. It cannot be bent or twisted to mean any other thing. It is a withdrawal and corrective statement on what he once thought of the seals before 1963. After the opening of the seals, you cannot show me one quote where he continued such teaching.

There is absolutely no scripture for **fourteen seals**. What Brother Branham was shown by those mighty angels in Arizona corrected what he always thought, believed and preached on the seven seals, after which Bro Branham never continued to project such view.

- **Quote W.M.B.:** "...but it turned out that **it was made known that He cannot do that...**" (Spiritual food in due season 65-0718e).

From this part of the quote, Brother Branham "rebutted" what he always thought of the seals. He had a change of thought, he was now thinking differently. That's why he said, "**But**" which is a Rebuttable conjunction. It "turned" out that it -seals- was made known that he cannot do that. I ask, What He, Christ cannot do? He cannot do as he, Brother Branham, always thought -of the seals. Why cannot he do that? He is the word. And what he, Brother Branham, was thinking or thought of the seals was contrary to the word. That is what he cannot do. He cannot break his own word. There is no **2x7=14 seals**. There are only seven seals. God is hidden and revealed in his own word.

My brother you need to see, grasp and understand the same scripture of Revelation 5:1 through the same vision and revelation by which the prophet saw it after the opening of the seals and not as before, that the book was sealed with seven seals according to Revelation 5:1. Where is your scripture for seven more seals?

As you well know, seven is God's number of completion, and to add seven more seals on the back of the book is to go contrary to the mathematics of the bible and as such you are guilty of direct violation and in particular the **numerology** of the book of revelation which speaks of **seven Stars, seven Churches, seven Messengers, seven spirits, seven Angels, seven Trumpets, seven Vials and seven Plagues**, and you are contrary to the fundamental and

basic scripture for the seven seals. Revelation 5:1., that you have also used and referred to as saying that there are $2 \times 7 = 14$ seals. It is not saying anything like that. There are only seven seals recorded of in Revelation; six in Revelation 6:1-17 and the other in Revelation 8:1.

• **Quote W.M.B.:** "It isn't something that's written in the Book. It's something that's been hid in the Book." (Spiritual food in due season 65-0718e).
What isn't written in the book are not the seven imaginary, false seals that are not written in the book. The only scriptural reference that isn't written in the book is Revelation 8:1: there is total **silence** on this seal. The other scripture is Revelation 10:4: "...seal up those things which the **seven thunders** uttered, and **write them not.**" And Matthew 24:1-36 in which Jesus taught six seals. But on the seventh and last seal, he said; "**But of that day and hour knoweth no man**, no, not the angels of heaven, but my father only." Six seals are written in the book, but the seventh seal and the seven thunders (concerning the coming of the Lord) is not written in the book, but is on the back of the book. The seventh seal, seven thunders are synonymous. Only different terminology used, but holds the same revelation. Scripturally the thing that isn't written in the book and that is hid in the book is the seventh and last seal of Revelation 8:1, and the seven unknown thunders of Revelation 10. It is not seven additional seals outside of the book. Seven additional seals outside of the book cannot be put back in the scriptures, and cannot stand up to the scrutiny and acid test of God's word. Such belief is baseless and unfounded in God's word. "You do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God".

Heretical Article No. 318:

Emil Fichter: "Brother Bruce said that **how the Lord can still be on the mercy seat, and the seals were opened in 1963**, is the main foundation upon which all these heresies are built, and I admire him for that," and that **I, and all (everyone), were confused on this subject**, and after crying, begging and pleading, I got the answer from the Lord, and he then **showed me** it in the message, 16 years ago (Approximately 1988). The answer is that W.M.B. said it is **one book with two sections:** writing within and without, and both sections, each, were sealed with seven seals."

E.O.D.H Answer: "Imagine that twenty five years after the opening of the seals, the Lord will now come and reveal such a revelation to you, a self appointed seer, which God corrected his prophet on, and which W.M.B. no longer taught after the seals. Impossible! God is not the author of confusion. He does not change His mind about His Word. Your entire letter and conception shows that you are yet confused on this subject. **You were confused then, but now you are in a delusion of the devil, my brother.** Nowhere can you show us where the prophet of God said that is the answer to how the Lord can still be on the mercy seat, and the seals were opened in 1963. Neither is there any Scripture to support such heresy.

Heretical Article No. 319:

Emil Fichter: "The written seals were opened in 1963, and the seven other seals on the back of the book will be opened when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat."

E.O.D.H Answer: You cannot show us one scripture or quotation where W.M.B. said that "**Seven written seals were opened in 1963, and seven unwritten seals on the back of the book are revealed only when Christ**

leaves the mercy seat for the rapture." Therefore it is heresy. **The prophet of God said that only six seals were opened in 1963.**

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 564-2 {301} "the **Seventh Seal, the reason it was not opened** (See?), the reason It did not reveal it, no one should know about it... **He's revealed all the six Seals, but it don't say nothing about the Seventh.** And the end time Seal, when it starts, will be absolutely a total secret according to the Bible." (The Seventh Seal 63-0324e).

- **Quote:** 26-5 "You think that little noise out here in Tucson was something, when **He opened the six seals.**" (Future Home 64-0802).

- **Quote:** 140 "Seven Angels come down, and said the complete revelation of **the six-seal mystery of God would be unfolded.**" (Influence 63-0803e). (Please refer to heretical article No. 11, Exposition Book 1, PAGES 55-60, And Exposition Book 5, for further clarification).

There are no scriptures for seven written seals. Only six seals were written in the Bible, and the seventh seal, which equals the seven thunders, was not written in the Bible.

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 418-5 {189} John omitted **the Seventh Seal.** That's going to be a great thing. **It's not even written** (See?)... John said there's just silence in heaven. (The Sixth Seal 63-0323).

- **Quote:** 575-6 {392} Matthew 24 with the six Seals, **the Seventh Seal** was left out...**it wasn't even written.** (The Seventh Seal 63-0324e).

Truly there are **two sets of mysteries:** Those written within, and that which was not written in the Book. But together, they were sealed with 7 seals; not fourteen. The written was revealed by the 7th angel, whose ministry was to reveal all written mysteries, **which was the six-seal mystery,** and the unwritten mystery is the seven thunders, which is not yet broken to the public, but will before the Blood leaves the mercy seat.

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 270 "**The seventh angel was to open the six-seal mystery.**" (Proving His Word 64-0816).

- **Quote:** 575-6 {392} "**The Sixth Seal has been opened to us;** we see it, and we know that this Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives." (The Seventh Seal 63-0324e).

The foundation of your heresy is based on the puzzle of 'How the seals could be opened in 1963 and the Lamb is still on the throne?' Being utterly confused, and now deluded, you came up with fourteen seals and a misinterpretation of Revelation 5:1, which you said that you did not have the faintest idea of the correct interpretation of how the former could be, until you came up with the **erroneous idea in 1988,** of fourteen seals, and two sections sealed.

What are the seven unwritten seals my brother? It is amazing that in your elaborate study and in your defense, you did not come to the simple understanding that several quotations used to try to prove there are fourteen seals, show **that "seven unwritten seals on the back of the Book" is a terminology W.M.B. used for the "seven unwritten thunders", which he said was written on the backside of the Book, WHICH HE SAID IS THE REVELATION CONTAINED UNDER ONE SEAL (THE LAST AND 7TH SEAL),** which was not written in the Bible, and which he said, is to be revealed before the rapture, and before the Lamb leaves the mercy seat.

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 64 "**Daniel heard seven thunders;** they uttered their voices...**John saw the same thing,** and it had already be **written outside of**

the Bible; and had seven seals on the back of the Book... that was them voices... on the backside of the Bible, the revelations was shown to Daniel, say that there's seven voices to be uttered." (Revelation Book Of Symbols 56-0617).

• **Quote:** 37-3 "the backside had seven seals on the back of it that wasn't written in the Book...the seven mysterious voices of thunder that was wrote on the backside of the Book that John was forbidden to write...It's not even written in the Book...**These seals are on the backside of the book.**" (Is.This.The.Sign.Of.The.End.Sir 62-1230e).

Heretical Article No. 320:

Emil Fichter: "Seven thunders revealed and uttered: two different events."

"The seven Thunder mystery was revealed at the opening of the seven written Seals in March 1963, but...The seven Thunders will utter their Voices at that Sealopening behind the Curtain of time... there is not one quote anywhere in the whole Message that says that the seven Thunders have uttered... Therefore, **the revealing and the uttering of the seven Thunders are two different events and they are accomplished at different times.** The seven Thunders will utter their Voices when "time shall be no more" and the Lord Jesus has left the Mercy Seat to come down from Heaven to the earth in His corporal body. The Lord Jesus will come from the seventh Heaven down to **the first Heaven** which is geographically on the earth."

E.O.D.H. Answer: W.M.B. said that the thunders are the seals on the back of the Book. You said the thunders are already revealed. Yet you say that the seals on the back of the Book are yet to be revealed, and will be revealed only when the Blood leaves the mercy seat. You are confused. You don't know what you are talking about.

To assert that the unwritten mystery of the seven thunders ("write them not") was revealed under the written mysteries is spiritual blindness and spiritually dumbness. To imply that the unwritten seals are revealed only when the Blood leaves the mercy seat is spiritual madness.

All the six written seals were revealed by the seventh angel in 1963, and the unwritten seal, or the seven thunders, was not revealed, and **it utters on earth**, and starts in secret on earth somewhere (the prophet of God said), and not when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat, as you heretically said and taught.

• **Quote W.M.B.:** 564 (3) "**the Seventh Seal... it was not opened... He did not reveal it.**" (The seventh seal 24/3/1963)

• **Quote:** 38-2 "**The thunders never uttered from the heavens; they uttered from the earth.**" (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230e).

Are you wiser than Malachi 4 in the Word of God, Mr. Interpreter, to invent and formulate such a heresy? You claim that the thunders utter in heaven when Christ leaves the mercy seat, at the opening of the other 7 of your 14 seals. That's an error! **It's heresy!** It's a private interpretation! You don't have one scripture to support that. Brother Branham said that the seventh angel was to reveal the entire mystery of the written Book, which is the six-seal mystery, and when that is completed, there is only **one thing (nothing more)** stuck to the Book (**Whether within or on the backside**) that is not revealed, which is the seven thunders (which he termed at that time as the seven

unwritten seals), and Brother Branham said that the thunders **utter on earth**. Do you believe what he said, or not?

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 37-3 "Now, there's writing on the inside of the Book, but **the backside had seven seals on the back of it that wasn't written in the Book...** "And in the days of the voice of the seventh angel all this mystery that's written within should be finished."...Then is the time for **the seven voices of Revelations 10** to be revealed. When the Book is finished, there's only one thing left, and that is the **seven mysterious voices of thunder that was wrote on the backside of the Book that John was forbidden to write.... It's on the backside**. When a book is complete... then **these seven thunder voices is the only thing that is stuck to the Book, that's not revealed. It's not even written in the Book... These seals are on the backside of the book**, and at the time that the seventh angel is sounding, all the mysteries that are written in the Book is completed." (Is.This.The.Sign.Of.The.End.Sir 62-1230e).

Where do you get seven seals on the back of the book to be revealed when the Blood leaves the mercy seat? It is heresy. It is intellectually madness. It is totally contrary to the message and the scriptures. You are confused. You are deceived. You are in a delusion, my brother. Brother Branham said that when any man thinks that he has those **SEVEN THUNDERS/LAST SEALS ON THE BACKSIDE OF THE BOOK**, if it don't compare with the rest of the Word, something is wrong with his revelation.

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 284-5 {42} "And when anybody thinks that he has those seven thunders, if it don't compare with the rest of the Word, there's something wrong here." (The Fourth Seal 63-0321).

Something is definitely wrong with your revelation of the seven thunders/unwritten seals, because it does **not compare** with the rest of the **scriptures**. Therefore it is not of God, it's of the antichrist, and it shows that you are in a delusion of the devil!"

E.O.D.H. ministers then called Mr. Fichter to repentance and challenged him to answer several questions of ours if we are to continue this discussion.

Being utterly defeated by the Word and message, he did not take up our challenge immediately, but however, such exposition sparked an angry response, where he expressed much anger, offence and carnality, which we will quote in part, which expresses the spirit behind his doctrine. The angel told the prophet to rake the cat backward, then it expressed its true quality.

Emil Fichter: "You make a massive fool out of yourself?... we don't believe that the Lord needs a bunch of Caribbean calypso preachers to pull His Prophet's most important single sermon apart which he said is **THUS SAITH THE LORD**. Who is Brother Dalton Bruce to say which part of that sermon, or any other one, is relevant and which part is irrelevant?... you and your cronies... did you have a few whiskeys before you wrote this letter?... I don't think I have ever heard such self - opposing nonsense and mishmash as in your letter! At this time it is my intention to write another chapter for my website... plus a few more and better explanations. Emil Fichter."

E.O.D.H Answer: Please e-mail and inform us when you have completed writing the other chapter on your website concerning your errors and heresies we exposed in Book 11, with "**A FEW BETTER EXPLANATIONS**", as you stated, as the explanations you gave in response to our e-mail, **totally lacked scriptural and message sense**. We expect a more constructive response.

You **evaded** even attempting to answer **eleven** of our twelve **questions**, dishonestly and deceitfully evading them. If you don't have the answers to our questions, in all honesty and humility, say so. You are not too big to humble yourself and repent. Even God once repented that He had made man. 'God resisteth the proud, but He giveth grace to the humble in heart.'

We suggest that care and consideration be given in your answers and your response, as it may form part of our **upcoming publication** where several of your errors published on your website may be exposed."

He again responded, this time in a more humble manner, and having no place to hide, made a futile attempt to answer our questions, which he answered 99% wrongly, contradicting himself, in one place stating that he did not know the answer, and guessing in other instances.

QUESTIONS ASKED TO FICHTER AND HIS ERRONEOUS ANSWERS

E.O.D.H. Question #1: Produce scriptures for 14 seals?"

Emil Fichter: The scriptures for two times 7 seals opened at different times is Revelation 5:1 - 5. How could the Book be opened first before the Seals are loosened? The only answer is the Prophet's answer, the section written within was opened and unsealed throughout Brother Branham's ministry. But to loose the other 7 Seals on the backside of the Book is not part of Brother Branham's ministry

E.O.D.H Answer: *Not one thing is said there, in those scriptures, of 14 seals. It did not say, "Sealed with 7 seals within and sealed with 7 seals without." It said, Written within and on the backside, sealed with 7 (Not 14) seals." Could you show me where W.M.B. interpreted Rev. 5 to say that the Book opening and the loosing of the seals are two different events, and the loosing has to do with the unwritten seals on the back of the book, when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat? If this is your interpretation, then it is wrong, for no prophecy of the scripture is of any private interpretation.*

Question # 2: Produce after the seals quotations for 14 seals.

Emil Fichter: 126-3 THE FIRST SEAL spells out the Lamb leaves the Mercy Seat and takes the Book of Seals and breaks them when the church ages are finish. Has that happened already? Was that in 1963? And Quotes P, T, U & X.

E.O.D.H Answer:

• **Quote W.M.B.: 76-2 {54} "...this Book is not revealed until the church ages and denominational ages has run out, and there's time no more. See it? It's only revealed after church ages and denominational ages has run out... when that time has finished out, there'll be the sounding of the seventh angel's voice, and then the Book will be revealed (See?) at that time." (The Breach 17/03 1963).**

Brother Branham said that the Book is opened after Church ages and denominational ages are over, and when that time is finished, the 7th angel sounds and the Book is revealed. We hope that answers your question.

Those quotes: P, T, U & X say nothing of 14 seals, so we are still asking you to produce, after the seals, quotations for 14 seals.

Question #3: Produce scriptures for seven written seals, seeing that the seventh was not written in the Bible.

Emil Fichter: Rev. 6:1+2, first Seal, verses 3+4 is the second Seal in symbol form, and Rev. 8:1 is the Scripture for the 7th Seal.

E.O.D.H Answer: Yes. *But is the 7th seal a written or unwritten seal? Brother Branham said:*

• **Quote W.M.B.:** 418-5 {189} John omitted **the Seventh Seal... It's not even written.**" (The Sixth Seal 63-0323).

• **Quote:** 575-6 {392} Matthew 24...**the Seventh Seal** was left out...No wonder, **it wasn't even written.** (The Seventh Seal 63-0324e).

We are asking for scriptures for seven written seals. Where are the scriptures for the seventh?

Question #4: Produce scriptures for seven unwritten seals.

EMIL FICHTER: Revelation 5 and **Revel. 10:3b to 6**, Luke 10:20, Revelation 13:8 etc., and where ever else the Lamb's Book of life is mentioned in the Bible.

E.O.D.H Answer: *None of these scriptures in Rev. 5, Rev. 13:8 or Luke 10:20, said anything about seven unwritten seals. The other scripture you gave for 7 unwritten seals in Rev.10:3B - 6 has to do with the 7 thunders.*

*Therefore **YOU ADMIT THAT THE UNWRITTEN SEALS ARE THE 7 UNWRITTEN THUNDERS**>, which you said was already revealed by Brother Branham. Then are you saying that Brother Branham revealed the seven unwritten seals? And seeing that the unwritten thunders were hidden under one seal (the 7th seal), then where are the scriptures for the other six unwritten seals?*

Question #5: Is the seventh seal different from the 7 unwritten seals outside the Bible?

Question #6: Is the seventh seal in a different section of the Book than the 7 unwritten seals?

Emil Fichter: Both sections have a 7th Seal, because both sections are sealed with seven Seals.

E.O.D.H Answer: *Maybe you didn't understand our question. Is the seventh seal of Rev. 8: 1 different from the 7 unwritten seals? Brother Branham said the 7th seal of Rev. 8:1 was not written. Then, are there **8 unwritten seals**? And is the unwritten seal of Rev. 8:1 in the unwritten or written section?*

Question #7: Are the seven thunders different from the seven unwritten seals?

Emil Fichter: Brother Branham said the 7 Thunder lay **beneath** the 7th Seal, that does not **sound** as if it is exactly one and the same. He said that it is one of the mysteries of that Seal, a part of it, but not all. He also **suggested** that the 7 Thunders utter their Voices "yonder" at the Judgment Seat of Christ where and when the other Seals will be opened. That's in Heaven where those Thunders will unfold Their mystery (p.575).

E.O.D.H Answer: *That does not answer our question. Is it different from the seven unwritten seals? Or is the revelation of the unwritten thunders hidden under the written AND the unwritten seals, as you suggested? Bear in mind that the scriptures you gave at Question #4, for seven unwritten seals, are the very scriptures for the unwritten 7 thunders. By that you make them one and the same.*

Question #8: Are the thunders in a different section of the Book, than the unwritten seals?

Emil Fichter: I don't know, but they will be revealed together at the same time.

E.O.D.H Answer: *We are glad that on this instance, you could humble yourself enough to admit that you don't know. But we thought you had said that the thunders were already revealed under the written mysteries by the seventh angel, which makes the seven unwritten thunders a part of the written Book. You are now saying that the thunders will be revealed together and at the same time with the unwritten seals. Please explain? Are the thunders in both sections of the Book, or in one? If in one, then which one? Or are the thunders in neither of these sections? Is there a third section where the thunders are, and if so, how many seals does that section have?*

Question #9: *What did W.M.B declared the seven unwritten seals to be? (The revelation hidden under it). Produce quotations. Did he differentiate between that and the seven thunders?*

Emil Fichter: That other section is the Lamb's Book of life. Our new names and deeds and actions are hidden under it. **It seems** that Brother Branham knew nothing whatsoever what the Thunders will utter, there **seems** to be a difference, but **I do not know the details of that.**

E.O.D.H Answer: *We are not asking your opinion, but what Brother Branham declared the seven unwritten seals to be, and did he differentiate between that and the thunders? It is either he did, he did not, or you don't know whether he did or not. If you do, please produce quotations where he differentiated between the unwritten seals and the unwritten thunders? We will help you with a few quotations where he said they were the same:*

- **Quote W.M.B.:** 2 **"on the back of the Book is sealed with seven seals. Daniel heard the Voice as It thundered, and was forbidden to write it. John was forbidden to write it. But it was sealed on the backside of the Book."** (In His presence 62-0909E).

- **Quote:** 45-1 **"these last seven thunders... the last seals, it will have to compare with the rest the Scripture. And if them first ones in there opened with a blast of thunder, the second ones will too, that's on the backside."** (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230e).

Question #10: *Explain in the scriptures, what are the seven unwritten seals to be revealed when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat, which you apply to Revelation Chapter 5? I noticed that many of the seals that He broke there were written in the Bible.*

Emil Fichter: 1 Corinthians 1:7+8, at the coming of the Lord, they and everyone else will be confirmed and declared blameless according to their personal record foreseen by God before the foundation of the world and written **on the backside of the Book which is the Lamb's Book of life.**

E.O.D.H Answer: *We will rephrase our question. You apply Rev. 5 to the opening of the unwritten seals by the Lamb when He leaves the mercy seat. We will quote you:*

"The loosening of the other 7 Seals by the bloody Lamb, the Kinsman Redeemer, that continues to the end of chapter 5 and further on to Revel. 8:1."

Many of those seals revealed in Rev.5, which you apply to the opening of the unwritten seals in the back of the book when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat, were written seals; they were written in the Bible. In light of this, please clarify in scriptures, whether these unwritten seals are those written in Rev.5, Rev.6 and Rev. 8:1, or if when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat, will He reveal seven other seals other than those spoken of in Rev.5, Rev.6 and Rev. 8:1? If so,

what are those seals? Please explain in scriptures? And where are the scriptures for those other seals?

Question #11: Produce scriptures and quotations for 7 UNWRITTEN seals to be revealed when the Lamb LEAVES THE MERCY SEAT?

Emil Fichter: Revelation 5:6, where did the Lamb come from? From the Mercy Seat and nowhere else, and from there it continues to 8:1, and quotes T and X.

E.O.D.H Answer: *None of those quotations or scripture said anything about seven unwritten seals being revealed when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat. Where did Brother Branham or the scripture say that seven unwritten seals will be revealed when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat? Most of the seals of Rev.5 were written seals.*

Question #12: Produce quotations where the prophet said that fourteen seals and two seals opening is the answer to how the seals could be loosed and the Lamb be yet on the mercy seat.

Emil Fichter: There is a thing called **logic**, or **deduction**, or **rationale**, or **sense** and so on, it comes with the baptism of the Holy Spirit.

E.O.D.H Answer: *That means you do not have any quotations. We did not ask for Logic, deduction, rationale or sense. We asked for quotations. It is either you can produce them or you can't.*

Question #13: The seven other seals outside and in the back of the Bible, are they seven seals similar to Revelation 5:1, to be opened (1,2,3,4,5,6 & 7 seals)? Then why did the prophet say when the book is finished there is only one thing left, which is the SEVEN THUNDERS that were WRITTEN ON THE BACKSIDE of the Book?

Question #14: Brother Branham said that after the written mysteries are revealed, there is only one thing (nothing more) stuck to the Book (Whether written within or on the backside) that is to be revealed, which is the seven thunders, which he said are the seals on the back of the Book. Please clarify this for me? Was the prophet mistaken? Was that part of the sermon not, "Thus saith the Lord", that the unwritten seals are the unwritten thunders? Please explain?"

Mr. Fichter is acting like the Pharisees, in answering Jesus' question to them concerning John, when He asked, "The baptism of John, whence was it? from heaven, or of men?" (Matthew 21: 25-27). They knew that if they answered His question, they would be defeated, and Mr. Fichter knows if he answers all the questions of the ministers concerning his doctrine, that he would expose himself as an unbeliever in all that the prophet said.

The serpent in the garden substantiated logic and knowledge in place of the Word. We answered his two elementary questions, pointing out some of his errors and misunderstandings and closed with these remarks:

"Your speech and carnal statements made on the second of your three e-mails, does not befit a Christian. It makes us remember the vision Brother Branham had of the Pentecostal cat. We did what the prophet of God said, and RAKED YOU THE OTHER WAY, ON OUR LETTER, AND TRIED YOUR SPIRIT, AND YOU MANIFESTED WHO YOU ARE, BY MANIFESTING ANGER AND MUCH CARNALITY, because you were exposed and could not stand before the Word of God.

Beware my brother. Woe unto him that calls sweet, bitter. All we wrote there is the Word of God and the messenger's message. If you spoke those things

against your conscience and better judgment, and out of anger, hate and carnality, when exposed, woe be unto you. Will you repent and get yourself right before you do greater damages to innocent souls. Repent before it's too late for you. We will **love if you will repent** and get back on the right track. You claim that you are a teacher in the five-fold, and not a prophet. Brother Branham said that if a man claims to be a teacher and **scruples** up on his teachings, then he does not have that gift that he claims.

In closing, after responding to your futile attempt to answer our questions, we give you this opportunity to try again to answer those questions if you can; we also give you the opportunity to humbly repent of your errors or to disprove by the scriptures and the message what we wrote, and also wish to ask if you have anything to say in your defense, before we publish this Book in the near future. If you still cannot answer our questions and disprove what we have written, and yet fail to repent, it will prove your insincerity, and we of Bethel and Exposition of Damnable Heresies, will regard this as your second admonition, after which we will reject you as a heretic. May the Lord have mercy upon your soul and bring you to repentance is our prayer."

He again responded, not being able to answer those of our questions he attempted to answer, and being very evasive of others. Our response, in essence, was:

"You are yet unable to answer our questions, much insincerity was expressed in your letter, you are not sure of what you believe, and this concludes our discussion. Enough time was wasted, but yet it would be useful for this publication."

In all that we have discussed and debated upon, the program of Emil Fichter is as follows, and will be compared to the program of God, for better understanding of the reader, who may have lost the essence of the debate, in all the foolishness that this poor deluded soul tried to foolishly utter.

FICHTER'S PROGRAM FOR THE REVEALING OF THE SEVEN THUNDERS

Heretical Article No. 321:

Emil Fichter: AFTER the mighty angel had cried, seven thunders UTTERED their voices, therefore the **revealing of the thunders is different to the uttering of the thunders**, which utter their audible voices in the first heaven; this is when time is no longer, when the Lamb leaves the mercy seat for the opening of those seven unwritten seals.

*Mr. Fichter has absolutely no scriptures nor a single quotation of the prophet to support these damnable heresies. Even others propagate the heresy that try to divide the **revealing** of the seven thunders from the **uttering** of the thunders.*

*Revelation 10:3-4 The seven thunders did utter their voices to John and he was forbidden to write what the thunders revealed. **Thus the uttering and the revealing are one and the same.** The uttering said something that John understood. Thus he was about to write what the "uttering" revealed to him. To make the revealing different from the uttering is dumb and nonsensical! Whenever a voice utters something is made known. This heresy is silly. The bride does not receive the full revelation of the seven thunders behind the curtain of time when the blood leaves the mercy seat. This is a dumb heresy in the light of all that is promised to be done by the revelation of the seven thunders. It is to bring rapturing faith and a spoken word ministry of signs,*

wonders, and miracles of divine healing. The blood must be upon the altar of sacrifice for such works of grace.

Heretical Article No. 322:

Emil Fichter: "Seven thunders understood only at Judgment seat."

"**The seven Thunder** mystery was revealed at the opening of the seven written Seals in March 1963, but will only be fully **understood** at the opening of the seven Seals on the backside of the Book at the **Judgment Seat of Christ**. The seven Thunders will utter their Voices at that Seal opening behind the Curtain of time. At that **time and place** we will **receive** the same **full Revelation** of Jesus Christ **as he received it** in that private room in Jeffersonville in March 1963.

E.O.D.H Answer: *The prophet did not receive the full revelation of the seven thunders, {termed to be the full revelation of Jesus Christ} in 1963. This is clearly set forth by many quotations in this complex exposition of this fourteen seals damnable heresy. She does not receive the seven thunders at the judgment seat of Christ. She receives her **reward** because the redemption work is over for the bride. This takes place only after the rapture. {Rev 20: 4}. The seven thunders were revealed before the rapture for her final stage of redemption.*

Heretical Article No. 323:

Emil Fichter: "But the full Revelation of Jesus Christ, the **seven Thunder mystery**, is contained in the whole Message preached from **1946 to the end of 1965**." The full Revelation of Jesus Christ has to start at a basic primary level and evolve and **unfold continuously** to a higher standard."

E.O.D.H Answer: *Mr. Fichter utters much **foolishness** from his mouth without due consideration of the prophet's conclusion concerning the seventh seal. How did he ever hatch up this nonsense about the contents of the seven thunders is in the message from 1946-1965? Is he brighter than the prophet, or have a **greater prophetic gift** than Malachi 4:5&6? If that is right Brother Branham would have said that when he came to that mystery of the seventh seal, but he humbly stated in opposition to this foolish heresy that it was not revealed to him and it is the coming of the Lord. Who is this interpreter to say otherwise, that the seven thunders will **unfold** continuously, when the prophet himself established that it was in an unknown language, which he could not interpret and further warn the church that they cannot interpret the seventh seal? Mr. Fichter is rude, **disobedient**, arrogant, proud and out of his place and by his interpretations is assuming **prophetic** utterances. He needs to shut up and humble his proud heart! For even when a fool holds his peace, he is considered a wise man.*

Heretical Article No. 324:

Emil Fichter: "The unveiling of the full Revelation of Jesus Christ, the revealing of the **seven Thunder mysteries** has been in **progress since the opening of the seven seals...**revealed in the endtime Message through the Prophet. We are **receiving the Revelation** of the mystery, **we see, and know, and understand it**, but only in part and bits and pieces; no one has "bounced into it at once".

E.O.D.H Answer: *This heresy has no foundation. It is erroneous, damnable and heretical even as Coleman thunders and the rest of the thunders which propagates this nonsense. The seven thunders is not in progress since the opening of the seals. The seventh seal/seven thunders were not revealed.*

They came to a halt, because the prophet could not interpret the **unknown language**, which holds the mystery. It came to a halt with a promise that it will be **revealed** before the rapture. Enough quotations were quoted in this exposition to support that fact. The thunders that Mr. Fichter and the rest of heretics claim to understand, are heresies and can only produce death to all who believe such interpretations.

Heretical Article No. 325:

Emil Fichter: At the **latter rain supernatural manifestation** the revelation will unfold much further as we also **break into that other dimension**.

E.O.D.H Answer: The above though partly true is mixed with heresy. The bride do not break into any dimension to receive further revelation on the thunders. The prophet said that if she will know anything, God will send it to her. {Seals page 458-461} Only a prophet climbs up into that **dimension** of revelation, and then he channels it down to the elect. Such heresy of climbing into the dimension of visions first started with Mr. Coleman from New York, when the people try to pull themselves up into that dimension, they contacted the **fifth** one and thousands of them became **insane** and were demon possessed. This is evident by their unholy lives and thousands of heresies which they preach around the world. Mr. Fichter is not satisfied with that much insanity. He is trying to send more into the asylums, for he himself speaks like a mad man and is arrogant in spirit.

Heretical Article No. 326:

Emil Fichter: The Thunders will utter their Voices when "**time shall be no more**" and the Lord Jesus has left the Mercy Seat to come down from Heaven to the earth in His corporal body. The Lord Jesus will come from the seventh Heaven down to the first Heaven which is geographically on the earth.

E.O.D.H Answer: Alas Mr. Fichter you don't understand what is "time no longer". That happened at the opening of the seals in 1963, when denominational time ended. The seven thunders is **useless** to the bride as long as the blood leaves the mercy seat. It is evident that you do not even know you're **a,b,c,'s** about the coming of the Lord. The corporal body of the Lord does not come to the earth in his second coming. He meets the bride in the air. How can you be so ignorant of the written word and claim to have the secret of the coming of the Lord? Nobody should listen to you. You cannot even convince an organizational believer with such nonsense. You are making yourself a heretic. You need to repent. **Earth is not Heaven**. Are you so dumb? Heaven is God's throne and earth is his footstool. The last Heaven that you are trying to establish is just above us, not the earth thou foolish man!

Heretical Article No. 327:

Emil Fichter: We will also be "**raptured**" **twice**. At **our first translation**, our souls will leave our living, corporal bodies, enter our Theophany bodies and we will be raptured to join all the dead saints of all ages behind the Curtain of time to welcome the physical, corporal Lord Jesus coming from the Mercy Seat.

E.O.D.H Answer: Dumb! Dumb! Dumb! Even my typist can oppose you on this. We had a good **laughter** together. There are only scriptures for **one rapture** of the bride of Christ. Where did you get the next one? Men like you are the ones, who gave reasons to church members to condemn Brother Branham's message. You have no quotations to prove your stupidity, but

you have an assumption of what was said on Brother Branham's experience beyond the curtain of time. This is the **foundation** of your damnable heresy that caused you to bypass the scriptures and all other quotations and major doctrines of the prophet. Turn loose of such heresies if you love your soul. How much more blind can you get, it's a pity! Stop your nonsense and humble your proud heart.

Heretical Article No. 328:

Emil Fichter: The coming of the physical Lord Jesus from the Mercy Seat to meet and be joined to His Bride is the actual **capping of the pyramid**. Will the uttering of the seven Thunders be the thing which will bind the Bridegroom and the Bride together as one?"

E.O.D.H Answer: I have never heard such nonsense concerning the capstone coming to the pyramid. How on earth can the **physical** Lord Jesus Christ be a capstone to the **mystical body** of Jesus Christ the church. You are talking a **bag** of nonsense. The capstone is the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, a return of Pentecost. Which produces a super church, {ages pages 170-172}

In conclusion, the program of Emil Fichter is totally contrary to the program of God, as laid down by Brother Branham for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders, therefore it is antichrist, a satanic delusion, which none should accept, and those who are **bewitched by this strange and foolish heresy, should depart from it immediately. This man does not verbally claim to be a prophet, but it can be clearly understood that in essence of his claims, he assumes to be divinely gifted and highly favored as the **only one** upon earth to have the understanding of how the seventh seal/seven thunders will be revealed. Is not that madness? Sure it's crazy!**

C.W. WOOD'S 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos.: 329-338

CHAPTER EIGHT

Elder C. W. Wood from Arkansas seventh seal/seven thunders program has some popularity in India and Africa, because of his publications and other mediums. Although we have given this heretic brother his due respect as an elder, his program is Satanic, cunning and deceptive and is in opposition and defiance to the program of God in every respect. He advocates that the seventh seal/seven thunders were revealed, that Brother Branham was the second coming of the Lord Jesus. However the revelation was hidden and was progressively revealed within a period of 20 years, which accounts for the half an hour silence. He was assisted by others to catch the revelation. Although his interpretations and damnable heresies which constitute his program were thoroughly exposed on E.O.D.H book 9. It is necessary to list his heresies and expositions in this work in an abbreviated form. They are as follows.

Now this is an old man located in Arkansas U.S.A.. His projection concerning the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders are as follows: The Seventh Seal was revealed to Brother Branham, and preached by him in riddles and parables, after 1963 unto the time of his departure in 1965, and the 'half an hour silence'

equals twenty years and when that 'half and hour silence' passed from 1963 to 1983, then the silence was broken in 1983 and people started to get the revelation of the Seventh Seal.

He also states that the revelation that started to come forth from 1983 came forth progressively. In other words it grew over a period of time and various ministers got certain 'revelations' of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders and it is now coming together. The pieces are now put together to make a complete picture and revelation of the Seven Thunders. He states that the Seventh Seal is the coming of Christ, but the coming of Christ is in the prophet William Branham and that great event took place at the opening of the Seventh Seal in 1963. Also that the rapture is in three phases and the rapture started in 1963.

"The Capstone is now here, because it is the coming of the Lord and it came in 1963, because Christ is the Headstone. The Tent that Brother Branham seen in a vision is already past and people don't know it, beside that, the Seven Angels that came for the Opening of the Seals are the seven theophanies of the 7 church ages messengers, and the little room that the Angel said that he would meet Brother Branham in, that has already been fulfilled when Brother Branham went into a room and stayed for eight days to receive the Revelation of the Seals."

All these are heretical articles which were previously exposed on the second printing of E.O.D.H. book 9, as heretical article No. 112 to 121- Questions 109 to 118).

Heretical Article No. 329:

C. W. Wood: "The great seventh seal... was it revealed to the Prophet William Branham, and if so, did he preach the mystery of it? "Yes". The mystery was preached in **riddles**, and that the revelation given to Brother Branham, in March of 1963 was progressive in that it deepened until the time of his departure".

E.O.D.H. Answer: The Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was **not revealed in riddles and parables** from 1963 to 1965, and even after 1965, up to the present time. A parable is a group of words put together wherein lies a hidden mystery; it needs interpretation. E.g. the parable of the sower. If you compare that parable with the interpretation, they are two different things. One you could understand plainly, and if you do not know what is the interpretation, the parable will puzzle you. This statement of our elder Brother Wood is saying, that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was revealed in riddles by our precious Brother Branham from 1963 to 1965. Also that such great revelation remained silent for twenty years from 1963, which is the half an hour silence. Nowhere did Brother Branham say at anytime, throughout anyone of his messages that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was revealed or placed in his message in riddles or parables. **I challenge Mr. Wood** or any preacher to produce to me one any such quotation, and if you cannot do that, you are propagating a heresy. You are propagating your own opinion, your own thoughts, your own idea, your own interpretation, your own ism, and this is what the Prophet of God warned us not to do, to try to interpret the Seventh Seal when it comes.

Brother Branham did not speak in riddles and he did not speak in parables when he spoke about the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, revealed or not revealed, in 1963 or the years before his departure.

WHAT THIS GREAT SECRET IS, I DO NOT KNOW

- **Quote:** 567 (1) " So help me, by God I tell the truth...Now, what this great secret is that lays beneath this Seal, I do not know. I don't know it. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that it was them seven thunders." (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Do you hear anything like a parable there? Does this sound to you like a riddle friends? According to Brother Branham's conclusion in 1963, when he came to the subject of Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, opened or not opened, He did not speak in riddles or parables, but he spoke plainly. All his statements pertinent to this subject are consistent with his conclusions of 1963, as above, that it is not opened.

I LOOKED FOR INTERPRETATION, I COULDN'T MAKE IT OUT,

- **Quote:** 567 (2) "I looked for the interpretation that flew across there, and I couldn't make it out. That's exactly right, friend. See? The hour isn't quite yet for it." (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

- **Quote:** 578 "We don't know what it is as yet, because it is not permitted to be broken." (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Did anybody hear a riddle or parable? This is plain speech? The Seal is not revealed. He could not make it out.

HE HID THE 7TH SEAL - HE WOULDN'T PERMIT IT

- **Quote:** 33-3 "Remember, He hid the Seventh Seal from us... It was the coming of the Lord.." (Souls in prison now 11/11/63).
- **Quote:** 23-4 076 "Remember the Seven Seals is finished... One of them He wouldn't permit us to know... **The Seventh Seal, He wouldn't permit it.** (Souls in prison now 11/11/63).

That is 1963, the eleventh month. He is still holding that vision, saying that the seventh seal was not opened, because it was the coming of the Lord. That is English.

SEVENTH SEAL HASN'T OPENED YET - THAT'S HIS COMING

- **Quote:** *That Seventh Seal hasn't opened yet, you know; that's His coming.* (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).
- **Quote:** "The seventh angel was to open the six-seal mystery." (Proving His Word 16/8/64).

We have examined quotations of the prophet from the opening of the seals, after the seals in 1964. We have not heard a riddle or parable yet. We have not heard it mysteriously yet. This mysterious thing adds up to riddle. It equals to parable. It's the same heretical terminology that says the revelation of the Seventh Seal is hidden in the message of Brother Branham in a mysterious form. Elder Wood is only using a different terminology for the same heresy and same dogma. He is calling it riddles and parables.

TEACHING LAST SEVEN THUNDERS - COULDN'T GET ROOM TO DO IT

- **Quote:** "I have come here for the purpose of teaching the last vials... and the last seven thunders... we couldn't get room to do it. (God of this evil age 1/8/65).

That is 1965. Brother Branham's **last quotation on Seventh Seal**, Seven Thunders he said, "Just wait till we get in to open...them seven thunders." (Knoweth.It.Not 65-0815).

Up to 1965 before he left the earth that was the last statement on Seven Thunders. Not one place did he say to search for it because it is in riddles or

parables or **mysteriously** hidden in the Message. It is an 'ism'. It is of the Devil. It is Satanic.

Heretical Article No. 330:

C.W. Wood: "There would be about the space of **half an hour** of time pass, according to Rev. 8:1, before the revelation would start. (**Perhaps about 20 years**, if one day is a thousand years with the Lord.).. Some of our minister brothers began to understand the Mystery under the Seventh Seal in about 1983. From 1963 until 1983, is twenty years and the silence in Heaven was broken as God began to show the opening of the Seal".

E.O.D.H. Answer: There is not a single scripture or quotation to support this heresy. Therefore this claim is false. Nowhere did Brother Branham interpret the half hour silence to be any period of years. All that he said was that the reason there was silence in heaven is that the secret of the 7th seal wouldn't be given away to Satan. (The seventh seal 63-0324E).

I challenge those that propagate your heresy, to bring to me one single quotation from the Message of the Hour to prove to me that the **half an hour silence** under the Seventh Seal is **twenty years** and it started in 1963. There is nowhere in the Bible where a revelation took any amount of years to come to any people. The revelation of each of the others six seals took seconds to come to Brother Branham, when God was about to reveal it. All the six Seals never took a year, or two years or twenty years; it took a matter of seconds.

Mr. Wood said 'After twenty years passed, God opened the Seal to a few brothers (In the early 80's). And, twenty more years have passed and the Mystery is being revealed to the Bride, in general.'" So it took 40 years for the revelation of the Seventh Seal to be brought down to us.

That is not the pattern of the First Seal, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth or Sixth Seal.

All the six Seals never took a year, or two years or twenty years; it took a matter of seconds even because God had His channel standing there, Amos 3:7, His provided way to receive the revelation.

It breaks the entire pattern of the Scriptures and breaks the program of God in bringing revelation unto His people.

It's not years that brings the revelation. No. **It is the program** of God, His ordained **gift** to bring the Word of God, Amos 3:7- '*Surely the Lord God will do nothing but He revealeth His secrets to His servants the prophets*'. That is how the revelation comes. Not a matter of time. The revelation of the first Six Seals came immediately to Brother Branham and likewise to the elect who heard him. That pattern would not be changed for the Seventh Seal, when it is broken to the public.

God uses an individual, not groups of men, is what the Messenger said. The revelation was revealed to one man. So revelation does not come in a matter of time or progressively, and it does not come as a piece here and a piece there and a piece over here and brought together to form a picture.

Heretical Article No. 331:

C.W. Wood: "The opening of the Seventh Seal was over a **period of time**, it was in three stages. The Prophet said, "It's in a **threefold manner**." "When the Seventh Seal was opened to the Prophet, there was about one half hour of silence. The public received no revelation concerning it. Twenty years passed and God opened the Seal to a few brothers (In the early 80's). Now,

twenty more years have passed and the Mystery is being revealed to the Bride in general."

E.O.D.H. Answer: We have already proven by the scriptures and the message of the hour that the **Seventh Seal was not revealed** to Brother Branham in 1963. Also that the half an hour silence **is not twenty years** and that the revelation of the Seventh Seal did not start coming to the five fold ministry in **1983**, thus this heresy is automatically exposed and destroyed by the Word of God.

The three fold manner of the Seventh Seal is not what is projected in this heresy. This system which Mr. Wood advocates is contrary because the seal was not even opened, therefore it **could not have come down to the five fold ministry** nor the church in general. Here is what the prophet said about the three fold manner of the Seventh Seal.

THREEFOLD MANNER - THE MYSTERY LAYING BEHIND SEVEN THUNDERS

- **Quote:** 557 (4) *"I had the revelation that revealed-it's in a threefold manner. That, I will speak to you by God's help of a fold of it... those seven thunders that he heard thunder and was forbidden to write, that's what the mystery is laying behind those seven consecutive thunders rolling out. (The seventh seal 24/3/63).*

He never said, I had the revelation of the Seventh Seal, that revealed **"IT," but "IT'S"** in a threefold manner. It was revealed to him that the seventh seal is in a threefold manner. People misinterpret that statement. He went on to tell us what is the revelation of the first fold of the Seventh Seal and said that it is hiding in the seven thunders. Does this sound like twenty years silence, Elder Wood, ministers, or believers?

The humble prophet said he could not go any further. Mr. Wood is no greater than the prophet he has lost reverence and fear for the Lord and his Word and has made an ism. The prophet further stated that he explained the **first fold** to the church, the second fold he refused to disclose and the **third fold** he could not interpret. It was in an unknown language. Thus the claims of Mr. Wood second and third fold of a further twenty years when he claimed that the revelation started coming to the ministers in 1983 and in 2003 is now coming to the Bride, is very irresponsible, presumptuous, **mathematically intellectual**, heretical and of the antichrist. He is guilty of disobeying the prophet and making an ism.

MAKE NO ISM-TO THIS TIME IT ISN'T OPENED

- **Quote:** 577 (2) *And now, if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere, don't try to make any kind of an "ism" out of it...because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it...but to this time, it isn't opened. (Seals Book 24/3/63).*

I DON'T KNOW HOW TO INTERPRET, STOP! GO NO FURTHER THAN THIS

- **Quote:** 559 (3) *"I know the next step there, but I don't know how to interpret that." (Seals Book 24/3/63).*

ONE THING IN UNKNOWN LANGUAGE, I CANNOT INTERPRET

- **Quote:** 564 (2) *"This is the third pull." And there's three great things that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's one thing that I cannot interpret, because it's in an unknown language." (Seals Book 24/3/63).*

ONE FOLD SPOKE, 7 THUNDERS WILL UNFOLD MYSTERY AT CHRIST'S COMING

- **Quote:** 575 (5) *Now, do you notice on the opening of this Seventh Seal, it's also in a threefold mystery. This one I have...will speak and have spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ, because Christ said no one knew when He would return. (Seals Book 24/3/63).*

So now the Seventh Seal is not **progressively coming**. And it is not coming to various ministers to form a complete picture. Because it breaks the entire pattern of the Scriptures and breaks the program of God in bringing revelation unto His people. The secret things belong unto the Lord. And He said, He will reveal it to His prophets. And it does not come as a piece here and a piece there and a piece over here and brought together to form a picture.

The prophet warned you not to make an 'ism', not to make an interpretation. Who gave you the authority to interpret the half an hour silence as twenty years. Where you get that authority from? Where you get that authority to say that the revelation is coming progressively, and it is coming to many men. You do not even know the ABC of God's Bible. You do not even know the ABC's of God's program.

Heretical Article No. 332:

C.W. Wood: "His emphasis was on the fact that Jesus Christ had come to earth in the body form of a prophet, to fulfill Luke 17:22-30, Rev 10:1-3. This coming is now history. Can we see that the prophet clearly spoke of two comings of the Lord, one before the rapture, in the body form of a prophet and one later in the clouds to catch the bride away? The Son of Man came down to enter into a son of man, a prophet to prepare his bride for rapture."

E.O.D.H. Answer: I agree that the Seventh Seal is the coming of the Lord. That was fully declared by the prophet of God, in so many words. He said that is what was hiding under the Seventh Seal. And he further stated, that is why we did not get the revelation because it is the coming of the Lord. This is the secret under the Seventh Seal. I agree with that. Something took place in 1963, and I believe that you are getting a little glimpse of the event of the opening of the Seals, but you are lacking knowledge, and you are misplacing this great revelation, even because you get your head into it.

You don't have any revelation on the Seventh Seal. You have no revelation on the 'half an hour **silence**'. You have no business interpreting the 'half an hour silence'. You have no business saying what the Seventh Seal is and place Brother Branham into your heresy of the coming of the Lord. This old Brother is not saying that Brother Branham is God. But he is saying that Brother Branham fulfilled the coming of the Lord. When Christ came He went down into His prophet William Branham and that was the coming of the Lord.

I defy that statement. This is the heresy that is becoming popular amongst the message followers because it is now dawning upon them after many years, that at the opening of the Seals there was a great event that took place. And like Mr. Wood here, is misplacing this, that is how the followers of the message are now **misplacing the coming of the Lord**. Now they got to misplace it because Brother Branham never revealed it. He only recognized that it's the coming of the Lord. The Seventh Seal, Seven Thunders is the

coming of the Lord. But it was not revealed to him. Therefore he never preached it and never lined it up.

These men think that their brains are so big and they have so much revelation. They have so much understanding that they could tell us now, about the coming of the Lord. And our precious old man Brother is saying here, that the coming of the Lord was in Brother Branham. Let us examine that in the message and the Scripture.

In 1933, the voice of Almighty God spoke at the Ohio River and a pillar of light came down and said, "As John the Baptist foreran my first coming, so shall your message forerun my second coming." Elder Wood, was Brother Branham the **forerunner**, or was he the **coming of the Lord**? John the Baptist foreran the first coming of the Lord but he was not the coming of the Lord. But there was a spirit in that time that tried to ask John if he was the Messiah, and this is the same spirit upon our precious Brother Wood, that is trying to make Brother Branham both the forerunner and the coming of the Lord. Brother Branham cannot be both forerunner and the coming of the Lord, the forerunner is different from the coming of the Lord; it is typed unto John the Baptist. John the Baptist was the forerunner, Jesus was the coming of the Lord; the forerunner is different.

Now if the forerunner is the coming of the Lord, then Brother Branham did forerun himself. When you forerun somebody, you are introducing them. John the Baptist, introduced the Messiah, "*Behold the Lamb of God that taketh away the sin of the world.*" How could a man introduce himself? You are mixing up yourself here friend, to state that the coming of the Lord was in Brother Branham. He could not be the forerunner, and the coming of the Lord. You break every Scripture and type in the Bible; you break every type in the Bible. How on earth Eleazer could be Isaac.

If Brother Branham is the coming of the Lord, then my friend, how in Mathew 25:6 could it say, *Behold the bridegroom cometh, go ye out to meet him.* One fellow here who was the forerunner was calling out to the virgins, and saying, "Look the bridegroom is coming down there, you leave from here, leave me now and go down there to meet the bridegroom."

"Behold I send unto you Elijah the prophet, before the great and the dreadful day of the Lord." Malachi 4 was sent before the coming of the Lord. Anytime you take the forerunner, and you **make him the Messiah at the same time, there is a spirit upon you.** This is the same spirit that was upon the people there that went to John the Baptist, and Brother Branham verified this in the Church age, and on Questions and Answers, he said that got to be, and there will be a spirit in this hour that cause people to think that this Elijah, is the Christ. And Brother Branham denied that in many places, he said "I am not the anointed one, I am not the Messiah, and John the Baptist said that, I am not him, I am not even worthy to loose his shoe latchet, he say he is coming after me."

Malachi 4 then is the forerunner; he is the anointed Elijah, and Revelation 10:1 is the coming of the Lord; the mighty angel that came down from Heaven. (*1 Thessalonians 4:16*). Therefore this understanding is wrong, it is of the antichrist.

Heretical Article No. 333:

C.W. Wood: "THE OPENING OF THE SEVENTH SEAL WAS THE COMING OF THE HEADSTONE TO CAP THE PYRAMID. It was the Stone cut out of

the mountain with out hands. When the Lord Jesus Christ came on Sunset Mountain, He was the Headstone that the Prophet declared would come and cap the Pyramid. He had been rejected in the days of His Ministry 2000 years ago, by all except His Elect Bride, and today, when He came again as the Headstone to cap the Pyramid, He was rejected by all except His Bride."

E.O.D.H. Answer: Mr. Wood believes, that the coming of Christ was in Brother Branham, then Mr. Wood, is saying that the headstone came because Christ is the Head of the Church, so the head stone did come, in 1963.

I am going to prove this scripturally wrong, by the first coming of the Lord. Jesus came the first time and he preached the Gospel, he was on earth, and the Cornerstone never did come until the day of Pentecost. The Cornerstone was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and the coming of the Lord was in a different category all entirely. The opening of the Seals brings Christ in the word form; Son of Man, Theophany, down to the earth here, but the headstone is the coming outpouring of the Holy Spirit into the bride of Christ. It got to type out with that, now anybody could have risen up in that time and say but Christ is here already so we have the **Cornerstone** in us, no, they was not so foolish, tarry in Jerusalem until you receive the Cornerstone in you, then shall you receive power to be my witnesses.

The opening of the Seals brought Christ, the Word to the earth, the second coming of Jesus Christ, but that is phase one. Jesus is yet on the altar of sacrifice and will appear at the rapture of the church. Now he is coming into His bride, to be glorified in the end time of *2 Thessalonians 1:10*, "*when He shall come to be glorified in His saints*".

People cannot divide the coming of the Son of man, from the coming of the **Cornerstone or the Headstone**. How unspiritual they are, and it is right in the Bible. Jesus came and they never called that the Baptism of the Holy Ghost, the seal of God, that was coming! Jesus was called the 'Stone'.

The first coming of the Lord is called the 'stone'. It only became the cornerstone when the outpouring came. The Stone which the builders have rejected has become the Head of the corner and this is marvelous in our eyes. Jesus came as the Stone. It is only when He was **rejected**, he became the Cornerstone. And what was the Stone? The coming of the Lord.

At the Opening of the **Seals the 'Stone' came**, and again the Organizations rejected the Opening of the Seals. It is not the coming of the Cornerstone because the pyramid went up, so it is coming as the Headstone. It was called Cornerstone down there because the churches foundation was laid and there was only one place to fit the Stone and that is at the corner, of the building. It was the outpouring. But now the building went up through Seven Church Ages. So the same Cornerstone **becomes** the Headstone. It is **another outpouring** of the Holy Spirit. It is the same article, of Pentecost that the church is now going to receive under the title of the Capstone or the Headstone; Christ coming to be glorified in his saints in the fullness of the Godhead.

Heretical Article No. 334:

C. W. Wood: "The first stage of the Rapture is in progress, and has been so since the Seals were opened. We must be very near to the second stage, which will be the Voice to call the dead Bride from the graves. We are showing that the Rapture is being brought to pass in three stages, over a period of time."

E.O.D.H. Answer: You are telling me that the rapture started in 1963. What is the rapture? It's the mysterious catching away of the elected bride after her body change or translation like Enoch or Jesus.

The Bible **did not** say that we shall be **changed in thirty years** or forty years, from 1963 to 2003. We shall be changed in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump! And the **last trump** has not yet sounded. The body change comes, in a moment, and in the twinkling of an eye when the last trump is sounded. The rapture follows that mysterious event.

Only the Shout and the Voice went out in 1963, waiting for the Trumpet and the dead in Christ shall rise. So all this is nonsense around the world about the rapture has already started.

It's a heresy and it is of the Devil. The rapture comes after the translation and we shall be changed in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump. There is not a scripture or quotation of the prophet to prove such a heresy.

Heretical Article No. 335:

C.W. WOOD: "Brother Branham, himself, apparently did not understand the full meaning of the vision for quite a long time. He truly thought he would minister in a huge tent before his ministry was over. The **Tent** was only a **spiritual representation** of the Third Pull Ministry. It apparently represented meetings that the Prophet would have where Jesus Christ in him, would re-enact His own Ministry of 2000 years ago, which was the Third Pull Ministry. We are aware of at least three places where Brother Branham stated, after the Seals were opened, that he was expecting to preach under the huge Tent he had seen in the vision. Brother Branham had misinterpreted the vision about the Tent. I refer to the part about the Tent being a literal canvas structure. We do well to remember that the Prophet was a man who had thoughts of his own, just as we do, some of which were right and some wrong! I believe this line of people represented the Bride who was also to pass through the little room, in a spiritual sense, and receive the same revelations that Brother Branham did in Jeffersonville in the room there. The revelations that came from the opening of the Seals gave them new faith.

E.O.D.H. Answer He says the "tent" is already past. That is, capital **NONSENSE. Capital NONSENSE**, Elder Wood! The "tent" is already past. The man that came to the tent on a wheelchair, did he passed too? The woman that was on a stretcher and came out healed, did she pass too? The big line that went down to a city block away, did they pass too? You are talking a bag of nonsense. Unbelief cannot stop the promises of God.

Heretical Article No. 336:

C.W. Wood: "It seems to this writer that the little room, or closet, represented the deep secret that veiled the Third Pull Ministry of the Prophet. I can see where the meeting in the Little Room, or closet, between Brother Branham and the Angel of the Lord, was fulfilled. He was told that the Angel would meet him in the room. That happened when the Prophet went back to Jeffersonville and spent several days in a room by himself, where the Seven Seals were revealed to him one day at a time. That part of the vision was fulfilled exactly.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Look how dumb that is. This big tent that Brother Branham had seen in his vision was supposed to seat 50,000 to 100,000 people, and there was a little room in it (12x20). Our Brother Wood is saying that the little room was the room in Brother Branham's house where he was waiting on the revelation of the Seven Seals. Then, Brother Branham's house was pretty big

brother. It was pretty big to hold between 50,000 to 100,000 people. And if that is that room, Brother Branham spoke about, was it 12x20, where was the great crowd going down city blocks from his house, maybe to the tabernacle of Brother Branham with sick people waiting for their healing while he was in the little room? What about the woman on the stretcher and the man in the wheelchair. Was there any healing taking place while Brother Branham was in the little room? Absolutely not! Brother Branham said, "I cannot get into divine healing during this period of time, my heart is now set on the Opening of the Seals, therefore we will suspend all healing meetings."

Heretical Article No. 337:

C.W. Wood: "Was the third pull ministry completed, was it finished before the prophet was taken up, we believe that we have proved in previous chapters of this book that the prophet's ministry was finished when he left.

E.O.D.H. Answer: The third pull ministry was not only for the prophet, according to Mark 11:23. It is also for the church, when they come to perfect faith. Let us compare Mr. Wood's teaching with quotations of Brother Branham.

- **Quote W.M.B.:** *"I believe that the church of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world." "Oh, it's going to come to pass pretty soon...that that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a mighty marching army. The sick will be healed by a word; the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God." (Speak To This Mountain, 59-1123, Par. E-62 and E-65)*

- **Quote:** *"That very same thing that I'm speaking of will be done. There'll be a Power put into the Church, and now is coming in, that the Holy Spirit will so anoint the people, till they'll speak the Word and It'll create Itself right there. We haven't seen Power like's coming into the Church now. I know it for a fact. "Say unto this mountain be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said'-The placing of the Church in position, where the Fullness of the Power of the Holy Ghost comes into the Church... it'll be here." (Hear Ye Him, 60-0213, Par. E-38)*

- **Quote:** *6-1 The third pull...When the squeeze comes down, then you'll see what you have seen temporarily, be manifested in the fullness of its Power." (Look Away to Jesus, 63-1229E)*

Heretical Article No. 338:

C.W. Wood: "From Sunset Mountain, Brother Branham was sent back to Jeffersonville to have the Seven Mysterious Thunders revealed to him. Each day for seven days one of the **seven angelic beings (Men)** entered the room at Jeffersonville with the Prophet, and **gave him the revelation** to be preached that night, **starting with the First Church Age Messenger, the Apostle Paul**. On the day that the **Seventh Seal** was to be preached that night, **Brother Branham's own theophany body appeared to him and opened the great and mysterious Seventh Seal**. The Prophet knew it from that time on, but the public did not, neither did very many if any, of the Message Believers catch the revelation at that time". But, now that the Great Mystery is being revealed to more and more of the Bride, we see another proof of the nearness of the Rapture.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Mr. Wood is assuming that the theophany of the prophet revealed to him the seventh seal on the night before Brother Branham spoke on the subject of the seventh seal. There is not one single quotation to support such a horrible lie! If Mr. Wood is speaking the truth then Brother Branham lied on that Sunday Morning when he stated, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that the seventh seal was not revealed to him. (*Seals Book pages 564 onwards*).

Paul's nor Branham's theophany were employed in the opening of the seals; they were earthly angels men and not flying angels. Seven heavenly beings flew from eternity by the bat of an eye and came to the earthly messenger Malachi 4:5&6.

If our theophanies are angels, then God made a mistake when he told Jesus to sit upon his right hand, because he was an angel. But Jesus is not an angel. No, he was a son. (*Hebrews 1:1-4, 1:13-14*). Jesus has an angel, but He is not an angel. Likewise the seven Church Ages Messengers are not heavenly, winged angels.

- **Quote:** *"You will never be an angel. God made Angels, but God made man." (Hebrews Book 1957, chap 5-6, page 175).*

The seven church age **messengers will never be angels**. They will be man. And if you take the seven angels, who picked up Brother Branham, and are calling them the theophanies, right there you make them man. You will never be an angel, you will be man, and angels will be your servants. Angels are not theophanies.

ANGELS ARE NOT THEOPHANIES

- **Quote:** *"We all know beyond any mistake **that was not an angel**. It was God himself. It was a theophany. Abraham called him Elohim, God. (Conference with God - 1960).*

Angels are not theophanies, so, the seven angels that came down from heaven and picked up brother Branham are not theophanies. This conception is satanic. It's a heresy, a dogma and a creed that has blighted a lot of people, around the world.

WILLIAM SANTIAGO'S 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 339-354

CHAPTER NINE

"Prophet and messenger" Santiago's program for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders is **satanic, idolatrous and built upon several items of the real program of God**. Thus he has claimed to be the fulfillment of many promises of Christ in the scriptures, message, visions and dreams, which the prophet related. His major heresy is that he is the **incarnation** of Christ in his second coming, the white eagle, white horse rider, Revelation 10:1, Moses and Elias, King of kings, and Lord of the lords, to sit upon the throne of David in the Millennium. He is also the revealer of the seventh seal/seven thunders, the unknown man in the tent vision, the notable angel; the unknown language is Spanish, and the new name: "William."

In consideration of the program of God for the revelation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, we will **expose**, by the Word of God and the Message, the ministry of Mr. Santiago. This should give every honest and sincere heart a chance to understand what is right. **We appeal** to his disciples and agents of this devilish doctrine, to re-examine their beliefs and the claims of Mr. Santiago by the Truth. May they quickly **repent** and denounce that antichrist with his bewitching heresies.

Mr. William Soto Santiago, who is commonly referred to by his disciples as "the Messenger in the Age of the Cornerstone", is located in Puerto Rico and his ministry is centralized in the Caribbean and Latin America. He appeared on several of our E.O.D.H. books: 4, 8, 9 and 11, with much exposition of his ministry and heresies which he propagates by books, tapes, and evangelism by himself and his agents. It has become necessary to include this **heretic**, false Christ and false prophet in this work to tie the knot a little tighter on his false assumptions of the ministry of Christ in His Second Coming, held in the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. We have more information from his agents and recent publications which is more **diabolic**, erroneous and satanic. His agents are compassing both land and sea, to make proselytes to their god incarnated in human flesh. They yet do not have many disciples, in Trinidad as Message Believers are made aware of their doctrine and about such men who creep from house to house, trying to make disciples at all cost.

Santiago's agents in Trinidad are pastor Guide and Raoul Danglades, Raul James from St. George's Grenada, Dipnarine Singh from Georgetown, Guyana, Miguel Bermudez Marin, from Caracas Venezuela, Revin, Pinzon, del Corto, and M. Perez of Africa.

Heretical Article No. 339:

SANTIAGO: "The mystery of the rapture - the seventh seal, which is God in Santiago, started and has been in secret for the past 30 years - 1974 to 2004, will now be manifested. In this year can be opened completely this mystery; the revelation for the elected of God to be transformed."

E.O.D.H. Answer: Typical to all false prophets who arose throughout the ages, and were trapped by their own deceptions, of setting dates for the rapture, Christ's second coming and other events, which they presumptuously assumed, Mr. Santiago at last, after many years, has fallen into his own pit which he gradually dug for the past thirty years, by setting a date for the breaking of the thirty years silence of his Christ ministry, which he heretically claims, in type of the ministry of Christ in His first coming. *(If the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch. Matthew 15:14),*

Examples of this major heresy are the seventh day **Adventist** who calculated Daniel seventy weeks and set a date for the second advent of Christ; which resulted in selling of properties, gathering for the translation dressed in white garments, which eventually caused much backslidings and suicides; the **Jehovah witnesses** who claimed that Christ's coming took place in 1914; the model impersonator, Lawrie of India, who set a date for the rapture in 1973, which likewise resulted in selling of homes, gathering in Israel for the translation, which led to his insanity and backsliding of followers; **Pastor Coleman** and his followers, who set several dates

for the rapture. These were exposed by the non fulfillment and failure of their presumptuous claims; and **so** is Mr. Santiago. *"When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him."* (Deuteronomy 18:22).

Though we will reiterate his heresies by his own words, he is already exposed by his false claims of going **public** with the seventh seal/seven thunders after thirty years. Most of his heresies were exposed on E.O.D.H. Book 8. Others included here are automatically exposed by his false claims.

Santiago claimed that his ministry officially started in 1974. He claims 30 years of ministry but claim to have been back in 1963. He went out in a public ministry, and his agents compass land and sea to make proselytes, yet he calls it a secret ministry. He typed thirty years of his ministry, from 1974 to 2004, to the silence of the seventh seal, of Christ's in His second coming, to that of the first coming of Christ. Thirty years is about passed and his **prophecy has failed**. He has led himself into a trap out of which he cannot retreat.

The **thirtieth year**, according to their prophecy and type, must come to pass or it's false.

The **failure of this prophecy is as good as the death of Santiago**, which his agent says if he dies would prove his teachings to be unscriptural, that is because all his prophecies and revelations will automatically be disannulled. His ministry is now good as dead as all his heresies are hinged upon his great expectation of the 30th year of his ministry. As evident by the teachings of Mr. Santiago and confirmed by his agents after thirty years of his ministry, the silence of the seventh **seal is broken**, Mr. Santiago receives his **adoption**, which is a changed **eternal body**, goes into public in a **tent ministry**, where he manifests the **third pull** in fulfillment of the tent vision. The **tents** are already **built** in Venezuela, Puerto Rico and Mexico. At such point in time, the gentile **bride** has been already called and made up and the **gospel** is turned over **to the Jews** by Mr. Santiago. After three and an half years of ministry among the Jews, he lays down **his life** like The Lord Jesus, goes down **to paradise**, sounds the trumpet and **resurrects** Brother **Branham** and all the sleeping saints. He is then given power to **rule over the nations**, and sits on the throne of David and **rules** the earth in the millennium for a **thousand years**.

E.O.D.H. ministers now publicly declare that all the prophecies and revelations of Mr. William Soto Santiago are null and void; and we say, **"THUS SAITH THE LORD"**, **invested in the written Word of God, none of the claims of Mr. Santiago will come to pass in 2004, 2005, or forever because they are all false, satanic and from the pit of hell**. Let us see if Mr. Santiago is right, or E.O.D.H. ministers are right. We are right, this is already proven.

The failure of this prophecy is enough mental pressure on the feeble mind of Mr. Santiago to make him insane, and to die in that condition like Mr. Lawrie, but we do not prophesy such. His agents are getting scared, trying to say that it is not an exact date, but the entire ministry of Mr. Santiago rest upon its 30th anniversary.

In June 2004, a vicious attempt was made by one of Santiago's agents, here in Trinidad, to expose the 'Exposition' (E.O.D.H), which was quickly put down by the Word of the Lord.

They have exposed their folly, since they stated that they are not picking up the challenge sent out on our books. **The reason they have not done so is because this is an impossible task, of which they are well aware; yet fools rush in where angels fear to tread.**

They have used certain statements of 'The First Martyr' for the Message of Malachi 4, Robert Lee Lambert, to try to achieve this impossible task of exposing the 'Exposition'.

All that the First Martyr expressed in his statements are **items pertinent to the program** of God, without making it personal to himself or another; leaving it for the right time and season of the Lord. Agents of Mr. Santiago; faithful sons of this devil incarnated in human flesh, have added their understanding to what the Martyr said, to pervert and twist it out of context, and to mean, that he made **reference** to their antichrist as that vessel of God for the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. They are absolutely wrong.

A major point of defeat was publicly mentioned by Pastor Bruce, when he used the scripture (**Matthew 7:15**), "**By their fruits ye shall know them.**" He examined the life of the writer, Pastor **Guide**, ("**Woe unto you, ye blind guides.**" "...if the blind lead the blind, both shall fall into the ditch." (Matthew 23:16 & 15:14)), which was sufficient to defeat the entire attempt of exposing the exposition, but still gave a complete exposition and answers to the questions of Pastor Guide.

[Top](#)

EXPOSITION OF EXPOSITION IMPOSSIBLE!

William Soto Santiago originated in Puerto Rico, which is Spanish speaking and controlled by U.S.A. This man emerged in a ministry in 1974 approximately. We will now outline his claims and program which are all heresies.

- He claims that his ministry was in existence even in 1963, not just 1974. How is that? He claims that the seven angels that came down from heaven and formed the cloud in Arizona in 1963, that he was the **notable angel** in that constellation.*
- In other words, he was existing as a theophany, before 1974, and he met Malachi 4, spoke to him, and when he did, the prophet could not understand him because he was speaking in **Spanish**, and that was the **unknown language**. It sounds very humorous, but this head demon from the Euphrates River, was able to persuade thousands of people in the western world, and now is persuading certain people in other countries: and they believe these things. So this is the way that he existed; as a theophany.*
- He **claims** that all the other angels in the cloud were the theophanies of the church ages messengers.*
- There were eight angels, and the eight one was him. So Soto Santiago is the notable angel that was in the constellation at the opening of the seals around that*

period, and the unknown language was when he spoke to the Prophet in Spanish. So the unknown language that we are reading about in the seventh seal is Spanish.

- He also claims that he flew from that constellation in Arizona and went to Puerto Rico, and Puerto Rico is east of America, which is a lie. He doesn't even know his Geography. So now this spirit that possessed this man, led him to believe that he is a Prophet. Not only that. It got to followed certain course to the highest heights, because of deception, it's the Devil.
- He further claims that the Revelation of the **seventh seal** and **seven thunders** was given to him.
- Then he grew from that ministry and he now claims to be the **incarnated Christ, the second coming of Christ manifested in human flesh**, now upon the earth. On his books and his tapes, he does not blush to say this.
- He claims to be **Revelation 10:1, the mighty angel that stands upon the land and the sea**. He also claims to be the **trumpeting angel** to bring the resurrection from first Thessalonians 4:16, Mathew 24 and the various scriptures.
- He claims to be the **messenger of the kingdom of God, and the last dispensational messenger**.
- He claims to be the **angel of Revelation 22:6-9** that gave the Revelation to John. So, in other words, Soto Santiago was in existence since the days of John, so it is no big thing for him to claim that he was at the opening of the seals, and his ministry started in 1963.
- He claims to be **Emmanuel, God manifested in human flesh**. He claims to be **Revelation 19, Christ coming back on a white horse**. He claims to be the **white eagle**, according to the vision of the Prophet, and not only that but the **white horse rider, the interpreter of the unknown language**. Now my friends, **this is how far an evil spirit today, could take a man that has just a little pride and a little ambition and thinks more highly of himself than he ought to think**.

The Bible warned us, "Not to think more highly of thyself than ye ought to think." I am sure that this pride and this ambition led this little Christian boy, over a period of time, to assume all these offices, and claim to be the fulfillment of all these prophecies in the Bible. He has deceived many in Latin America, he has deceived some in Trinidad, some in Guyana, and he has deceived a lot of people in Venezuela and Puerto Rico there by this evil spirit.

In consideration of his program outlined here, when compared to the program of God, it is opposite as the east is from the west, satanic and diabolic.

We will now separate these false claims into heretical articles, which were extracted from his books in verification of his heresies, and compare them with the scriptures, message and quotations of the prophet, Malachi 4:5&6.

Heretical Article No. 340:

Santiago: "Santiago will be the Messiah to save the Hebrew people". "He is a prophet". "This boy would be Emmanuel," "and he is also heir to the throne of David."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Before the first coming of Christ, there were many false Messiahs to the Jews, so it is not strange or incredible to hear of many messiahs in Israel, who assumes to be the "promised one". The Jews only receive their people. They would only listen to a Jewish prophet. A **gentile** once set out to convert the Jews. He was turned back by the voice of the Lord from Cairo, Egypt. He was none other than the mighty prophet of God, who had the sign of discernment to convince the Jews that Jesus was their Messiah. If such a mighty gentile was not fit for the job, needless to say that an antichrist like Santiago can accomplish such a great task. He is a false Messiah and a gentile dog.*

*"And the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary: for thou hast found favour with God. And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call his name JESUS. He shall be great, and shall be called the Son of the Highest: and **the Lord God shall give unto him the throne of his father David.**" (Luke 1:30-32).*

*The Bible said that He Jesus Christ shall sit upon the throne of his father David; and he shall raise up a seed. According to scripture that is Jesus, the son of Mary. He is worthy of that place. That place wasn't given to a dog. The seed of David comes from the Jewish line and not a gentile. He had to come down the line of the Jewish race. Santiago's agents are lying and saying that he is a Jew. That throne is **not for a dog.***

*A man who will think of replacing the Lord Jesus on the throne of David to rule in the millennium, is a proud **idiot**; greedy, selfish, satanic like his father Lucifer, who desired to be exalted and set his throne above the stars of God, and was **cast out** of heaven. The same faith will follow Santiago, as it is the same ambition of Satan manifested in him. Satan is making a final attempt to assume the throne of God in Christ, through all false Christs and false prophets. The reason that this man could be so **bold** in his claims is that he **claims** to be Christ, in every respect; therefore he is antichrist that is trying to **assume all** the promises of the Christ.*

Heretical Article No. 341:

Santiago: "Santiago is the incarnated Christ in His Second Coming (Revelation 19); the revelation of the Seventh Seal/seven Thunders."

E.O.D.H. Answer:

THE THIRD TIME HE COMES WITH HIS CHURCH

Quote: 75-104 "**Christ comes three times.** The first time He came to redeem His church. Is that right? The second time He comes to receive His church. **The third time He comes with His church.**" (Questions and Answers COD 54-0103m).

*The impostor, Santiago, claims to be Jesus incarnated, and one of the scripture used speaks of Christ's return on a white horse with His Bride (Revelation 19). This Scripture speaks of the third coming of Christ after the rapture and tribulation period, when Christ returns as a Judge and King of kings. Santiago is not King of kings; the blood is yet on the mercy seat; therefore, Christ has not returned as a judge, and the event of the second coming of Christ must be fulfilled before the third coming. Therefore, **he is found to be the antichrist upon a white horse.** The prophet used*

Revelation 19 to expose the rider of the white horse under the first seal as an impersonator of Christ. (Seals pg. 159).

Their beliefs are that Jesus Christ is resident in the Puerto Rican impersonator, who they claim is the cornerstone prophet and the voice of the Archangel. Such claims contradicts the Word of God, and the claim that Santiago is the second coming of Jesus Christ, since the **cornerstone represents the first coming of Jesus Christ, and the Capstone, His second coming.** This is an antichrist doctrine from the pit of hell. According to their doctrine, we have blasphemed our way for speaking against their christ. But, I assure all message believers and the rest of the world, that it is a total impossibility to blaspheme the Holy Ghost by exposing the false anointed ones in endtime.

It is true that the notable angel held the seventh seal/seven thunders, but He did not reveal it, and one sure thing, he was not Santiago in spirit form.

Heretical Article No. 342:

Santiago: "The miracles of the Third Pull will not be manifested by the Bride of Christ. The tent vision will be fulfilled through Santiago, after the Bride has been completed and called, at the squeeze; This corresponds to the phase of adoption when Santiago receives a changed, eternal body."

E.O.D.H. Answer: "I believe that **the church** of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world." "Oh, it's going to come to pass pretty soon...that that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a mighty marching army. **The sick will be healed by a word;** the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God." (Speak To This Mountain, 59-1123, Par. E-62 and E-65)

Quote: "**Placing of a son...** Take him out in a certain place, have a ceremony before Angels, and place him positionally what he is in the body of Christ. Then that person has the authority. Let me say this, if you count me a fanatic from this night on. That very same thing that I'm speaking of will be done. There'll be a **Power put into the Church**, and now is coming in, that the Holy Spirit will so anoint the people, till **they'll speak the Word and It'll create Itself** right there. We haven't seen Power like's coming into the Church now. I know it for a fact. "'Say unto this mountain be moved. Don't doubt in your heart, but believe that what you've said shall come to pass, you can have what you have said'-The placing of the Church in position, where the Fulness of the Power of the Holy Ghost comes into the Church... it'll be here." (Hear Ye Him, 60-0213, Par. E-38)

Quote: E-35 "God **adopt** His own Son. It **give Him all the powers** in heavens and earth, given into His hands. **He will do for you the same...**there'll be someday that God will take you over to a side...and give to you a power and a gift that the whole world will know He's been with you. **That's placing a son** to his position. Hallelujah." (Hear Ye Him 58-0209A)

The tent vision is **not** fulfilled by Santiago. He is **not** that man in the tent, for he is antichrist. The tent vision is not fulfilled after the Bride is completed, **but before**, as it has to do with the gathering of the Bride of Christ and rapturing faith. When the Tent Vision is being fulfilled, there are many more Gentiles to be caught by the Third Pull. The third pull **catches** the Bride (rainbow trout). "The third pull get it". In the Third Pull and Tent Vision, Brother Branham saw many people weeping and accepting Christ amongst the Gentiles.

The adoption is not the changed body. **The adoption** is the placing of the son, giving him authority and power. So this idiot don't know what he even assumes. His agents claim that after he receives an eternal body, he like Jesus, will have power to lay down his life. That does **not fit** Jesus. Jesus never had an eternal body on earth. He slept. Our immortal bodies don't sleep. He could feel pain, sorrow etc. So the lie of laying down his life like Jesus when he gets an immortal body, is dumb and ignorant. Jesus laid down his mortal body. He laid down his life on the cross when he **yielded** up the Ghost. He was yet a mortal man beaten with whips and felt pains. The scriptures said, "...God sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin." (Romans 8:3). Sinful flesh is **mortal flesh**.

Heretical Article No. 343:

Santiago: "Santiago, after his death, goes to paradise and brings the resurrection; even Brother Branham."

E.O.D.H. Answer: Satan has no power to resurrect. He is a perverter. And so is this gentile dog. A perverter, boastful and proud impersonator of all that were promised to the Lord Jesus Christ. I dealt with many heretics, and considered their false claims, but Mr. Santiago has filled the sum like his father Lucifer. Isaiah 14, Ezekiel 28 is the **only true description** of the spirit that is upon Santiago.

Heretical Article No. 344:

Santiago: "Santiago carries the new name of the Lord "William" in fulfillment of Revelation 19 and Revelation 3:13. Miracles signs and wonders will be done in that name."

E.O.D.H. Answer: What a heresy!: "In the name of William, rise up and walk." And we have not heard anything about a supernatural ministry of signs and wonders accompanying this "god" on earth. The New name will accomplish many things for the Bride. The prophet said, that is why they holler and get nothing (Seals pg. 158). Pastor Guide, Rawle and all santiago's agents, could **cry** in the name of William from now until doomsday, and they would receive nothing. It cannot even help them to live **holy lives**. We have a typical example of the prophets of Jezebel crying in the name of Baal and received nothing, but swords in their bellies. Soon the fire will fall, and God will vindicate the message of Elijah the prophet and consume the right sacrifices. God will show who is Bride and who is not (Quote ages 172).

Heretical Article No. 345:

Santiago: "Eight Angels appeared in the cloud; Brother Branham's theophany being the eighth."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *There were no **eight angels** in the constellation. There were no theophanies of the Church Ages Messengers in the constellation, as theophanies are different beings entirely from angels. (Hebrews 1:1-14). The seven angels that came down at the opening of the seals were **heavenly** beings, and Brother Branham was an earthly angel messenger, and was not numbered in that constellation of seven. Jesus was received into heaven by a cloud of angels at His ascension. He was not one of the angels. He was the **God-man**.*

Heretical Article No. 346:

Santiago: "Santiago is the 'Notable Angel' in the constellation of Seven, which appeared to Brother Branham, and spoke in Spanish, which was the unknown language of the Seven Thunders that Brother Branham could not understand."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Santiago is **not** the notable angel; he is a fallen angel. He is a literal **liar** and positively knows, beyond a shadow of a doubt, that He was not in the constellation of seven angels. The unknown language **is not Spanish**. Spanish is a known language. To say that Santiago spoke to Brother Branham in an unknown language is a lie of the devil. Brother Branham **seen** the unknown language; **not heard**. The notable angel was a heavenly angel with **wings**. We are asking Santiago to show us his wings. Only ignorant, money-loving, proud, adulterers and fornicators, would be his agents, and believe and propagate such lies. They themselves **don't believe** that.*

Heretical Article No. 347:

Santiago: "Santiago is the angel of Revelation 22:6, who brought the Revelation to John."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"Then we find out that when John started to worship the angel...And he said, "For I am of Thy fellow servants and of the prophets." It might've been Elijah. It might've been one of the prophets." (Revelation Chapter One 60-12-04 W.M.B)*

*The quotations of Brother Branham disproves the claim of Santiago. Brother Branham suggested an Old Testament prophet: Elijah or another. Again, this lying gentile dog is **positive** that he was not back there, 2000 years ago. His agents make-believe that they are receiving revelation, and assume that it was not Santiago's **flesh** was there, but the spirit that is dwelling in him. Be it known to his agents and poor deceived followers, that the spirit of Santiago is antichrist, satanic, that came from hell and will return back to hell. Therefore, that spirit that possessed him could not bring the Revelation to John.*

Heretical Article No. 348:

Santiago: "Santiago is the messenger to the final age (a dispensational angel)."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Malachi 4:5-6 is the **final** messenger to the final church age. Not Santiago. Santiago is a thief and a robber, and is trying to steal the position of Brother Branham. If this **madman**, heretic and false prophet, antichrist and devil is speaking of the Bride age; the Bride age is an eternal age. There is no finality about it. The Bride steps out into eternity, and Christ is her **eternal messenger**.*

Heretical Article No. 349:

Santiago: "Santiago is the fulfillment of Matthew 17, where Jesus appeared with Moses and Elias."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *On mount transfiguration, in that experience, was Jesus, Moses and Elias. Peter asked to build three tabernacles because they were three individuals. Santiago is claiming to be both Moses and Elias to the Jews, and also Jesus Christ. What an **idiot!** They saw no man save "Jesus only" which represents the second coming of Jesus for the rapture. The Moses and Elijah was fulfilled in the Malachi 4:5-6 Ministry.*

Heretical Article No. 350:

Santiago: "Santiago is the Sun of Righteousness of Malachi 4, who arrives with healing in his wings, and the Bright and Morning Star. His wings are Moses and Elias."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *There is no **scripture or quotation** for this damnable heresy. We challenge Santiago or any of his agents around the world to prove this heresy, that the two wings are Moses and Elias. That's the ministry of the Lord Jesus Christ himself, through the Bride, with another **healing** ministry by the **Bride's revival**, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the manifested sons of God by third pull, creative power. He claims to be the bright and morning star, but he is the **day star**, Lucifer; a fallen star. This man is a shameless hypocrite to make such claims against his own conscience; a gentile dog, not **born** again and void of the Spirit. To make himself **equal** with God and assume the position of Christ is blasphemy. How can his followers stifle their consciences to accept such heresies, is incredible. God have mercy upon their souls. May they quickly repent and turn from that evil man.*

Heretical Article No. 351:

Santiago: "Santiago is the angels of Matthew 24 which sounds the final trumpet."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Santiago has no claims to those scriptures. That's the ministry of Christ. He alone holds the secret of life. He alone can gather the elect among the Jews and the Bride of Christ. He alone can bring again the dead from the grave, even like he raised Lazarus. (1 Thessalonians 4:16).*

Heretical Article No.352:

Santiago: "90% to 99% of the Bride in the last age will be those of the Caribbean and Latin America, because that is where, Santiago, as the messenger for this age, ministry is active, and that was the pattern of all the Church Ages."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This is a horrible lie of the devil, with total disregard to the promises of God by the prophet. The western world, and especially America, has spurned their day of salvation. The rest of the Western Hemisphere, and the Nations, have taken on the same spirit. They are more gospel hardened than the rest of the world. According to the Word, those that were bidden to the supper by Malachi 4:5-6, refused to come, and they were destroyed as murderers etc.*

*Nothing in prophecy is spoken about the **majority** or any great number to come out of the western world. They are the ones that rejected the message of the hour. There were no dream, vision or prophecy recorded in the message, of any certain number coming out of Latin America; but on the contrary, three hundred thousand would be saved in one town of **India, Calcutta**, West Bengal; or Bombay, and a great number is spoken about in Africa, that Brother Branham was trying to reach with another revival. The greatest revival will break in Japan, and I believe, will cross into China. Thus Santiago doesn't know what he is talking about. He is damning many in Latin America, which I believe will be delivered, if they are elected. This heresy is based upon the number which he deceived.*

Heretical Article No. 353:

Santiago: "Santiago is Revelation 10:1 and the sealing Angel of Revelation 7, who seals the 144,000 Jews."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *He is not the Sealing Angel. Christ is the Sealing Angel. The Angel flew having the seal of God. Nobody could refute that. This was proven on the day of Pentecost. Jesus was in heaven, and the hundred and twenty were sealed by His spirit. The spirit of Santiago is antichrist, and can only **demon possess** people and lead them to the mark of the beast.*

Heretical Article No. 354:

Santiago: "Santiago is the white eagle, the white horse rider, the chief authority from the west (western hemisphere)."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This is gross ignorance to the teachings of the prophet, the visions, dreams and experiences of the white eagle and white horse rider. They were not speaking of the western hemisphere, as certainly as any reference to the east was not speaking of India. Lawrie got the same idea that Santiago now has, and made himself "King of kings and Lord of lords." Santiago has the same claims as King of Kings, Lord of Lords (Revelation 19). He has the same spirit of Lawrie who died as a madman. Santiago is not too far from the **mad-house** and the grave. Brother Paul said, "I would they were even cut off which trouble you." (Galatians 5:12).*

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION WITH SANTIAGO'S AGENT, REV. LEO GUIDE

Guide: Santiago was born on June 14th 1940. Brother Branham said that the church is pregnated to bring forth Christ,{Santiago} and she gave birth to the Second Coming of Christ around 1974. The white horse rider comes from the west.

Jack: *Is it the western hemisphere?*

Guide: Yes. When the **Tent** Ministry is in full manifestation, it is a sign that the Blood has left the Mercy Seat. Santiago will announce when the **Blood** leaves the Mercy Seat.

Jack's question: *Santiago says that the Tent Ministry comes into being at the end of the Seventh Seal. What is the end of the Seventh Seal?*

Guide's answer: That is when the ministry is turned over to the Jews.

Jack's question: *Santiago is speaking of Christ's on earth for **thirty years** before his ministry started; and he is speaking of his ministry for thirty years, from 1974 to 2004, and is speaking about the **Tent** Ministry being **launched** this year.*

Guide's answer: He was just making a parallel, but he never actually said that it would be this year.

Jack: *We will say that he is looking at the possibility of thirty years, and the Tent being launched this year.*

Guide: Yes.

Jack: *Santiago said when he becomes **adopted** then the **Tent Ministry starts**.*

Guide: The adoption of the messenger is the **physical change** of his flesh. He will be changed before the rest of the saints.

Jack: *Santiago said that the angel of Revelation 22:8-9 (which is his ministry of Christ in flesh), did not receive worship. When he is adopted and becomes fully the Emmanuel, can he be worshipped?*

Guide: Well you know the messenger will be sitting on the **Throne of David**. The Bible said, "He that overcometh, will I grant to sit with me on my throne, and I will give him power over the nations."

Jack: *But can he be worshipped at that time? Can you say in the Name of the Lord, that he cannot be worshipped at that time?*

Guide: I cannot say anything on that. Santiago will be the first one to receive the **double portion** baptism, and then the other members of the Bride will receive it. This will change the body. The Early Church only had the Earnest.

Jack: *What is the sequence of Santiago receiving a changed body, going over to Israel, his death and going down to Paradise to resurrect the Saints.*

Guide: I cannot say much on that. He receives his **new body** before the rest of the saints.

Guide: You cannot **major on holiness**, and condemning people as you all do.

Jack: *Can you show me a man that preached more holiness and raked over people more than Brother Branham? Maybe you are not reading the Message.*

Guide: The Lord said to call the **lame and halt** etc. All the people who were self righteous were left out.

Jack: *There is the difference between righteousness and self righteousness. The Bible said that without holiness no man shall see the Lord.*

Jack: *I read your books. Santiago said that he was in a spiritual retreat in a mountain, fasting, in 1963, when the Seven Angels appeared. Was it for forty days?*

Guide: Yes.

Jack: *Then how come he is saying this is thirty years of his ministry, which would take you back to 1974?*

Guide: Well, his ministry started **officially** around March **1974**.

Jack: *He said that after he came down the mountain he began to preach.*

Guide: The birth of his ministry was officially around 1974.

Jack: *You all are speaking about a **tent** to be launched in November of this year. You all said that when he is **adopted** he becomes fully the **Emmanuel**, and he said on his book that he is adopted and then he starts his tent ministry, and after that, not another Gentile would be saved.*

Guide: That is **not a canvas tent** in Venezuela. It is a big hall that could hold, maybe about ten or fifteen thousand people. When that building is completed, it does not mean that the tent ministry is launched. It **begins** when the Third Pull begins to manifest itself. The tent in Venezuela could be **completed in November**, December or after, and not yet launched. There is another tent being built in Puerto Rico, and another thing being built in Mexico.

Jack: *Santiago said on his books that when the bodies of the saints are changed, his will also be changed and he will receive an eternal body. Then how could he be killed on the streets of Jerusalem? If his **body is a changed**, eternal body, then he cannot die. Moses and Elias preach after the rapture when we receive our changed bodies.*

Guide: Jesus did something that brought about His death. Jesus was born perfect, and Jesus who couldn't die, had power to lay down His life and take it up again. Remember, Santiago has a work to **liberate the souls in Paradise**; to summons the souls in Paradise, and to **resurrect** Brother Branham by the sound of the trumpet. The trumpet has to be sounded in Paradise. Brother **Branham** said that he would hear the sound of the trumpet, which would summons him.

Jack: *And you all are teaching that Santiago carries the New Name, and the **New Name is William.***

Guide: You never heard us say that.

Jack: *One of his followers told me that. Would you deny, in the Name of the Lord that the New Name is William?*

Guide: I have **no comment.**

*So some of his **agents** are moving around in this country, and Pastor Guide has written a little book, and the name of this book is "Exposing the Exposition." Now I will entitle this little discussion: "**Exposing the Exposition; Impossible!**"*

*These two "fly by night" preachers are always around this country as **proselytes**, compassing both land and sea to make one proselyte. One of these fellows name is Leo Guide, and the next fellow is Raul; that is the Spanish for Rawle, somebody said. So these two fellows are determined to **establish** Mr. Santiago as the second coming of Christ and all the offices that I just named.*

*So, I had a little discussion with them before, and then they asked that they wanted to speak to the ministers of the church. But by then, I am already **familiar** with the doctrines of these men and I read several of Santiago's books, and I am very familiar with his claims. I asked several of the ministers if they cared to be entertained by these two men, and they had no desire to do that. We felt like it was wasting time. And you know, they try to act nice, and one is nice, generally, which is Brother Rawle, but the next one is fierce like a lion, but tries to show some kind of a brotherly kindness. They are determined to show everybody that Christ is now walking on earth, veiled in human flesh in the man called Soto Santiago.*

*So then, Mr. Guide kept on calling and called several times and said, "Brother Bruce, when are you going to set up this meeting?" So when I got tired of him I told him that I got to speak the truth. I had just finished preaching on the pulpit, and he called. So that day he caught me under the anointing. And he said, "When are you going to give us a chance for this meeting." I said, "Look brother, there is no use of having a meeting with the ministers because of our beliefs. Because you believe this man to be the second coming of Christ, **God incarnated** in human flesh, in no uncertain terms, and my honest **conviction** is that he is a Devil incarnated in human flesh. Then you know, of course that stumped him and he said, "What!"*

I said, "Yes, you read my books and that is no secret. I believe he is an incarnated Devil from the pit of hell! We are not interested in that doctrine and I am not interested in arguing with you. You believe that he is God, he is the second coming

of Christ, and I believe he is a Devil! So that ends the discussion. What is the point for the discussion now?" So you know I had to get him off the phone because he was getting riled. And that is what those spirits do; they want to push their doctrine down your throat.

So often times they came around with their literature and tried to hand it out and they wanted it addressed to go to St. Vincent and Guyana. They are looking for grounds, then they came around Bethel, and nobody would pay heed to them. When they come around here now, **don't entertain** them because we already know their doctrine. We will do the same at Bethel. We don't want to stand up and even listen to such Anti-Christ men.

So this man Guide, who thinks that he is a preacher and he represents "Christ" here in Trinidad, wrote a little book now and he called it "**Exposing the Exposition.**" I am saying that it is a total impossibility to expose the Exposition because the Exposition have already exposed all the false Prophets and all the major false Prophets, and major heresies around the world, and every dog that barked, their **teeth** were broken. And the great men who were exposed like Mr. Santiago, Mr. Gan, Mr. Coleman, and Mr. Vin Dayal, never even dared to defend their doctrine, and those who attempted were put down.

Now, I find that even though these dumb dogs cannot bark from New York, from Puerto Rico, from Longdenville, Trinidad, and other places, their agents think that they are capable of defending these men. Now they should have better sense than that, to know that if their **heretic fathers** are not able to challenge the exposition and defeat it, then they are in no place to do it. Even as the Prophet Job said, "These three have me in derision, whose fathers I would have disdained to set with the dogs of my flock." Their heretic fathers were not able to challenge the exposition, yes, and needless to say that **they are not able** to challenge the exposition, and they have confessed that in so many words.

And I am quoting from this little brochure that is going around. They have my name in this book.

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: This exposition is not for the sake of challenging you. You stated that you are straight on the Word of God, and challenged anybody around the world to come and show you where you deviated from Bro. Branham's message or from the Bible. You said that no one cannot show you that. Well this is **not** so much a **response** to that **challenge**.

E.O.D.H. Answer: My beloved, right in this book here that says they are exposing the exposition, **he is confessing that he could not pick up the challenge.** In this book he is not picking up the challenge that I sent out on book eleven, {page 14}. **Then if you are not picking up the challenge then shut-up!** Then what are you doing?

You are afraid to pick up this challenge to show me where I have deviated from the message of the hour and from the Bible, but I could show you, with your Prophet and all your members, that you deviated from the message on holiness standards, in doctrine and the Word of God; and **the reason that you cannot pick up this**

challenge is even because it is impossible. Exposing the exposition is impossible. That is why you are not able to pick up the challenge that I sent out. **I further send forth a challenge around the world and to Mr. Santiago, Mr. Guide and to Mr. Rawle, to come and challenge what I preach on the message and the Bible, and you cannot; it is impossible.** Yes, I don't even want your fathers to sit with the dogs of my flock, much more for you.

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: Pastor Bruce will you permit us to preach in your church? Or are you afraid that you will be exposed?

E.O.D.H. Answer: No, my beloved you are **unfit** to preach behind our pulpit, and nobody wants to hear you. How many wants to hear the agents of Santiago? How many don't want to hear them; let me hear your voices? [Congregation says, "No!"]. Well, because they are Anti- Christ.

The reason I don't have you behind my pulpit is because you are making a man God. You are propagating **an Anti-Christ** to be Christ, you are deceived of the Devil, you are not born again, you do not have the Spirit of God, and you are lost and bound for hell until you repent. We don't allow sinners to preach behind the pulpit. You are lost yet, you are a sinner yet, and I would not put a sinner to preach behind the pulpit, because he is worshipping a man and calling a man, God. There is only one Lord. His name is Jesus Christ. So you are unfit to preach behind my pulpit.

And besides that Mr. Guide, I have dug up your files, and your files revealed that you are a **divorced** man, you could not control your home, and together with that, your wife went out and married another man and both of them fellowship under your preaching. Your wife is an **adulteress** and the man is an adulterer, and you have them as **members** in the church of God. I have never heard of such wickedness. They ought to be expelled from the House of God, according to the Bible. You have the guts to pastor a man that took your wife and is living in adultery, and have them as members in the church.

Go and take the beam out of your own eye and then try to take the splinter out of my eyes. You are unfit to preach the Gospel. That is what the spirit of Santiago has done to you. It gave you more guts than a cobeaux (vulture), to tolerate unholiness, tolerate sin. That is what it done. Oh yes! This is **the Exposition Exposing the Exposition**. Oh yes! They are calling their topic "Exposing the Exposition." I am saying that this is **the Exposition that is Exposing the Exposition that is trying to expose the Exposition**. Oh yes, it cannot stand up.

You are unfit, and just by that I condemn your ministry, yes, by Matthew 7:15. The Bible said that a "good tree cannot bring forth corrupt fruit, and a corrupt tree cannot bring forth good fruit, and ye shall know them by their fruits". You are unfit to preach behind my pulpit because you have manifested corrupt fruits, and you preach a corrupt doctrine.

Anybody that preaches that **Santiago** is the **Christ** and God, Emmanuel incarnated in human flesh, is devil possessed, [Congregation says, "Amen!"]. Oh yes! And Mr. Guide is devil **possessed**. I don't have men preaching behind my pulpit who are devil possessed, I don't have sinners preaching behind my pulpit, I don't have men

that are not born again and without the Spirit of God preaching behind my pulpit. So your request is turned down. Not because you could expose something, but because you are not born again yet. You are a sinner and need to repent before God, for believing that a man is God.

So now he is quoting a scripture, saying that I came against Santiago and against the messenger of the Age.

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: "For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned." (Matthew 12:37). "Verily I say unto you, all sins shall be forgiven unto the sons of men, and blasphemies wherewith soever they shall blaspheme: But he that shall blaspheme against the Holy Ghost hath never forgiveness, but is in danger of eternal damnation." (Mark 3:28-29).

E.O.D.H. Answer:*I want to assure you Mr. Guide, that a man preaching against a Devil incarnated in human flesh, from the Euphrates River and from the pit of hell, cannot blaspheme his way. That is what Mr. Santiago is, a Devil incarnated in human flesh. Yes, and I am born again, I have the Spirit of God and am called of Almighty God to condemn this Anti-Christ, and it is impossible for me to blaspheme the Holy Ghost, because I am led of the Holy Ghost to expose every Anti-Christ around the world. So you don't scare me, you don't scare the congregation with such kinds of threats.*

All right, Mr. Guide's approach to expose the exposition is to show from quotations of Brother Bob's messages that he claims to be a revivalist. His question to me is if Brother Bob was a revivalist, then where is his revival that he produced? What revival did he bring and what was accomplished?

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Mr. GUIDE: The questions now are: If Robert Lee Lambert was a revivalist as you claim, what revival did he bring? Was this perceived revival he brought spoken of in the Scriptures? Was it also prophesied by the seventh church age messenger, William Marrion Branham? What did the revival accomplish; with regards to the fulfillment of the promises of God for today?

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Yes, I will gladly answer your question. So based upon The First Martyr Book that went out, and it was said there that Brother Bob was the first martyr and a revivalist, he is trying to attack exposition books by that fact, and quoting Brother Bob on other things.*

*Now Mr. Guide, if you were born again and if you had any Spirit of God, you will be able to divide a **revivalist from the revival**. That when we say, "revivalist", we are not necessarily speaking that the man brought a revival, but was looking for a revival, and all of us here, down at Point Fortin are revivalist. [Congregation says, "Amen"!]. All at Bethel are revivalists.*

All who believe in a revival to come are revivalists and they are awakening another bunch of revivalists over in India and Africa, and we are looking for a promised revival of the Bride of Christ. So you are disarmed, your folly is made manifest. You cannot even divide what is revivalist from a revival. A revivalist comes on the scene and he is inspired, to prepare the people for a revival.

Just like Brother Seymour, in 1906. He was a born revivalist and he stayed there and they sang and they prayed and they looked forward for the revival until the outpouring came. So there is a difference of a revivalist and when the revival comes. The revivalist is stirred in spirit and heart and looks forward for the revival, and he may even die before the revival. To prove this I am going to sight the mighty Prophet William Branham.

Brother Branham said, "Would we see another revival?" He said, "Yes, we will see another revival. There will come a white horse rider from the west and we will see another revival." He also said that, "Don't you think that we have revival. We have no revivals, and the Bride has never had a revival yet, but she is going to get one."

Brother Branham preached this bride's revival to come and he passed on and went home without seeing the bride's revival. There was another man that arose on the scene and picked up from where Brother Branham left off on revival; his name was Robert Lee Lambert. He preached the bride's revival, he died and went on, and we are still looking for the revival. And even though you and I die, the revival is still coming. But we are going to go down as revivalists.

*Woe be unto those that go down saying, "**All is over.**" Woe be unto those that say that "there is nothing more for the Bride". Woe be unto people that say that Christ is dead and there are no more miracles and signs and wonders". We are all revivalists. Oh glory to God.*

So all the quotations that you made here Mr. Guide, we are familiar with them. The revival does come by Christ, and it comes by the bride. So all the quotations that you wasted time to bring out thinking that we don't know about them and to refute one meaning of a word you have wasted your time.

*The attacks on exposition are that he read in certain books, certain messages that they have in their custody, stolen from Connecticut U.S.A. and now in their hands. Brother Bob outlined in different places the **ministry** that is to follow Brother Branham before the **Rapture** and he stated there of a white eagle. He stated there of Revelation 10:1. He stated there of an office and a gift to reveal the seven thunders. Mr. Guide took those things and now he is attaching Brother Bob on that and instead of quoting Brother Bob exactly how he said those things, he is interpreting what Brother Bob said. So now my friends, these things that he quoted, and everywhere in Brother Bob's messages, Brother Bob laid down the **program** of God, which will bring the seven seals and seven thunders to the bride.*

*So now Mr. Guide and the other agents think that Brother Bob was preaching about Soto Santiago to come. **All that Brother Bob was doing was outlining the program of God that will eventually reveal the seven seals, seven thunders.** Right in this little book they quoted Brother Bob, where he said, "I am not making anything personal now. I am just laying down what it is supposed to be." So you turned a blind eye on that Mr. Guide, in order to implicate a Man of God. We believe Brother Bob to be a servant of God, [Congregation says, "Amen"!]. Yes, and if he was here he would expose Santiago the way that I am exposing Santiago.*

All right, here you are saying that I am being deceptive because I am not telling the people that Brother Bob was projecting himself in a ministry. All right, my beloved, I take brother Bob just the way that he said things without **interpreting** them. But this man Guide, went in and he is adding things to his own understanding. **All that the Man of God was doing was to outline the programme of God, that brings the Revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders, and all that I am doing here my beloved is to outline the same thing.** The rest is left for divine Revelation, yes and if you are an elected of God then he would reveal to you at that time and that hour what it is supposed to be. Oh yes, that is the truth of it.

Now, he says that Brother Bob is not the first martyr, but he is a martyr for his own message. You lying hypocrite. Bob had no message to preach, but Brother Branham's message. He preached Brother Branham's message from cover to cover, as no man ever preached it. Yes, holiness standards, preached every major doctrine of Brother Branham and the additional thing that he done was to outline the programme of God, which I am going to bring and show from his own words, the programme of God as laid out by Robert Lee Lambert, the first martyr for the message and the great revivalist of our time, after the days of brother Branham. Now Brother Branham was a revivalist in himself, but never seen the bride's revival.

So he is trying to bring another point, which is that he is saying that all the ministries today must fit in one man. Of course, that is Santiago, and he is quoting Brother Bob there also where Brother Bob used the same terminologies, that God got to use a vessel today for the opening of the seventh seal/seven thunders. Mr. Guide is using that to prove that I am preaching wrong, and the **coming of Christ is only in Santiago**, and nobody else. My beloved, there is only one scripture that I will quote for him. The Bible said, "When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe." (1 Thessalonians 1:10). So now that takes out the individual; that takes out the one-man team. And although this ministry started in a shout and came down in a voice through the opening of the seals, my brother, the coming of Christ will end up in the Bride. So we are not worshipping a man like you Mr. Guide and Mr. Rawle; we are not worshipping the body of flesh. We are worshipping Christ, and the coming of Christ is going to be made know in us the bride of Christ in the end time. "When he shall come to be **glorified in his saints.**" That disannuls the one-man thing that you are talking about. So, the coming of the Lord, although it starts in a shout and voice the final analysis is in the bride, because that is the whole plan and programme of God, for him to find somewhere to dwell.

If you study "Christ is the Mystery of God Revealed", Brother Branham said that He had a three-fold mystery. And the **third fold** of the mystery is for Christ to come in a many membered body. That was expressed by Brother Branham in no uncertain terms. So it is not a one-man individual.

Another thing that he said in here is that every member will have the **fullness** of the Godhead in him. You lying hypocrite! There is no man that will have the fullness of the Godhead bodily in him. That place was only reserved for our Lord Jesus Christ; and the Bible says, "He giveth the Spirit not unto him by measure, and the fullness of the Godhead rest bodily in Jesus Christ." Every member would not have the fullness of the Godhead bodily in him, but the Bride total will have the fullness of the

Godhead bodily. "All that was in God He poured into Christ, and all that was in Christ He poured into His Bride." So sayeth Malachi 4. So now your doctrine is false.

Mr. Santiago, together with Guide, they have no regard for the holiness message of the Prophet. Dress how you want, live how you want, wear earrings, wear high-heeled shoes, you could have a mini-skirt and come to church; that is all right. Right there that proves that you are anointed of the Devil, and you have the same spirit of the serpent in the Garden of Eden; an **adulterous** spirit. "Without holiness no man shall see the Lord." And if Santiago was the Lord and your eyes seen him, you will practice holiness. Without holiness no man shall see the Lord, and if you want to see the Lord, practice holiness, but here you are telling me that you see the second coming of Christ hidden in a man called Santiago, and here you are living like a dog, and you are not practicing any holiness in the church, nor teach the people holiness, then you are **Anti-Christ**. You are anointed of the Devil. Oh yes!

Let me take a next little note that will make you laugh. This man is so angry how I exposed Santiago, that he wants to get even with me and he wants to really rake me down and bring an exposition too. Impossible! You have already failed.

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: You boast, being so proud of yourself and exalting yourself as if to be the only true discernor, or "blessed one" with the true understanding of the message of Malachi 4-5,6. Yet in your discourses you have displayed gross, gross ignorance of the true teachings and purposes for the ministry of Malachi 4."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This man had not met me more than once or twice, and here he concludes that I am a boaster and I am proud. How many says he lied? [Congregation says, "He Lied"!].

The only reason you could say so is because I don't see Santiago, as Christ. If I was seeing Santiago as Christ you would say that I understand the **purpose** of the message of Malachi 4. But you are deceived of the Devil, and you don't understand the purpose of the message, otherwise you would not say that Santiago is God. The purpose of Brother Branham's message is to bring Christ into the bride by another out-pouring of the Holy Spirit. Not to bring the fullness of the Godhead, in a dog, a Gentile Dog called Santiago. Away with Santiago.

All right Mr. Guide, you are saying that I am not telling the people that Brother Bob claimed to be in the office that Santiago now holds, and you are saying that, that is guile and that is not fair, I want to challenge you on that same note friend. Time and time again we asked you what is the new name, and you kept on dodging my agents and Christ's agents, and you would not say what is the new name. You are a deceiver, you are afraid of something, you are a big hypocrite! And the same thing you are accusing me of, that is what you are.

But we came to find out what is the new name you are projecting; you are projecting the new name as "William". Imagine that, they got a Revelation that William is the new name of the Lord, because "Christ came in William Soto Santiago." I am saying that **William is not the new name of the Lord, but is the new name of the Devil,**

[Congregation says, "Amen"!]. **That's the name the Devil is moving in right now, "William Soto Santiago", and that is not any new name.**

*I want to ask you, what have you produced by the name 'William?' You have not produced anything. By the new name of Jesus Christ, miracles, signs and wonders must be performed, and not only that, it must be able to change the bride's body, to go in the rapture, according to what the Prophet of God said. You want to tell me that is William? You are a **liar**, you are a big hypocrite! You dodged the brethren when they asked you what is the new name, until I sent a message, and I asked one of your big mouth agents, if they would ever deny that William is the new name. They said, "No! **William is the new name.** And we shall say, 'In the name of William, be raised from the dead; be healed in the name of William.'" That is fanaticism, that is Anti-Christ and is of the Devil. I am saying it is, "In the name of Jesus rise up and walk; in the name of Jesus be healed," until the new name is revealed. You talking about one spirit from the Euphrates River anointing a man with pride and ambition; the extent that it could carry him is even fathomless.*

All right, hear this lying hypocrite! I want to say Mr. Guide, your discernment is weaker than dishwater. It is weaker than the broth made out of the shadow of a chicken that was half starved to death, for you to say what you are saying here.

I don't exalt myself. And I have hundreds of witnesses, and yea thousands around the world. It is you who have the proud spirit because you that think you have such a great Revelation of your christ.

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: "You say you are not a Prophet, yet slyly you seek to hold such an office."

E.O.D.H. Answer:*How many knows he lied? [Congregation says, "He Lied"!]. How many has known me for many decades? How many know me for years, and knows that I always say on the pulpit, that I am no Prophet? [Congregation says, " Amen"!]* This man just met me a couple times and he could advocate that I want the office of a Prophet. You are a big liar. And the spirit that gave you that discernment is Santiago's spirit. Santiago's spirit came from hell and is going back to hell. Oh yes!

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: "You sadistically desire the destruction of any one..."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *That is impossible!*

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: "... and all who appear as a threat or challenge to you from occupying the office of that Prophet which you seek".

E.O.D.H. Answer: **You are a liar. I don't seek any Prophetic office.** *I am a Preacher of Righteousness, and I am called to expose all the heresies and to expose you and expose Rawle and expose Santiago. The sons of God are not yet even placed, and when they are placed you are going to find out who I am, and then I will find out who I am. I think they got enough blows, that if they have any shame they will repent.*

SANTIAGO'S AGENT, Pastor GUIDE: "Your choice of target, pastor Bruce, and other likeminded, and even your strategies of attack have done nothing".

E.O.D.H. Answer: *You lied! It has delivered hundreds of people and scores of preachers over in Africa, and they left Santiago and denounced him as a Devil. You are only pretending, like the Devil, that we have no power and it is not doing nothing, but this gospel is doing something and this exposition is accomplishing what it is sent forth to do. There is **nothing like this in any part of the world.***

*There are no books like that in any part of the world; there is no ministry like that in any part of the world that is exposing heresies. All of them are a bunch of cowards, in the love gospel. Only the Holy Ghost could give us the anointing and the strength and the boldness. Even ministers around the world testify to that fact, that **"There has not arisen anything like that around the world, to expose heresies. In thirty forty years nobody ever arose and challenged the unbelief and the Anti-Christ that is around the world and we thank God for E.O.D.H."** [Congregation says, "Amen!".]*

So Mr. Guide, you are going to get this just as it is, and that is going to show you that you **must not open your mouth.**

[Top](#)

EXPOSITION OF THE 'EXPOSITION' - CHALLENGE

*In our books E.O.D.H 1-11, we have exposed most **major heretics'** popular names, around the Message, internationally. This was done in no uncertain terms. Their names, corrupt testimonies of their lives and their heresies based on the Message of Malachi 4:5&6 and especially their isms on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders were itemized. Such exposition was in an **orderly fashion**, the scriptures were outlined in a perfect manner with quotations of William Branham standing side by side to confirm the Word of Truth. Up to date, at the time of this writing 2004, most of the major **heretics** who were exposed with their heresies have **not lifted** a finger to prove what I am saying is unscriptural or not Message based. Few who ventured to do so, were quickly put down by the Word of God and their defense was used to further prove their false claims to be anti-Christ. **They sounded confused, fully angered, arrogant, and anointed of the Devil. They hate our ministers with bitter hatred.** They crow on their own trees to their congregations, and have them to believe that our work is anti-Christ, and not based on the Message. As a result, their associate ministers, agents and followers, in sympathy attacked the work of E.O.D.H. foolishly and unscripturally, and were put to flight. Some of these attacks by letters are documented on E.O.D.H. No. 2, 8, 9 and 10, with the exposition of their follies. Such documentation of their **nonsensical attacks** have scared many and caused them to re-think their desires of attacking our work. They should have a little more wisdom to understand that if their heretical fathers were **not competent** and bold enough to defend their heresies, but crawled in their holes like lizards, that they should be quiet and crawl into the same holes.*

*I hereby **invite, challenge and demand of all heretics**, critics of my work, and enemies of the truth, to fulfill the command of the Apostle Paul to Titus, to stop my*

mouth because they consider our work to be misleading, not scriptural or Message based, especially on the promises of God for the Bride.

"Holding fast the faithful word as he hath been taught, that he may be able by sound doctrine both to exhort and to convince the gainsayers. For there are many unruly and vain talkers and deceivers, specially they of the circumcision: Whose **mouths must be stopped**, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for filthy lucre's sake". (Titus 1: 9-11).

Let all who profess to be **Sages** and **elites** of the Scriptures and Message of Malachi 4:5&6, take up this challenge and expose me, as I have exposed them by the Word and Message of the Hour. **Expose me by my life and testimony and any wrong doing, cult practices, changes of my doctrine, false teachings and especially show the falsehood in our work of E.O.D.H. 1-12.** Ministers are obliged to expose my life and teachings quoting the Scriptures and the Message of William Branham. They are under obligation to do so and deliver the sheep out of the mouth of the bear and the lion, even as David slew the bear and the lion and delivered his sheep.

[Top](#)

CONVERSATION WITH SANTIAGO'S AGENT: REV. LEO GUIDE

On Thursday 8th July, 2004, I had a telephone conversation with Rev. Leo (Trinidad agent of Santiago and head of his local assembly. I asked him whether he was a preacher, relative to a statement he made. He answered:

Guide: Yes, I am a preacher.

Jack: You divorced your wife, and she married a next man, and sitting down under Santiago's teaching, and you have the guts to open your mouth against E.O.D.H.?

He humbled down and said softly:

Guide: That is my personal thing. That will be between me and God. Leave that alone; let us not evade the issue. This is an issue of the Word where you all are hiding the true teachings of Bob Lambert from the congregation.

Jack: I am going to quote the Word: "Take the beam out of your own eye, so you could see clearly to take the mote out of you brother's eye." You said that "you are not taking up the challenge of E.O.D.H.," because that is an impossible task. You entitled your booklet, "Exposing The Exposition;" that is another impossible task.

Guide: is not my objective to challenge, but to make known to the members of your congregation, from who you are hiding the true teachings of Bob Lambert.

Jack: So you are saying that Brother Bob is the first person who taught on these things?

Guide: Yes.

Jack: Then Santiago is a thief and a robber.

Guide: Well, Bob Lambert highlighted certain things, and Santiago taught on these things.

Jack: *You are a preacher and you have this thing going on, and have the guts to open your mouth against E.O.D.H.*

Guide: I am **not a preacher**.

Jack: *You just told me you are a preacher. We will just be quoting what you said.*

Guide: I hope that could stand up in a court of law.

Jack: *So you are going to take us to the **court** then? You have this thing going on RIGHT IN YOUR CONGREGATION, and you have the guts to open your mouth against E.O.D.H? If you love your soul you had better **get off the pulpit**. The congregation cannot be more spiritual than their pastor. There are qualifications of a minister and you do not fit those qualifications. Can you challenge what I am saying!?*

Guide: have no comments.

Jack: *As the saying goes, "Fools rush in where angels fear to tread." Not even Vin or Coleman ever took up the challenge of E.O.D.H, because they know how scriptural it is. And even your messenger is not brave enough to take up the challenge of E.O.D.H.*

Guide: Well, He took the role of not fighting back, which, I guess is the correct thing.

Jack: *Notice that in all our writings we never put your name. When it becomes necessary we call names. You put our **names** and yours on your writings. If we write and put your name, I hope you don't take us to a court of law, as you said earlier. You put on your booklet, "Until my next **communiqué**;" when is your next writings coming out?*

Guide: I think that would be my **first and last**. I rest my case.

TELEPHONE CONVERSATION ON TUESDAY 13TH JULY 2004

Jack: *We are preparing E.O.D.H 12, and answers to your questions, relative to your manuscript, would be given. I cannot assure you that your **marital status** wouldn't come up. Especially what you wrote there of Brother Bruce desiring the office of a **prophet. That's a lie**. I have known him for the past nineteen years and he don't claim that. The adoption has not yet taken place. Only then we will know our position. That's an outright lie.*

Guide: Well, **praise** the Lord

Jack: *I don't know if you saying that this is your first and last writings will help, and you circulating your literature, especially with that lie.*

Guide: You all are circulating lies in your books also.

Jack: *What lies can you show me in our books concerning Santiago.*

Guide: Well, the **things in there**, I have to say **amen** to. But the lies are when you condemn it and call it of the devil. Concerning the circulation of the book, I only dealt with you, Brother Frank and Brother Bruce. I am not on a book circulation. In the appointed time I will respond, but not at this junction.

Jack: *I cannot promise that your marital status would not come up. How would you like that? Do you have anything to say in your defense?*

Guide: You could **put what you want**. I have no problem. I don't have to defend myself if you all want to be calling and finding out about a man's life.

Jack: *Well, Jesus spoke about knowing a false prophet by his fruits. You know that Brother Bruce is a serious man and he won't leave any stone unturned. Would you like me to speak to him for you concerning this? Would you like this matter to be published?*

Guide: I don't want to do anything like that. If God tell you all to do that, I don't want to stop you all. If you all feel it is right to be involving a man's personal life, just remember, everybody has something in their life.

The program of God set forth in this work, without a shadow of doubt, exposes Santiago's program as satanic, antichrist and from the pit of Hell. Santiago is an angel from the bottomless pit, and not the one who descended from Heaven with a Shout, Voice and Trumpet. If he dies, his agent said that would prove his doctrine unscriptural, as Moses and Elias must be killed on the streets of Jerusalem. We trust that they will repent.

RICHARD GAN'S 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 355-405

CHAPTER TEN

Apostle Richard Gan's program of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is Satanic, full of arrogance, hatred, malice and **total disrespect** to the Prophet, his Message and Believers. He, together with other prominent **faceless men**, who assume the office of apostles, advocates that there are seven men to reveal the Seven Thunders since there were seven voices of thunders.

His program has changed, altered and **perverted** almost every major doctrine of the Bible and Message of the Prophet. He and his seven faceless men have totally disregarded established doctrines of the Prophet, proclaiming without embarrassment that they have a right to stay with the Word and reject what the

Prophet said, as he said 'to stay with the Word if he is wrong'. As a **result** of this heresy, Apostle Gan from Singapore has produced many heresies which were exposed on E.O.D.H. Books Nos. 2, 4 & 8. He has **no defense** against such expositions. He has no Scriptures or quotations to refute what we are saying, but behaves as a **sick** and frighten little **kitten** and makes war against us by knowledge, **reason**, and **intellectual** words, just the same as Satan done in the Garden of Eden. Satan is the only one who inspires any false prophet and heretic, to pervert the Message under the **disguise** of making the Message understandable, bringing more revelation to the Bride, and most of all, **correcting** the **errors** of the Message and Messenger. Thus, Mr. Gan is inspired of the Devil! Although this heretic and **demon possessed** interpreter was thoroughly exposed on our work, we would document his heresies and exposition for the convenience of true believers, since this work seeks to group all false thunders in a single book.

He irreverently and **heretically interfered** with the most sacred revelation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, and God's program for its revealing, in utter disregard to the warnings and pleadings of the Messenger. His claims are that God has changed His program and order from Old Testament times, of bringing His revelations by way of one prophet at a time, to a new order of a group of apostles, because a new covenant had been established. Hence, the revelation and the interpretation of God's Word for the Apostolic Age came to the Church **collectively and progressively** over a period of time by several apostles, evident by the twenty-seven epistles written in the New Testament by the Apostles. As a result of this new order, in essence, **gifted apostles can add to the Message** of the Hour. They can also add to the written Word of God, because the written Word of God is the letter. This he established in the very face of what God's Major Prophet, William Branham said:

Quote W.M.B.: *"God has no other way of bringing out His **Scriptural revelations except by a prophet**. The Word always came by a prophet and always will. That this is the law of God is evident by even a casual search of Scripture. The unchanging God with unchanging ways invariably sent His prophet in every age where the people had strayed from Divine order." (Ages 324).*

Quote: *"You can't go under a group of men. I defy anytime that it ever went--God ever did use a group of men. He uses one man (It's exactly.), one man at a time, 'cause two men's got' two opinions. One man. It's exactly right. Notice now every dispensation it's been that way; all the way down through, it's been that way every time." (Endtime Evangelism 3/6/62).*

As he heretically altered God's program and order of bringing spiritual revelations to the Church, likewise he has a **variation on the program** of God for the revealing of the Seven Thunders, which was evidently laid down in the Message by the Messenger of the Age.

Heretical Article No. 355:

Richard Gan: "If the SEVEN STARS were SEVEN ANOINTED MEN of God, so will the SEVEN THUNDERS be... the Seven Thunders represent Seven Men whom the Seven Spirits will identify with and work through just before the Rapture of the True Church... The Seven Stars are Church Age Messengers. The Seven Thunders are

not; they are just seven chosen Endtime servants of God who are anointed to utter their voices in respect of the Seventh Seal."

E.O.D.H. Answer:(A) *"These seven men are the seven thunders." (Zechariah 3:8-9).*

(B) *We totally disagree with the conception that seven men are to receive the revelation of the Seven **Thunders**. We totally disagree that these seven men themselves **are the Seven Thunders**, because it is unscriptural. This heresy is built upon two scriptures: Zechariah 3:8-9 and chapter 4:9-10. To prove that there were seven men to come after Branham to receive the revelation of the Seven Thunders.*

(C) *Chapter 4 of Zechariah is not speaking of **seven men** to come but that they have **already come**.*

Quote W.M.B.: *"Putting our scriptural discoveries together, it is evident that the seven spirits of God referred to the continuous ministry of the same Holy Spirit in the lives of seven men with whom God identified Himself very closely. They are his eyes, they are his lamps. Who these men are can easily be seen because the next phrase calls them seven stars which are already known to us as the seven messengers to the seven church ages. How beautiful this is." (Seven Church Ages - pages 248-249)*

*These **seven spirits are not seven individual spirits**, but it is the Spirit of the Holy Ghost working through seven men throughout the Seven Church Ages and they are the seven stars which are the seven messengers to the Seven Church Ages.*

Quote W.M.B.: *102-2 {236} "Zechariah 3:8 and 9...upon one stone shall be seven eyes...Zechariah 4:10...Zerubbabel with those seven; these are the eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth. The seven eyes mean seeing. Seeing means prophets, seers. This Lamb had seven horns, and on each horn had an eye: seven eyes. What is it? Christ and His Bride. Seven Church Ages, out of there was seven prophets that went forth, seven seers, eyes." (The Breach 63-0317E)*

(D) *There is **no quotation** from any of the eleven hundred tapes to prove that seven men are to receive the Revelation of the **Seven Thunders**, not even to indicate such a plan of God for the opening of the Seventh Seal or Seven Thunders, otherwise this heretic would certainly make use of it.*

(F) *"Amos 3:7 only applies to the Old Testament and it is not applied to the New Testament. God has a different order in bringing revelation and that is by a bunch of Apostles. Those **apostles** could **add** new revelations to the Message to form the picture".*

*This heresy is based upon those heresies which seek to destroy the foundation of the Scriptures and Message of Malachi 4. Amos 3:7 is the foundation of the Bible and the Message of William Branham. Anything that would try to **destroy the foundation** of the **Bible** and the foundation of the **Message** of William Branham is hell oriented, is satanic, and should be recognized only as that. In all the Prophet's teachings, the foundation for his Message to the end time Bride is Amos 3:7, Malachi*

4:5, Revelation 10:7; Revelation 3:14, since God's divine order is to bring revelation to the church by one Messenger for each Age. All messages were addressed to the Angel/Messenger to the respective Ages. The message for each Age was addressed only to one, not seven.

In all the written Word from Genesis to Revelation, God never used a group of men to bring a message to the Church; **neither did** he ever use a group of men **because he had seven** or more revelations to the Age. I challenge any heretic to prove differently. **Mathematically**, from the tree of the knowledge, they are saying seven voices equal seven revelations, seven revelations equal seven men, seven men equal seven thunders, by God's mathematics of the Bible. Revelation 10:1-4 plus Amos 3:7, equals, one revelator. I am not that one.

(G) Quote W.M.B.: "It was in the end-time period that the seven thunders of Jesus came forth. Revelation 10:3-4...What was in those thunders no one knows. But we need to know. And it will take a prophet to get the revelation because God has no other way of bringing out His Scriptural revelations except by a prophet. The Word always came by a prophet and always will. That this is the law of God is evident by even a casual search of Scripture."

God uses one at a time.

Quote W.M.B.: "He could've chosen the sun to preach the gospel, but God always deals with **one individual** who will listen to Him Word by Word." (Seals page 184 & 298).

Quote: "God uses man and man only. God doesn't use machinery. God doesn't use groups men. God doesn't use organizations. **God uses individuals** always." (Perfect Faith 63-0825E pg. 9).

Quote: "God never did deal with a group nowhere in the scriptures. **He deals with one individual** because every man is different from the other. He gets one man till he can get him perfectly in harmony, till he can become that word" (Voice of the Sign 64-0313, par 40)

Quote: "**It can't come to a group never did**, one man, that's what God promised." (Trying to Do God A Service, 65-1127, par. 219)

Quote: "**Tell me when God ever used a group to lead. You won't find it in the Bible.** One man, the Word came to Moses. Korah we all know that he got himself, and complained about God not being just to do a thing, like that to make one man with the message. And remember, Jude speaks the same thing in the last day." (Why It Had To Be Shepherds, 64-1221, para 153)

Quote: "You can't go under a group of men. **I defy** anytime that it ever went, **God ever did use a group of man.** He uses one man. Exactly. One man at a time, cause two men's got two opinions. One man! Exactly right. Notice now, every dispensation it's been that way, all the way down through." (The End Time Evangelism, Jeff, Ind 62-0603. page 27).

Quote: "Each time he appeared on the earth at the end of an age, He always sent a man and anointed him with the Holy Ghost, Christ ... Now He can't do it in a group. You can't do it. It just never has been done. He never did use a group, never did. He

uses one single person." (*The Identified Christ of all Ages. Louisville Series, 64-0401 Page 7*).

More light may come upon the Message of the Age, but that man must not contradict the message in any way for example the 7 Church Age Messengers. This heresy has broken every type and shadow of the Scriptures, Seven men calling themselves Seven Thunders. If one dies, a **Thunder dies**. In any event all seven of them are spiritually dead. Thus their Seven **Thunders are dead** and have no life in them. Flee for your life Lady Elect.

Many claim to have received the revelation of the seven thunders collectively and progressively since 1974, after evidently exposed.

As certainly as these seven men have violated the laws of God to force fit themselves as revelators of the Thunders, those seven hundred and seventy-seven thunder ministers, have done the same to their hurt and dishonor. This is a greater and diabolical heresy.

After this heresy, of seven eyes to reveal the Seven Thunders was evidently exposed in the above manner in E.O.D.H. Book 2, Mr. Gan altered his doctrine and subsequently published on his website, as follows, more heresies.

Heretical Article No. 356:

Richard Gan: "When John first saw these Seven Spirits, they were before the Throne of God (Rev.1:4). However, in their first assignment, they took the form of *Seven Angels* to the Seven Church Ages. They were the *Seven Stars* in the right hand of the Son of Man. Each time the Seven Spirits took on a *different task*, they assumed a *different identity* according to the role of the One (in Whose hand was the *plummet* of God) Whom they were working with.

In the Book of Revelation, the SEVEN SPIRITS assume a total of SEVEN DIFFERENT ROLES. In their assignments, they have been identified as:

- i) *SEVEN STARS* in the right hand of the *HIGH PRIEST* and *JUDGE* Who walks in the midst of the Seven Golden Candlesticks,
- ii) *SEVEN LAMPS BURNING* on the *CANDLESTICK*,
- iii) *SEVEN SEALS* on the backside of the *SEALED-BOOK* in the right hand of the Almighty,
- iv) *SEVEN HORNS* and *SEVEN EYES* on the *LAMB*,
- v) **SEVEN THUNDERS** with the *MIGHTY ANGEL*,
- vi) **SEVEN TRUMPETS** which will sound after the Rapture of the Bride as God's Gospel returns to Israel, and
- vii) **SEVEN VIALS** of God's Wrath.

Throughout the Seven Church Ages, the SEVEN SPIRITS ministered as the SEVEN STARS and the SEVEN LAMPS (upon the LAMPSTAND). Individually they represented, and ministered to, each of the SEVEN MEN of God who were chosen to be the STAR-MESSENGERS to the seven successive Church Ages."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *I want to let Mr. Gan know that there is **no hiding place** from exposition by the Word of God. The way out when your error and heresies are exposed is not to **formulate** a new heresy, but **repentance**.*

There is not one scripture or one quotation of the Prophet to support such a damnable heresy. It is of the antichrist, and proceeded from an unrepentant heart that cannot stand the correction of God's Word. Let us see how the Messenger to our Age interpreted those Scriptures. It will expose the spirit of Mr. Gan; He does not have the same Spirit that was upon Brother Branham, but a spirit of error, sent by Satan to pervert the Word of God.

Quote W.M.B.: *101-4(231) "Seven horns was the Seven Church Ages... Seven eyes are the seven messengers of the Seven Church Ages: seven eyes, seven seers... Zechariah 3:8 and 9:... one stone shall be seven eyes... **Zechariah 4:10--4:10**... Zerubbabel with whose--with those seven... Seeing means prophets, seers. This Lamb had seven horns, and on each horn had an eye: seven eyes...What is it? Christ and His Bride. **Seven Church Ages**, out of there was **seven prophets** that went forth." (The Breach 63-0317E).*

Quote: *248-5 "... seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth."... Now in Revelation 4:5 these same seven Spirits are called 'lamps of fire burning' before the Lord... Revelation 5:6 the seven Spirits are identified as seven eyes. In Zechariah 4:10... Zerubbabel with those seven, they are the eyes of the Lord... Putting our Scriptural discoveries together it is evident that the seven Spirits of God refer to the continuous ministry of the same Holy Spirit in the lives of seven men with whom God identifies Himself very closely. They are His eyes, and they are His lamps. Who these seven men are ...the seven stars...known to us as **the seven messengers to the seven ages**." (Church Ages Book).*

According to these quotations, the Prophet of God is plainly saying that the seven spirits, seven stars, seven lamps, and the seven eyes of Zechariah 4:10 are all one and the same. Mr. Gan's heresy makes them all the groups of 7 angels. Mr. Gan is not saying what the Scripture and the Messenger said, therefore he is a false apostle and has an evil spirit upon him. Galatians 1:8-9

Heretical Article No. 357:

Richard Gan: *"In 1963, the Seven Spirits, in a constellation of Seven Angels, came to meet William Branham on a mountain in Arizona, U.S.A. and told him to return East to his home in Indiana, where each of them would **unfold** to him the **REVELATION of the SEVEN OPEN SEALS**. This REVELATION was then shown to the Church."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: *125 "seven Spirits; not altogether meaning that God's in seven Spirits, but **seven manifestations of the same Holy Spirit**." (Rev. Chap. 4. Pt. 3. Throne Mercy 61-0108).*

Quote: *151 "Spirits, meaning the seven manifestations of the Holy Spirit of The Seven Church Ages." (Rev. Chap. 4. Pt. 3. Throne Mercy 61-0108).*

*From the above quotations, the seven **Spirits** are not seven separate spirits, but seven manifestations of one Spirit. This again is a terrible heresy that cannot be substantiated by the Word nor the Message of Malachi 4. It is obvious that Mr. Gan is preaching his, which he is in direct contradiction and **disregard** to the Messenger, his Message and the Scriptures. There is not one scripture or quotation to support that the seven angels that came to Brother Branham were the seven Spirits of God.*

Heretical Article No. 358:

Richard Gan: "Here in Revelation 10 we still find the same Seven Spirits with Jesus Christ as He takes the role of the Mighty Angel of the Covenant descending from Heaven. As Christ changes His role, they too assume a **different role**. They are now the **7 Thunders**, each of them has a VOICE!

If the SEVEN STARS were **SEVEN ANOINTED MEN of God**, so will the SEVEN **THUNDERS** be. I can say without a shadow of doubt that the Seven **Thunders** represent **Seven Men** whom the Seven Spirits will identify before the Rapture."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *After studying all the Scriptures Mr. Gan came up with a heresy that the seven spirits have seven different roles. **Brother Branham**, after studying the very Scriptures, came up with a conclusion, given him by the Lord, that seven stars, seven spirits, seven lamps and seven eyes are one and the same, and that the seven thunders is **different**, and holds the secret of the second coming of Christ. Therefore the spirit and revelation of Mr. Gan is antichrist.*

Heretical Article No. 359:

Richard Gan: "Why did it become a "little scroll" in the hand of the Mighty Angel? The scroll did not in any way shrink. We must realize that the Mighty Angel was a huge figure in the vision.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Such a foolish interpretation by one who claims to be an apostle. When the angel gave little John the Book, it was still a little Book to John (Revelation 10: 9-10).*

Heretical Article No. 360:

Richard Gan: "There are three phases in each of the Seven Seals the OPENING phase, the REVEALING phase, and the FULFILLING phase. It was certainly not opened in 1963. The Apostle John was the only earthly witness to that event, (probably in 96 AD.) If not opened at all, he would not have recorded those symbols. However, in 1963, God revealed the mysteries."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *45-4 "John was caught up in the Spirit and transported into the Lord's Day, which is yet to come. The Bible speaks of the Day of the Lord which is to be in the future, and John is now seeing the things of that future day."
(Patmos.Vision - Church Age Book Cpt.2).*

To say that these are the three phases of the Seals, cannot be supported by the Scriptures nor the Message. Therefore it is **heresy**. To say that the Seals were opened in A.D. 96 and then God revealed the content of the open seals to Brother Branham in 1963 is **spiritually dumb**. The Seals Book was not opened back then, but in symbol form, no more than John was caught up into heaven, Mystery Babylon burnt or New Jerusalem descended. This expresses gross spiritual ignorance on the part of Mr. Gan and proves that he is a false apostle (2 Corinthians 11) and a deceitful worker.

Heretical Article No. 361:

Richard Gan: "Since it is recorded that Christ Jesus had opened all the Seven Seals, the *Seventh Seal cannot be an unopened Seal*. The Apostle John had witnessed the opening of the Seventh Seal.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Anybody could have read that in the days of Martin Luther in Revelation 8:1 when he translated the Bible- "And when he had opened the seventh seal" and claim the same thing, that the Seventh Seal was opened in the days of Luther. So your scripture has no foundation. Brother Branham read this same scripture in Revelation 8:1 and concluded that it was **not revealed**. John was **seeing** things for a **future** day that was yet to come at that time. If the Seals were opened back in A.D. 96, then there would be no need of God sending Malachi 4 today. You don't know what you are talking about Mr. Gan.*

Heretical Article No. 362:

Richard Gan: "Many ministers and believers have a wrong concept of the Mercy Seat... Some even have the notion that Jesus is literally sitting on a Throne called the 'Mercy Seat' from which He will get up the very moment He has broken the Seventh Seal. The term 'Mercy Seat', in the Biblical sense, refers to the act, the place, and the accomplishment of the atonement that is in Christ Jesus.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *"After [the Lamb] had been slain, It had raised again and was sitting on the Throne, way back in behind the Throne like this interceding for all of those souls that would come." (Seals page 234)*

Quote: 386-2(440) *"Now, if there's no altar of sacrifice in heaven, where is the sacrifice for sin laying then, the Lamb? There has to be a place where that slain Lamb, bloody, is laying there, where the Blood is." (The Fifth Seal 63-0322).*

*The Prophet of God declared emphatically, that there is an altar in heaven where the Lamb is laying behind the throne. Who is this **self-proclaimed** apostle and perverter of the Message to say otherwise?*

Heretical Article No. 363:

Richard Gan: "Remember, the Seventh Seal will end all things which include the redemption of the earth. Hence, God's mercy will be over only after the *Millennial*

Reign of Christ when He will set fire to this earth to bring an end to all things and to bring forth a New Heaven and a New Earth (2 Pet.3:10-13)."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *E-25 "Noah went in, and the door closed behind him. Noah did not close the door; God closed the door. And so will He do it again when the last member of the Body of Christ... When that last member's been added to that Body, God will close the door between mercy and judgment." (Investments 62-1124B).*

Quote: *1032-Q-306 306. "After the Bride is raptured will any of the foolish virgin be saved or will they all be lost?"*

No. See, everything will be finished for the Gentile church when the Bride is taken from the earth. The Spirit of God leaves the earth: "He that's filthy is filthy still; he that's righteous is righteous still; he that's holy is holy still." In other words the sanctuary becomes smokey, where the Attorney stands to plead the case. Christ leaves the sanctuary; His day of mediatorial is over... "Will the foolish virgin be saved." No. Whatever happens she--happens now. After that time she's in the state... Now, she will have to go through the tribulation period." (Questions And Answers 64-0823e).

*The door of mercy is **closed** when the **Blood leaves** the mercy seat. Christ leaves the mercy seat for the rapture, so mercy is over at that time. Every person that is to be saved and receive mercy, even the foolish virgins, must receive mercy before that time, this is a heresy Mr. Gan, you need to visit the mental clinic again. You should have used your pills faithfully. However the cause of your illness is demon possession. I say this sincerely, not to be humorous.*

Heretical Article No. 364:

Richard Gan: *"By placing His feet on the sea and on the land, He signified that He had come to claim the earth and all His possessions. Scripturally, the words "sea" and "land" connote "Gentiles" and "Jews" respectively. (See Isaiah 42:5-12; 23:2-11; 24:14.) Notice that He first placed His right foot upon the sea and then his left foot upon the land. (The word "earth" in the K.J.V. version of the Bible is a mistranslation.)"*

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This is only an assumption. There is no scripture or quotation to support such nonsensical error. If the sea and land represents Gentiles and Jews, seeing that He has not as yet gone to the Jews, that would mean that Christ is only standing with one foot on the sea and the other suspended. No, it is spiritually dumb to the core. It proves that you were not called by God to interpret the Scripture, Mr. Gan.*

Heretical Article No. 365:

Richard Gan: *"The phrase "as when a lion roareth" signifies that the Mighty Angel had proclaimed Himself as the RIGHTFUL KING of the whole earth and had come to claim His rights over it. He had fought well and had paid the price for it. [Note: Contrary to some views, this verse and the whole context of Revelation 10 do not in*

any way indicate that the Mighty Angel descended as the Lion of the Tribe of Judah.]"

E.O.D.H. Answer: : 207 *"The last one of them is Revelations 10, foot on land and on sea; time had run out; redemption is over; now He comes in as the Lion. He was a Lamb then; now He comes in as Lion of the Tribe of Judah."* (Rev. Chpt. 5. Part 2 61-0618).

It is evident that Mr. Gan is not saying what the Messenger said. He is therefore a false apostle that was sent of Satan to pervert the Word of God in an effort to keep the Bride earthbound by his false thunders.

Heretical Article No. 366:

Richard Gan: "What is the "Mystery of God" in Revelation 10:7? The "Mystery of God" is... *how God would show His Mercy to the Gentiles.* (Eph.3:6). Hence, the "Mystery of God" is the period of time which God had allocated for the grafting of the Gentiles into His Promised Word ."

E.O.D.H. Answer: 31-2 *"The 4th mystery, of the New Testament church as One Body, composed of both Jews and Gentiles: Eph. 3:1-11, Romans 16:25, and also Eph. 6:19, Col. 4:3.... And the 11th mystery is mystery Babylon, the prostitute: Rev. 17:5-7. That's some of the mysteries that this angel is supposed to wind up, all the mysteries of God."* (Sirs Is This The Time 62-1230)."

The Prophet of God declared that the mystery of the grafting of the Gentiles is only part of what the Seventh Angel was to reveal. It is evident that Mr. Gan, does not understand the abc's of the Scriptures nor the Message. Paul did not reveal the mystery of Revelation 10: 7. That ministry belonged to the Seventh Angel, and Paul was the First Angel. The mystery of God promised to be revealed through the Seventh Church Age Messenger were those declared by the Prophets (Revelation10:7): visions, dreams, prophecies, doctrines and parables which held the mystery of the revelation of Christ. The entire Bible was written to reveal Christ the mystery of God.

Heretical Article No. 367:

Richard Gan: *"The voice of an archangel"* - Ministry of the Ascension Gifts (Five-Fold Ministry), perfecting the saints in the Word; and *"with the trump of God"* - Ministry of the Seven Thunders, transforming the saints for the translation."

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Mr. Gan is claiming that the voice ministry is the five-fold ministry, and the trump is the ministry of seven men, seven apostles, who are the seven thunders. No where can he show us where the messenger ever said such. This is a heresy formulated by Lucifer himself. Mr. Gan has no regards for the Scriptures and the correct interpretation of it given by the Prophet of God (a divine interpreter of the Word).*

Heretical Article No.368:

Richard Gan: "The Word-Groom and His Bride entered into the Spiritual Marriage. It took place approximately during the period 1963 to 1965."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This is a false and heretical assumption. The marriage has **not yet taken place**. When the marriage takes place, that is oneness.*

Quote W.M.B.: 213 "**God's oneness by the Holy Spirit**. Then if you say you got the Holy Spirit and it's not in agree with the Word, then you're not oneness with God. This is God's oneness, when the spirit that you got agrees with this Word, and manifests this Word and **makes this Word power to act the same way It did there**.

Let's say it together. **Oneness**. [Congregation says, "Oneness"--Ed.] **with God** ["with God"] **is to have** ["is to have"] **God's Spirit** [God's Spirit"] **in you** ["in you"] agreeing ["agreeing"] with the Word ["with the Word"] all the Word ["all the Word"] the whole Word ["the whole Word"] and **to make It** ["and to make It"] **manifested** ["manifested"] **in power** ["in power"].

There you are; that's oneness with God. **When that power works in me, works in you, we are one**. Amen." (Oneness 62-0211).

If the Message Followers had been united with the Bridegroom, the power that worked in Brother Branham would be working in them, and the world would have been shaking under the greatest revival it had ever seen. They had almost forty years to produce the goods and they are yet in a dead powerless condition, full of heresy and not in agreement with the Word, even as this false apostle, Mr. Gan.

Heretical Article No. 369:

Richard Gan: "Now, as long as the Friend of the Word-Groom was around, the GROOM and the BRIDE could not have any intimacy yet... Having finished his work as a *Steward* of the WORD-GROOM, the Seventh Angel-Messenger's presence was no longer necessary. (He then left the scene.) Then the WORD-GROOM and His BRIDE entered into the Spiritual Nuptial Chamber of the WORD OF GOD. They have been in there since around 1966."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Rubbish! Rubbish! **Rubbish! Mr. Gan!** It is evident that since the Messenger turned his back, as Adam in the Garden of Eden, the serpent again moved to impregnate the Bride with all sorts of seeds of discrepancy. (Vision of The Two Seed Sowers - 'False Anointed Ones'). This false **seven thunders** program of Satan has found you in his employ Mr. Gan. You are identified with the seed sower dressed in black, as you try to woo the Bride by such a damnable heresy. God is a jealous God. Repent or perish!*

Heretical Article No.370:

Richard Gan: "Pity the man who looks for an outward revival. We need to return to the Absolute Word for an inward revival of the spiritual man under the 5-Fold Ministry... When the saints are perfected in the Word, then shall come a Bride body revival which shall be hid from the world before she is **capped by her "theophany"** and caught up to meet the Lord in the air."

E.O.D.H. Answer: "I believe that the church of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world... Oh, it's going to come to pass pretty soon. I'm looking for it to happen in this meeting. I'm wanting it to happen now, that, that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a mighty marching army. The sick will be healed by a word; the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God. We're in the process of it now. I believe it's soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. I believe it's going to strike the church of God soon, and it's going to start a revival that'll shake the world. I believe it." (Speak To This Mountain, San Jose, Ca. 59-1123)

Quote: 61-6 "I pray that You'll save every one, Lord. **May there come forth a revival** of the just and **a great power come among the church just before Its going.** It's not hard to pray that, because **You promised it.** And we're looking, Lord, for **that third pull** that we know that'll do great things for us in our midst." (The Indictment 63-0707).

Brother Branham was looking for another outward **revival.** God, through the scripture and his prophet **promised** us an outward revival in this day, hour and age we are living in. We are expecting it; it shall come to pass, and no false anointed one and lying apostle like Mr. Gan is going to take it away from us. It is a promise and will surely come to pass. What foolishness is that Mr. Gan. The Bride is not capped by her theophany! But by the Seal of God the Holy Spirit. (Eph: 4:30) You talk like a mad man.

The following is a tract, sent out earlier this year, to warn Message Believers concerning the dangerous heretic Mr. Gan.

EXPOSITION OF DAMNABLE HERESIES GANISM DENOUNCED BEWARE

Date: 22-04-04

"For such [are] false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ". (II CORINTHIANS 11:1).

Beware of Ganism, Mr. Richard Gan the false apostle and deceitful worker who plans to visit several African states: Zimbabwe, Zambia, Malawi, Kenya and Uganda in the month of April 2004. Beware of his agents, as most of them seek after money and not truth. They have wearied this publication with their begging for money. They pretend to believe the Message and teachings of other ministers which are published. They have betrayed, sacrificed, and surrendered the souls of their flocks to the Isms, Heresies and devilish doctrines of Gan, who has perverted most of the established teachings of Brother Branham, Malachi 4:5-6. {W.M.B}. This man is so corrupt, that he has even changed the normal marriage practices. His daughter was wedded recently and he has a picture on his website where he is unveiling the bride instead of the husband. We need to ask this Heretic what is the meaning of **unveiling his daughter**? Is he sending a message to the world of another damnable heresy or indicating a corrupt practice? We appeal to all faithful Believers of the Message to boldly resist this heretic and his agents in your region and country.

He denies that Brother Branham was a Prophet: Proclaims that he is an apostle chosen to lay the foundation for the Church: 7 men are to reveal the 7 thunders: Mixed marriages are not unscriptural: A divorce woman can be re-married and many other heresies which are contrary to the Word and Message. However his aggressive attitude, with that of his agents is sufficient to help the humble in heart to grasp that his works are of Satan and inspired from the pit of Hell!

Many without careful examination of his doctrines accepted him as a brother and preacher of the Message later denounced him and his heresies when they found out by his publication that he don't believe W.M.B or his Message but seeks to destroy it. Is he hired by the Jesuits is the question of Message Believers. Others say that he is insane and are trying to verify if he is a mental patient in Singapore since rumors have it that way. To convince, and snare innocent souls to his cult, He exports books; tapes etc and publish on his website letters, some old letters of commendation written to him about his work by some who had not known the depths of his satanic ministry. He refuses to pull down such letters, even after people denounced his cult, and commanded him to remove their letters. He is a shameless hypocrite, deceitful worker trying to use every form of guile to convince and enslave innocent souls. Exposition Of Damnable Heresies dealt him many blows by listing his heresies in comparison with W.M.B doctrine on Books 2, and 8 etc. He is enraged like Lucifer and has entitled his own teachings quoted "Lies of Dalton Bruce" since he has no defense against the Word and refuses to admit that his heresies are of the Devil and the Bottomless Pit. The following are letters, of some who have denounced him. You can do likewise if you are trapped by this heretic and his heresies! Is your letter advertised on his website without your knowledge and consent? Then you are identified with his heresies. Beware of Gan's cunning devices.

LETTER TO GAN DATED 02-04-02

Mr. Gan, I write to protest and to kick against my name that has been appearing on your website as one of the great supporters of your HERESIES. What is the madness with you? Please, for your own good, I don't want to see my name on your website again. You better pull it down immediately, for your own good, or else I will declare it to the whole world that you are an ANTICHRIST and INSANE. I have studied and followed your teachings for some time, and have come to realize that you are an ANTICHRIST, working for your father the DEVIL, and your teachings and the doctrines you propagate is from the bottomless pit of HELL. Mr. mad man, I would that you repent and pray for deliverance. Mr. mad man, I vow to do everything possible to break your stronghold on innocent souls who are already caged and deady drunk with your poisonous doctrines in this part of the world. YOUR WORST ENEMY of your heresies---CHUKS.

Reply Letter To Bethel:

Beloved Brethren, **I write in defense of** your question, regarding my **relationship with Gan** and the appearance of **my name on his website** as a great supporter of his devilish ministry.

To start with, I was very shocked and dismayed when Brother Gaitan informed me of such, which I never had knowledge of. Brethren, the truth is this, and I will also want

you to investigate the matter in which ever way you desire; I never had any other dealing with Gan in time past, other than requesting for sermon books of the Prophet (Bro. Branham), but he end up sending me his sermons, which actually, not knowing that he was the devil's anointed false preacher in this end time to deceive many. **Gan was able to deceive many of us then**, because we saw him as an End time Message Believer. We never knew he was preaching **heresies** and was infusing death to us through his teachings, and being that we were seriously thirsty, hungry and destitute of the truth, **we fell then so easily to his prey, out of ignorance** and lack of knowledge of the message we believe. I express my joy and gladness over the great **deliverance** the Lord did wrought in my life and in the lives of some of our brethren in this part of the world **through your wonderful bombshells** (EXPOSITION OF DAMNABLE HERESIES), which really checked us and made us to know that most of the people we are holding in high esteem in the faith, including Gan, were only covering themselves with cloak of Malachi 4, but inwardly, they are wolves in sheep clothing, working for their father, the devil.

Please, I categorically **declare to you and to the entire world that** I stand for nothing less than the Message that was restored back to us by the only Prophet of God to this generation (William Marrion Branham). I know no other Prophet, neither am I a follower or a supporter of the **bottomless pit ministry of Mr. Gan**. I strongly stand in support of what the Lord is doing through my precious brethren of like precious faith in Bethel, and I am ready to **lay down my life** in contending for the faith and in defense of the Book (EXPOSITION OF DAMNABLE HERESIES). Please help me with a very large quantity of the books. There are great demands for them. We can't even boast of a copy on our library shelves. Thanks.

Yours faithful Brother, CHUKS ABRAHAMS.

[Top](#)

GANISM DENOUNCED IN PHILIPPINES

Dear Brother Bruce, God bless you my Brother. It is wonderful to read all the heretical teachings of this Brother from Singapore. I have also read some of his **books that contradict the Prophet's message**. I disagree with it. As if his messages are all condemnable and **destructive revelation**. Yes, he claims to be one of the Apostles but never respect the Prophet of this age. Brother Branham said that he preached what Paul preached. If he is a **true Apostle, then he should preach what the prophet preached**.

I found some of his followers in the big City of Manila and also in the island of Mindanao. They are very **arrogant**. They look at us as if we are not message believers. They also concluded that the **message today is of no use**. It's futile. They said that was only seasonal and not food for all seasons. I was asking where we could find these **seven men** today. They could not produce even one. How could we believe on his messages when in fact it looks like a fiction, immaterial and groundless? Brother Branham said that if your revelation will not dovetail to the Scripture, then forget it. But this man does not like to forget his false teaching.

This is one of the reasons why I wanted to open a Radio program again so that we can tell the poor saints to refrain from these people who are followers of this Brother.

This is one sure way of proclaiming the truth to all the members of the Bride. Please continue to uphold this urgent request about the Broadcast, my Brother.

Thank you for your endeavors. This is all, my Brother. God bless you and all the saints in your church. Yours in His service, L.V

This heretic Gan teaches that Brother Branham is not a prophet. Are his followers that blind that they cannot see and understand the simplicity of the scripture, which says:

*"Behold, I will send you **Elijah the prophet** before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD:*

And he shall turn the heart of the fathers to the children, and the heart of the children to their fathers, lest I come and smite the earth with a curse". {Malachi 4:5-6}

The major Prophet Malachi 4:5-6 has spoken by the word of God, who do you believe Gan the heretic, deceiver and false apostle or God and his Prophet? Choose the way of the Lord faithful pilgrims, be bold and defiant like those who have denounced Ganism to save their souls and their congregations. Repent or perish!

Seemingly, this self appointed apostle has been convicted after such apostolic and radical exposure on our previous publications. He reads our E.O.D.H. Books, and even stole some of the truths from pages 79 to 83 of E.O.D.H. Book 5, using the very quotations, with a few alterations on the headings, which he published on his website, under the title: "A word about the seven thunders - from the mouth of William Branham."

*If we are so wrong, then why is he stealing these **revelations**? On one hand he reads our Books and on the other, one of his **agents** (Togonon from Philippines) **burnt** one of our Books and sent us a photo of it. (See page 200).*

Apostle Gan acts like a fish out of water, because of his convictions. But yet he tries to justify his heresies. Such can be clearly seen on his website. He made a mess of trying to defend his numerous heresies, which appeared on E.O.D.H. Book 8. He employed science, reason and unintelligent arguments to uphold his interpretations. He has done so because he has no scriptures and he disregards the quotations of the Prophet. His heresies are so fanatical that we just listed them to inform Message Believers, without refuting all, because we were sure that they are knowledgeable enough to understand that they were nonsensical, humorous and less convincing than the story of the cow jumping over the moon. Now on his website, he is even more humorous than that story, as he tried to save his face, as well as his heresies. As a result of his defeated attempt, we will again list his heresies, with some refutations, and quote a few of his humorous statements in defense, for the laughter and relaxation of our readers.

Heretical Article No. 371:

Richard Gan: He believes in prehistoric man. Quote: "Perhaps the serpent was like prehistoric man, maybe better looking, who existed long before modern man- the

present Adamic race - was created some 6,000 years ago." (The Original Sin page 14).

E.O.D.H. Answer: E-63 "I can't believe scientists that women, when they was a ugly looking thing, and whatever they was with men with hair out his nose like that and look a prehistoric animal. I believe that when God woke Adam up to look at Eve, she was the **most beautiful** thing that eyes had ever looked at." (Life Story 50-0820A).

Quote: E-18 "That's the kind of a thought that a man without Christ can think of God's creation. But a man that's ever **borned again knows that God does nothing imperfect.** He does all things well." (Reconciliation Through Fellowship 56-0120).

Quote: E-62 "A picture there that some Grecian artist had painted of the creation...And there was Adam with hairs out of his nose, way out like that, and looked like some kind of a **prehistoric giant. No such a thing as that.** Anybody would do that has got a diluted mind, a perverted mind. They don't know God." (Reconciliation Through Fellowship 56-0120).

Quote: E-5 "A Greek artist had painted the conception of Adam and Eve in the garden of Eden. Eve looked like some kind of a prehistoric animal...**I couldn't think the Holy Spirit ever producing something like that.**" (Perseverant 62-0719E).

Quote: 8-7 **God** was so satisfied, and He **rested from all His works at the seventh day,** and hallowed after He'd been six thousand years in molding it. The great paradises of God, and **the great dinosaurs,** and no harm in them, they were just as gentle as a little kitten."

God created man (Adam) in his image. There was no other man before him. (Gen; 1:26-27). There **could not have been any man like beast** or dinosaurs roaming the earth before Adam and Bible creation in Genesis, because the earth was without form and void. The Prophet stated in the above quotation that dinosaurs existed after the creation in Genesis. He did not believe in any man like beast before Adam, neither does the Scripture support it. The perfection of God would not have allowed Him to make such a creature. It takes a man without Christ and **not born again to invent such a heresy.** It appears that Mr. Gan has more confidence in the words of unbelieving scientist than the Messenger that God sent upon the face of the earth.

The list of heresies that follow, are offsprings of his Seventh Seal/Seven/Thunders program.

Heretical Article No. 372:

Richard Gan: "The church is built upon twelve foundations. (1 Corinthians 3:11, Ephesians 2:20) I will not say much on this topic."

E.O.D.H. Answer: It is not that he will not say much on this topic; but he cannot say any more. He has run out of heresies and perversions of the Scripture. The very Scriptures that he quoted defeats him. "Foundation of the apostles;" its **one foundation** of many apostles. Jesus said, "Upon this **rock** I will build my church." For other foundation (**singular**) can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus

Christ (1 Corinthians 3:11). Where did this false prophet get twelve foundations from? He needs to go back to the kindergarten school. He cannot check.

I will add a little more humor here. He said I should take the Bible only and preach it. That exempts the Messenger for each Age. That's the plan he applied, which resulted in his foolishness. I preach both. The Word came to Malachi 4:5-6. "Science spoke of prehistoric man." He has no Word to fight. You can see where his foundation is laid; in science and Mendel's law. He said that 'I believe that Adam was to till the ground by his hand'. I only quoted the Scripture. He should argue with God. Maybe Adam was to put both hands on his hips, according to Ganism. He forgot, or is too dumb to understand that Adam had "speak the word" power to fulfill his commission of tilling the ground. Maybe he might steal this revelation and put it on his website, with a little alteration. He used a wonderful proverb that he can apply to himself: "Every prudent man dealeth with knowledge; but a fool layeth open his folly."(Proverb 13:16). This fits Gan so well, as we can see from the above exposition and those that will follow. He said, "Dalton Bruce is a real Branhamite." It's better that being a Ganite, and being indoctrinated by Ganism, for money. Preachers have him fooled, and pretend to believe him, for money, and he don't have the discernment of it. His agents tried to use our publication for money, while they claim to believe him. We caught and exposed many of them, until they are now burning our Books.

Heretical Article No. 373:

Richard Gan: "We don't even need **the Branhamites** to help us build for **they are also our adversaries.**" (The Foundation and the Wall page 16).

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Take not of his sarcastic, bitter and hateful expression about message believers. This man sounds more like a Jesuit, than a brother mixed up in his head.*

Heretical Article No. 374:

Richard Gan: "**Adam was not created to be a tiller of the ground.** A son of God is not created to toil; he is a child of God. The Serpent-kind was created to be subjected to him to **do the tilling.**" (The Original Sin page 47).

E.O.D.H. Answer: **God intended that Adam be a tiller of the ground,** for the scripture said that there was not a "man" (not serpent) to till the ground"(Gen. 2:5).

Heretical Article No. 375:

Richard Gan: "Mendel's Law states that "every individual is the sum total of the Characteristics in its two immediate progenitors"... **Cain, the son of the Serpent, inherited a part of Eve's nature, the nature of the Spirit of God** which was in Adam." (The Original Sin page 27).

E.O.D.H. Answer: *The Bible said in 1John 3:12 that **Cain was of that wicked one.** The Bible is not interpreted by Mendel's law, but by Amos 3:7, Mal. 4, Rev. 10:7, the prophet messenger that God sends for each age. Brother Branham said: "If Cain*

was the son of Adam, which was a son of God, where did that evil come from?...He hated; he was a murderer; he was jealous...**Cain was the nature of his father...That nature could not come out of that pure seed. It had to come out of this perverted stream.**"(Hebrews part 1 29/11/53).

Heretical Article No. 376:

Richard Gan: "The two trees are two laws which govern the sexual reproductive organ which is found in the middle part of the human body (the garden)." (The Original Sin page 61).

E.O.D.H. Answer: God made every natural tree in Eden to grow out of the ground. These two trees, however, were spiritual. The tree of life was Christ, and the tree of death was the devil. Quote: W.M.B "There were TWO trees in the midst of the garden. The **Tree of Life was Jesus. The other tree is definitely Satan**" (Church Ages page 102).

Heretical Article No. 377:

Richard Gan: "It was the intention of God that they would bring forth "seeds after their kind" by physical union. Sexual union was intended that the two shall be one flesh (Genesis 2:24)...procreation was His primary objective, not sexual pleasure. Adam and Eve were supposed to come together in sexual union only in the due season of life to partake of that Tree of Life, which would bring forth sons and daughters of God which God had desired...According to the divine plan of God, Adam and his wife were expected to come together at the appointed time and season of life to eat of the Tree of life in the midst of the garden. The effect of such partaking would bring forth sons and daughters of God with eternal life." (The Original Sin page 62, 29).

E.O.D.H. Answer: If sex was the right way, then why did Christ come by the virgin birth? Brother Branham said: "Just like in the beginning, it was not God's perfect will for children to be born on the earth through sex. No sir. God created man out of the dust of the earth. That was God's first and original will. But when sin came in, then He permitted man to marry a wife legally and have children by her...But, you see, it never was His perfect will. (Does God Change His Mind 18/4/65).

Heretical Article No. 378:

Richard Gan: Brother Branham is not a prophet, he was only addressed as one. Quote: "Bro. William Branham was not a prophet in the 5-fold ministry...He was a messenger but he was addressed as a "prophet" because the word "prophet" was commonly associated with an outstanding and gifted servant of the Almighty God like the Old Testament prophets." (Speak The Word page 27).

E.O.D.H. Answer: Malachi 4:5-said: "Behold I will send you **Elijah the prophet**". Brother Branham said: "The **seventh angel has to be a prophet for the Word of God to come to**" (The Breach 1963).

Heretical Article No. 379:

Richard Gan: *"A new order had been established because a new covenant was made. In the Old Testament time the Prophets were God's spokesmen. They revealed and interpreted God's Word. However, in the New Testament, the apostles were the ones who revealed and interpreted God's Word...hence we see that the revelation and the interpretation of God's Word came through the apostles to the church."*(Speak the Word pgs. 11, 12).

"In the Old Testament time, God used a 'one man' ministry - the prophets - to proclaim his Word, a choice made after the event at Mount Sinai...That was why the Word came only to the prophets.. But in the age of grace, a new administrative order has been introduced and the apostolic ministry is placed above that of the prophetic ministry. The Word now comes to the apostles." (The Foundation And The Wall page 33).

E.O.D.H. Answer: There were many prophets in the New Testament, and also those who were prophesied to come: (Acts 13:1, Acts 11:27, Acts 15:10, 32 1Cor.12:28, Eph. 4:11, Lk.11:49, Rev.11:3,10) God does not change His mind about His Word. According to Amos 3:7 the Word of God comes only to the prophet. The reason why the Word came to the Apostle Paul is because he was both apostle and prophet. Quote: W.M.B *"He (Paul) was not only an apostle, he was a prophet"*. (Testimony of William Branham 10/5/53).

*"In the Bible the prophets, the Word came to the prophets in the days of old. Now, the prophets were seers, Divine seers. And at the change of the dispensations from law unto grace, did not change God sending still, prophets. For **in the New Testament** we find prophecy went on just the same. And also **prophets went on just the same.**"*(Why So Hard To Live A Christian Life 3/3/57).

"God has no other way of bringing out His Scriptural revelations except by a prophet. The Word always came by a prophet and always will. That this is the law of God is evident by even a casual search of Scripture. The unchanging God with unchanging ways invariably sent His prophet in every age where the people had strayed from Divine order." (Church Ages pg. 324).

Heretical Article No. 380:

Richard Gan: **The revelation for the Apostolic Age came to the church collectively and progressively over a period of time by several apostles.** This is evident by the twenty-seven epistles written in the New Testament by the apostles. As a result of this new order, in essence, gifted apostles can add to the message of the hour. They can also add to the written Word of God, because the written Word of God is the letter. Quote: *"The revelation of God is being progressively revealed to God's people even though we have the Bible - the written Word...They would claim that they hold to the Bible (containing the 66 canonical books) as the authority and revelation of God to mankind and that they believe nothing is to be added to or subtracted from it. Such people would usually brush off and consider to be false any "revelation" which they never heard of...An anointed man of God will speak the Word - a message from God - to God's people. He will not deliver a string of quotes from*

some religious books or even the Scriptures; for such are only written laws of a religious order. (*Speak the Word*, pages 7, 12, 13, 20).

E.O.D.H. Answer: Brother Branham said: "You can't go under a group of men. **I defy anytime that it ever went--God ever did use a group of men. He uses one man** (It's exactly.), one man at a time, 'cause two men's got' two opinions. One man. It's exactly right. Notice now every dispensation it's been that way; all the way down through, it's been that way every time." (*Endtime Evangelism* 3/6/62).

Heretical Article No. 381:

Richard Gan: When he left a denominational church to follow this message, six other men left with him. Quote: "The Thunders are here today, waiting for the anointing from the Lord to begin their ministry. May we be found ready when the Seven Men (Thunders) utter their voices for the change of our bodies and then the going home of the Bride to glory."... "**The Seven Thunders (7 anointed men of God)** will utter forth the very words that the apostle John heard in the vision on the isle of Patmos but was not allowed to record down. It's a spoken Word ministry." (*Speak The Word* pages 51, 36).

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This was exposed thoroughly in Book 8, Heretical Article no. 63. Seven men are not needed for the Seven Thunders.*

Heretical Article No. 382:

Richard Gan: After the fall, Polygamy was introduced by Lamech (a serpent seed) and not by God or His children, but God allowed it.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *We challenge Gan to produce one Scripture or one quotation for this heresy. If he cannot, then he is a presumptuous heretic.*

Heretical Article No. 383:

Richard Gan: A covenant of polygamy was not introduced after the fall. The covenant that was made was that the man would rule the woman (Genesis 3:16).

E.O.D.H. Answer: *We are again asking Mr. Gan for a Scripture to prove when the covenant of polygamy was introduced, if not after the fall.*

Quote W.M.B.: "Now you see then, "after" the beginning, it was something else was introduced... Then when the double covenant was made by man and woman through sex another covenant altogether; not the original covenant, (but another covenant), now **what's introduced? Polygamy in all.** Then after the beginning, Polygamy was introduced both in man and beast after the beginning, the fall... Second covenant: one male, many females: one buck deer, a whole harem of does (is that right?); one bull a whole herd of cattle, cows; one rooster, a yard full of hens (is that right?); one David, after God's own heart, with five hundred wives." (*Marriage and Divorce* - page 30)

Heretical Article No. 384:

Richard Gan: The prophets of the Old Testament each had one wife.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *There is no scripture or quotation to verify this assumption. Jacob had several wives. David was a prophet, and he had five hundred wives. "Men and brethren, let me freely speak unto you of the patriarch David, that he is both dead and buried, and his sepulchre is with us unto this day. Therefore being a prophet). (Acts 2: 29-30). This proves my point that Gan cannot count and needs to go back to the Kindergarten school. God told the prophet Ezekiel to marry two wives and he was a prophet.*

Heretical Article No. 385:

Richard Gan: A woman could remarry if her husband divorces her for sexual uncleanness (Deut.24:1-2), but if she was illegally put away and remarries, she would be guilty of adultery.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This is a horrible lie of the devil, with total disregard for the scripture: (Romans 7, 1 Corinthians 7). He is mixing up the Old Testament Law with the New Testament.*

Heretical Article No. 386:

Richard Gan: In Christ Jesus, there is no preference of the man over the woman, therefore, not only the man could remarry.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Mr. Gan sounds like a Jesuit or Pentecostal preacher from the Bible school, who is trying to justify that a woman can preach. This is the same Scripture that they use. Next on his agenda will be that a woman can preach; not only remarry. Any elect of God, under this man's ministry, should get out immediately, as it is leading to the World Council of Churches.*

Heretical Article No. 387:

If a woman's unbelieving husband departs, she can remarry according to 1 Corinthians 7:15.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *1 Corinthians 7:15 does not say that. It says that a brother or a sister is not under bondage in such cases. It simply means that they are not compelled to abide with the unsaved partner, if they want to depart. Paul commanded that the woman should remain unmarried or be reconciled to her husband. That's the commandment of the Lord. How can this heretic change God's word from the very same chapter.*

"I CORINTHIANS 7:10-11 "And unto the married I command, [yet] not I, but the Lord, Let not the wife depart from [her] husband: But and if she depart, let her remain unmarried, or be reconciled to [her] husband: and let not the husband put away [his] wife."

Heretical Article No. 388:

Richard Gan: Mixed marriage is not a sin, nor is it unscriptural, it can be practiced amongst believers.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Such a heresy is totally contrary to the message. This doctrine was established in the message by the prophet who is Mr. Gan to change that truth. Again he has shown total disregard for the teachings of the prophet.*

Quote W.M.B.: 1179-166 *"Now, I don't believe in mixing marriages. I believe that a white man should not marry a colored girl, or a colored girl marry a white man, or a yellow marry a colored,... I believe the brown, black, white, and races of people are like a flower garden of God, and I do not believe they should be crossed up. I believe that's the way God made them, and I believe that's the way they should remain.*

What... It fools me that I seen some real pretty colored girl, intelligent, nice looking kid, just as pretty as any woman you'd want to see... What does she want to marry a white man and have mulatto children? What would an intelligent colored girl want with such a thing as that?... I believe you should stay just what we are."
(Questions & Answers 64-0830E).

Heretical Article No. 389:

Richard Gan: God never ordained polygamy; Jesus did not sanction polygamy, neither did he condemn it, but discouraged it. Paul never encouraged it.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Mr. Gan is reading his Bible upside down. Jesus re-establish the marriage institution in Genesis, one man to one woman, Adam and Eve. Jesus took them back to the beginning and specified, male and female singular and said 'it was not so from the beginning', concerning polygamy. Paul never hinted that polygamy is alright for Christians. Any man that advocate the doctrine of polygamy has a lustful demon and could be very well be living in adultery. I am still asking the question, why Mr. Gan removed the veil from his daughter's face, when its the husband's place to do it?*

"And he answered and said unto them, Have ye not read, that he which made [them] at the beginning made them male and female." (Matthew 19:4).

Heretical Article No. 390:

Richard Gan: The Serpent was a household servant to Adam. Adam was not created to till the ground. The serpent was his servant, and he was to do the tilling. Adam was to do his tilling through his **servant serpent** because it was not God's intention that a Son of God should work hard.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *There is absolutely no Scriptures nor quotations for such nonsense! This is based upon Gan's imagination. All that he can supply for this is science, reason and intellectualism. He don't know more than the Prophet William Branham, whom he greatly despise and is perverting his Message.*

Heretical Article No. 391:

Richard Gan: The serpent and the seed of the serpent were tillers of the ground. Adam's lineage was mainly shepherds.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *I challenge Gan to bring one Scripture to prove this heresy. He won't pick up that challenge but will run to the God of science to shelter under the idea of pre-historic man. Some people, especially preachers who seek money, bread and fish caters to him and pretends to believe his doctrine. They have him fooled. The same people are in contact with us, trying to solicit money.*

Heretical Article No. 392:

Richard Gan: Noah's wife was either a Cainite or a hybrid, therefore Noah had to go through the tribulation of the flood because he was unequally yoked in marriage.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Again this is built upon Gan's imagination or his insanity. He needs another medical examination immediately! Where is the Scripture for that? Your assumption is mad*

Heretical Article No. 393:

Richard Gan: Seth and Japheth possessed serpentine traits which they inherited genetically from their mother.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *I would rather believe that Gan fits this description more than the children of God in the Old Testament, because they stayed with the Word of God and he twists and slides around the Scriptures and the Message to justify his heresy.*

Heretical Article No. 394:

Richard Gan: The Tree of Life and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, were two laws that governed sexual relationship, either for pleasure or reproduction.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Impossible! This is contrary to the Bible and the Message of Malachi 4:5&6. Gan is a outright, shameless, unbeliever and possibly a Jesuit, to destroy all established doctrines of the Message through the Prophet. By this doctrine, he is protecting his father and lineage. The two trees were two spirits. The tree of life was Christ and the tree of the knowledge of good and evil was Satan. From this evil tree Gan is drawing his inspiration. Beware of him! All true children of God will denounce the heresies of this mad scientist.*

Heretical Article No. 395:

Richard Gan: Genesis 4:26 means that men began to profanely call upon the Name of the Lord.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Profanely calling on the Lord fits Mr. Gan. He injected that word into the Bible. If this man has no respect for the Bible, insomuch that he adds and*

take away from it; would he have respect for Brother Branham and the Message? Absolutely not! Such is the traits of the serpent.

Heretical Article No. 396:

Richard Gan: All men today are traced back to Noah's three sons for the inheritance of their satanic traits.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Again Mr. Gan is adding to the Word of God. He has no Scriptures, nor quotations to support this heresy. They continued a righteous line from Genesis and an unrighteous. They both came over the flood. What nonsense is Mr. Gan talking about? His mind is corrupt, concerning the serpent seed doctrine. Satan hates the serpent seed doctrine, because it exposes him. Any man that is used to pervert that teaching is covering up for Satan.*

Heretical Article No. 397:

Richard Gan: No literal and physical serpent seed exist today, for all died in the flood.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*He speaks like a woman, who read the book of Enoch and wrote to me a few days ago. I will answer Gan as I answered her. Who were Goliath and the sons of Anak? Before the flood there were giants in the land and such men were giants many years after over the flood. Jesus found them in clergy cloth and said "ye serpents" also "ye generations of serpents", traced them back to their father Cain and Mr. Gan can be traced back to the same progenitor, because he acts like Cain in his religion, self opinion, and perversion of the Message of our Abel today.*

Heretical Article No. 398:

Richard Gan: The Early Church did not judge the teachings of the other apostles by what Paul taught.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Galatians 1:8-9. Paul declared that his revelation came from God and all false prophets even angels from Heaven, were to be accursed who tried to change that revelation, also in the experience beyond the curtain of time, Brother Branham said I preach exactly what Paul preached and all the redeemed shouted "we are resting on that". Paul preached the same revelation that Jesus preached and the other apostles. Brother Branham said, to restore that foundation, we are resting on that. Gan can rest on his twelve foundations, but the church is built upon one foundation. It's the rock that the gates of Hell cannot prevail against. {Matthew 16:13-16}.*

Heretical Article No. 399:

Richard Gan: All the mysteries are not revealed by Brother Branham.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Well said Mr. Gan but I hope you know what you are talking about. Revelation 10:7 was to reveal the mystery singular and all mysteries of the*

Bible makes up that single mystery, which is Christ, because He is the Word of God. If you are referring to all these dumb heresies above as additional mysteries, you are wrong and fanatical. There is only one mystery that was not revealed and that was the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, all other mysteries that was not revealed by the Prophet, does not concern us at this time. Enough was revealed to show up heretics like you and prepare the Bride against deception until rapturing faith comes by the Seven Thunders. Mr. Gan is trying to force-fit himself and his heresies into the Message by saying all mysteries were not revealed by the Prophet. Yes, all were revealed, that written in the Book and declared to God servants, the prophets.

Heretical Article No. 400:

Richard Gan: Zechariah 14: 6-7 does not refer to the condition of the Laodicean Age, but William Branham used it as a type. It applies to Christ's third coming in His corporal body as the evening light.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *The Prophet did no such thing. The evening light was for the Endtime Bride. It blends in to the Laodicean Age that is neither cold nor hot. Zechariah 14 is speaking of a day not clear nor dark, that evening time and we are in the evening time of the Gospel. So your heresy is nonsensical and idiotic! I hope you get your head examination very soon. You can see what your heresies are producing by looking at Mr. Togonon's picture, burning the truth, Scriptures and quotations. Look well at his facial expression and his attire and you will see your reflection, of arrogance, bitterness and hate, against the Prophet, his Message and Message Believers. Both of you are capable of violence against those who expose you.*

Heretical Article No. 401:

Richard Gan: **Culture, customs, and traditions of people are not necessarily against the Word of God.**

E.O.D.H. Answer: *I can't imagine that you can make such a dumb statement, with all your college education. You have totally disregarded the culture, customs and traditions of the Bible. Mr. Gan, you are saying that after an American accepts Christ, they can continue walking around naked and pattern after their custom of dressing in shorts, pants, high-heeled shoes, and appear like that on the sports field? And primitive people can walk around in their loin's cloth, wear nose jewelry, and paint their bodies? What are you talking about? You sound like a crazy man. According to your doctrine, the Hindus, Muslims and Buddhist should continue with their religious and national customs. This is dumb! Dumb! Dumb! Will you repent? Absolutely not! You are too proud and arrogant. Have you ever cried in your life?*

Heretical Article No. 402:

Richard Gan: Believers are adding to the Word by putting the books and tapes of Brother Branham side by side with the Word.

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Is this very strange to you Mr. Gan? You want everybody to be a heretic like you with total disrespect to the Prophet and the Message, which you*

have denied and hate because it exposes you?

That is exactly where Brother Branham's Message belong, side by side with the Word of God. He was a divine interpreter of the Word and preached exactly what Paul preached, but your heresies cannot go side by side, because it never came from the Word of God. As long as a preacher does not add or take away from the Word of God, his message and sermon can go side by side with the Bible, because it dovetails with the Bible. That is not adding to the Holy Scriptures, but preaching the true interpretation of it, which comes by his messengers and not a heretic like you.

Heretical Article No. 403:

Richard Gan: There were no prophets, evangelist, pastor and teachers in the Upper Room.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Mr. Gan can only see as far as his nose. Such office gifts were in the bosom of those men. Some of them used it before for three and a half years. The Outpouring of the Holy Ghost set the Church in order. Who are you to say that there were none of those office gifts? Jeremiah was ordained a prophet before he was even formed in his Mother's womb, so were those gifted men in the Upper Room. (Jeremiah 1:5). I believe Gan you will make a good clown and you will make a lot of money in America. They highly appreciate a clown spirit, even like Jerry Lewis and other.*

Heretical Article No. 404:

Richard Gan: There were no pastors up to A.D. 46, only the other four office gifts.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Again this question is answered above. Jesus was a pastor, one positionally placed with the five office gifts, ordained before the foundation of the world. Peter acted out the role of a pastor in the Upper Room with others. I guess you did not mean they came from Bible school with their credentials like you. Are you looking for a PHD , LLD or DUMB! All such is Satanic.*

Heretical Article No. 405:

Richard Gan: Paul was in the office of an Old Testament prophet before he was elevated to the office of an apostle and a messenger.

E.O.D.H. Answer:*Where do you get Bible for that, thou foolish man? Paul was a New Testament prophet messenger. How dare can you isolate him only to the Old Testament. This is the same category into which you want to fit Brother Braham, but they were both New Testament prophets, which served for both Old Testament and New Testament. {Amos 3:7, Ephesians 4:11-15}*

'To Mr. Satan's agent: Dalton Bruce. Your poisonous book shall all be burned like this one. You shall go to hell ye, bastard!'

**GANISM: BEWARE OF FRANCO TOGONON AND OTHER AGENTS OF
THE PHILIPPINES**

E.O.D.H: Reference to picture. This poor half naked man tried to hide his identity, but was **identified** as Franco Togonon, from Cavite, Philippines. He is well known by our associate ministers for his aggression against E.O.D.H. He is a faithful follower of the heretic Mr. Gan. He has written to this publication several times, begging for **money**, pretending to believe the truth that we proclaim. He is capable of **soliciting funds** from any and every church and publication around the world. He has fully manifested the spirit of Mr. Gan by burning our books. He is proud, arrogant and maybe violent when his request for money is denied. May I suggest to this poor **deluded** soul to desist from burning the Word of God, as all our books are fully supported by Scriptures and quotations of the Message, when he burn our writings the Message and the Scriptures are also **burnt**. If he fails to **repent**, he will one day be burnt in the Lake of Fire. I forgive him for destroying our books and uttering such blasphemy against me. May he find mercy at the Cross of Christ. This gives an idea of how desperate a poor soul can be in defending an antichrist and false prophet like Richard Gan. (See page 171 for more on Mr. Gan).

SAMUEL ROBERTS' 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

CHAPTER ELEVEN

The program of the seventh seal/seven thunders of the heretic Robert of Germany, is satanic, foolish, **aggravating** and annoying, even as this man's arrogant personality and his persistence to push down his heresies into every minister's throat. All who resist his heresies are regarded as **Judases**, Cain seeds and other evil names that he violently and aggressively tags upon precious, sincere and humble believers of the message. He **advocates** that God revealed to him, {as the most privileged one}, the revelation of the seventh seal/seven thunders. It is the appearing of the **cloud** over Arizona. The seven thunders was photographed. It's the **capstone**. The coming of the Lord and other dumb interpretations. He claims to have received this revelation, being disqualified as a minister on account of his marital status. His wife was not in the faith until recently. His spirit is like a buzz saw and in that condition of his filthy life. He embarked upon his program to correct ministers on the seventh seal/seven thunders. His program is full of **hate, jealousy, malice** and is sugar coated with the love gospel, although most of his heresies were thoroughly exposed on E.O.D.H book 1, 2 and 8. Enough will be documented in this work together with other displays of his arrogance. He is finding fault, even with the **first martyr**, Pastor Lambert. **What an idiot!** Thousands have expressed their love, appreciation and sorrow for the martyr since his life story was published.

Mr. Roberts claims to be a minister, has no church, no congregation, and voices his opinion on the message everywhere. He interferes in congregations. He jumps up in ministers meetings and voices his opinion in Germany, in conferences, church gatherings. Ministers allow this culprit and heretic to function in Europe and be "a hair in the biscuit", except a hero of the faith. Some have taken on his aggressive spirit in propagating his isms. The Montanis, Donald, Sambo, and Sambotagi are all bewitched by these heresies. He

wrote E.O.D.H. as one seeking help and light on the message. Of recent times, he appeared under the title: "Dali." When caught, he assumed another title: "Peter Dragon." When exposed, a reply letter was sent to him, under the title: "Dali, Robert's Dragon." At least, he knows that he has a **dragon** nature. This cunning, slimy and crafty heretic speaks evil of honorable ministers, genuine servants of God and message believers. He has an email letter in circulation, speaking blasphemous words against a precious pastor and minister in Germany, Bruno Deter and another Brother Gotz and our distributor in Germany Michael Gaitan to whom he addressed such email letter to him as "**Judas Gaitan**". The display of this man's attitude is able in itself to discredit his seventh seal/seven thunders program. It is antichrist and Satanic.

Let me freely speak of **Pastor Bruno**, who has been a Christian from his teens, and who has long standing in the message of Malachi 4:5-6. The Heretic Roberts is not worthy to unloose his shoe **latchet**. He is a gentle man in all respect. One who loves the Lord and endeavors to stay true to the Lord and his word. He is persecuted and despised by some, and especially Mr. Roberts Dragon for opposing false teachings. This heretic has not any credible evidence to destroy the **Godly testimony** of this minister, nor his associate, but the minister has very much to expose him.

Our precious Brother and distributor **Michael Gaitan** is a vibrant worker for the Lord who possesses a **most charming personality**. He is a loveable person even by unsaved people, always willing to assist naturally and above all spiritually. God has mightily used him to broadcast the truth to over 100 nations across the world. He has correspondents that love, adore and desire him to come to visit them. He **invested** his whole life to the promotion of the message of the hour. He serves the Lord with great sacrifices, expenses of his own, time, effort and energy unparalleled to many around the message. Brother Gaitan was baptized many years ago at Bethel Trinidad. Of recent years, he has **grown** in the Lord by leaps and bounds and is **capable** of handling the word of God and is not insufficient to expose heretics like the Dragon, who cannot fit the shoes of this wonderful servant of God.

The following expresses the nature, spirit and seventh seal/seven thunders program of this Idiot. In no uncertain terms his program includes Rome, the Jesuits, and scandals against servants of God. No wonder why he has chosen this title: "Dali Roberts Dragon."

"Von : S. @ 23 Jun. 2001 06:59 S1

YOU REFUSED PEACE THEREFORE YOU SHALL HAVE WAR YOU HAVE A REPUTATION GOOD!!! I HAVE NONE YOUR PERSONAL LETTERS AND BOOK WILL APPEAR IN A CATHOLIC PUBLICATION ON THE INTERNET CALLED TRIBAL WAR AMONG THE BRANHAMITES.AS NEXT SOON YOUR RUBBISH BOOK AND LETTERS WILL APPEAR IN YOUR LOCAL PAPERS CALLED THE BOMB...ALL?NO NO I WILL BE ON YOUR LOCAL TV ON INTERVIEW SOON YOUR NAME WILL BE CALLED OPENLY.THIS WAR YOU CALLED FOR!! The Jesuits are dying to get material from the inside of the message groups and I will deliver."

[signed] Roberts"

Von: S. @ 04 Jul. 2001 07:40 S1

RELEASE OF NEW VIDEO SOON! Title: WHO IS DALTON BRUCE AND what is HIS MESSAGE Contents: much effort has been made to gather material on this man, what he teaches and who he follows(who is bob Lambert, and how he died what he taught can be seen documented).From his tapes as well as his video, his personal letters which Are in our hands. My letters to him, and his answers are shown in full as to document his character to the world for he claims to believe this message. His teachings which Will be proven by quotes from the message after the seals will show his errors on Large charts. All efforts were made to bring reconciliation to the men he has been Openly attacking and murdering their influence worldwide has been rejected. now all shall get to know who he is and what he teaches., This video will be seen on the Internet as part of a live chat. Viewers have permission to download freely. names will Be called of those who support his attack on ministers of the gospel. Why this video? He has declared war on other ministers and must learn the hard way. The length of This video will be approx.2hrs.

[At the close of this note, the following was handwritten:]

please make Sure your pastor in Trinidad gets these letters. br. Roberts

His heresies were documented on our E.O.D.H. books; book 1, No. 1-14, which does not bear his name, because of respect, love and our efforts to reconcile this **lost soul** to the Lord. After such has proven futile, it became necessary to expose him publicly by name, nature, and heresies. Some of his heresies are as follows:

Heretical Article : "Each office gift understands the message according to their measure of revelation therefore none should contend with each other on doctrine. Forget whose doctrine is right or wrong and contend for love."

Heretical Article : "To enter God's kingdom the church do not need revelation and power that much. You can have the genuine Holy Ghost and be lost and go to hell"

Heretical Article : "Back To Eden is back to the beginning, not back to Pentecost"

Heretical Article : "The church should not seek signs and wonders but divine love. Gifts would fail but not charity."

Heretical Article : "Revelation 13:13 is being fulfilled, false anointed ones are now bringing down fire from heaven on the earth today."

Heretical Article : "Brother Branham opened the vials , the seven trumpets, the trail of the serpent and the seven thunders."

Heretical Article : "All visions of Brother Branham were fulfilled."

Heretical Article : "The Seven Thunders Preachers and believers are born again, although some of their doctrines are false and some fell in adultery."

Heretical Article : "The Thunders were revealed by Brother Branham."

Heretical Article : "The Seven Thunders are angels which are the Brides' theophanies and were previously their souls. All together it's rapturing faith."

Heretical Article : "The headstone capped the bride church in 1963, it is the seven thunders, she entered into a word revival and rapturing faith."

Heretical Article : "The bride church has Thus Saith the Lord as prophesied by Bro. Branham. The opening of the seven seals was that fulfillment of thus saith the Lord. {ages page 172}."

Heretical Article : "I believe Revelation 10:1 was fulfilled, and claim to know what those thunders spoke that gives the bride rapturing faith."

Heretical Article : "Brother Branham said that the seven seals are opened, and Revelation 10: 1-7 is fulfilled, therefore the seven thunders/7th seal was revealed by Brother Branham"

Heretical Article : "The Seven Thunders was photographed. They are angels in the cloud, which are the Brides' theophanies and were previously their souls. All together it's rapturing faith."

In the wake of all that was documented on our publications, a brother, found it convenient after several years to write concerning the **exposure of the heretic Mr. Robert**. The visitation of Pastor Perry Green of Arizona USA, with his love gospel has influenced several in Germany to compromise on any kind of exposition of heretics. This millionaire is intellectual, highly ambitious and is popular because of his association with the prophet and his family. His preaching is **dry, intellectual** and has its foundation in the "**love gospel**", which advocates unity for all that, follow the message. Spirits, vines, seeds, wheat and tares. As a result none should criticize preachers and their teachings, though they are false.

The following letters reflects how much "the love gospel" spirit can turn a man into a **jellyfish** overnight, who was valiant to stand up against wrong for many years. I was not the critic of this brother, but held him in great admiration for his heroism against a minister close to him that failed to be a genuine pastor. Because of my love and appreciation for this brother I will document his letter to express the love gospel and delete his name, for his privacy, and lack of stamina, however there is no guarantee of this if he continues in the same course of false doctrines, which I exposed to him personally. His two letters are as follows:

[Top](#)

My precious brother, Xxxxxxxx Xxxxx, - Date: 27.09.2004

I take the liberty to deal with the first part of your letter. **The second part of your letter I am yet studying carefully on the subject of "the Seventh Seal Revelation not for the Bride"**. However, by looking through some of it, I noticed that you outlined revelations on the subject. I am not clear about your statements of not having an office in the Body of Christ and outstanding revelation in comparison to such documentations. I will need further clarification if I am to respond to it.

Although you don't claim an office or revelation, which automatically puts you into a bracket of not handling the Word of God, through respect, love and fellowship with you as a brother I would answer your letter which gave me guidelines concerning my messages that are published on our Books E.O.D.H. I do not understand how to phrase it since you said it's not a correction and having requested from me to remove a particular article from my Website and my Books, I can only act in fulfilling your request on the basis of the Scriptures and Message of Brother Branham, which I feel is lacking in your advisory.

I noticed that your guidelines were not supported by scriptures or the Message of Brother Branham, and does not dovetail with the Scriptures. As a minister of the Lord, I cannot adhere to such advice. If you have the Word and Message to back up your request I will gladly adhere, as I am not beyond correction of the Word.

You said I should expose heresy without singling out an individual. That's the basis of your guidelines. This is contrary to the Scriptures. Jesus singled out Peter before all the other ministers and allowed it to be recorded in Scriptures to be read for the past 1900 years. Also, Paul the apostle singled him out, told another church about it and it was documented in Scriptures to be read by all people since that time.

"But he turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men". (Matthew 16:23). Paul rebuked Peter before all the brethren. "But when Peter was come to Antioch, I withstood him to the face, because he was to be blamed". (Gal 2:11). Paul further singled out Hymenaeus, Philetus and Alexander identifying them with their heresies. "But shun profane and vain babblings: for they will increase unto more ungodliness. And their word will eat as doth a canker: of whom is Hymenaeus and Philetus; who concerning the truth have erred, saying that the resurrection is past already; and overthrow the faith of some". (2 Timothy 2:16-18 and 2 Timothy 4:14-15)

"This charge I commit unto thee, son Timothy, according to the prophecies which went before on thee, that thou by them mightest war a good warfare; Holding faith, and a good conscience; which some having put away concerning faith have made shipwreck: Of whom is Hymenaeus and Alexander; whom I have delivered unto Satan, that they may learn not to blaspheme" (1 Timothy 1:18-20)

It's recorded in the Scriptures to be read by all people throughout the whole world for the past 1900 years.

Jesus singled out several groups identifying them with their heresies - Matthew 23- Scribes, Pharisees, lawyers etc and called them "hypocrites". Paul identified the Jews and several others in Scriptures with their heresies and rebuked them (Book of Galatians). Jude just a servant of the Lord identified perverters of the Word and described them as beast, raging waves, etc. etc. and even said that they are ordained to condemnation. {Jude chapter 1}, John singled out Diotrephes, and promised to remember his deeds. **Isn't this a fellow like Mr. Roberts; wouldn't Paul remember his deeds also if he was here?**

"I wrote unto the church: but Diotrephes, who loveth to have the preeminence among them, receiveth us not. Wherefore, if I come, I will remember his deeds which he

doeth, prating against us with malicious words: and not content therewith, neither doth he himself receive the brethren, and forbiddeth them that would, and casteth [them] out of the church". (III John 1:9-10)

Did not Brother Branham single out the Pentecostal boy Elvis Presley and called him "a modern Judas"? Did he not identify the Pope with all the heresies of the Catholic Church?

Have you ever read the Church histories entitled "Ireneaus Against Heresies" with multitudes of chapters, identifying multitudes of names with their heresies?

I could continue in the Scriptures in both Old Testament and New Testament to prove that servants of God identified men with their heresies both antichrist and fallen brothers. I can also continue to prove through history where God-called men identified men with their heresies. Paul commanded Timothy (2 Timothy 4) "to rebuke with all long suffering". In Galatians 1:8-9, Paul commanded to let such men and even angels "be accursed" who pervert the Message of the hour.

With all love and politeness to you as a friend and a brother, had you been back there as a believer guided by the Spirit, **would you give Jesus, Paul, Jude, John, Ireneaus or Brother Branham, the advice that you are giving me? Should they have removed from their manuscript their exposition of brothers or heretics and apologize for their actions?** If you would not have done that then you are acting out of context in this instance.

Brother Xxxxx, in the light of all that I have spoken in disagreement to your advice, **do you know of any scriptures and quotations in the Message which forbids me from doing the same from the scared desk or on my Books as the servants of God done in Bible times?** Please be advised that such exposition and singling out of individuals are done in a scriptural manner. When a brother is in error, it is not the first approach to expose him publicly but Brother Paul said that even a heretic should be admonished once or twice before his rejection. I have adopted such policy and have exposed in a general sense heretics identifying them with their heresies, men such as Lawrie from India, Gan from Singapore, Santiago from Puerto Rico, Vin Dayal from Trinidad, Massock and Bodiang from Africa, and Roberts from Germany. **Why does Roberts make a difference and not the other men who I have singled out?** Such expositions can be found in E.O.D.H. Book 8. For your information and understanding and for the understanding of others if this lesson will reach the public on my literature, there are three categories of ministers and I deal with them separately. 1 True servants of God - who are wrong on doctrines. 2. Backslidden ministers. 3. Satan's servants and anti-christ perverting of the Word of God. There are more in such categories to be exposed and identify with their heresies. I have many questions on Dr. Xxxxx which will automatically expose his conduct and doctrine. I was mindful to contact you concerning these questions and just then your letter came to me. Many share the same concern with you not understanding these three kinds of believers and ministers. This lesson will do them well. They imagine that I am attacking anybody who makes a mistake. They are wrong. I carefully consider and reconsider a man's doctrine through his own literature or websites. If I think he is approachable, I try to contact him. If I think he is not, I am not under obligation to do so. I identify many with their heresies and I am scripturally right.

Roberts is no exception according to the scriptures, he is a heretic, perverter of the Word of God and possessed of an antichrist spirit and he has fully declared himself by his own words. Maybe the following never came to your attention, thus I will excuse you to apologize to a heretic!

{Extract from Book 8 Page 56-57 concerning Robert's threats as above, was duplicated on this letter and sent to the writer brother X.}

In conclusion I understand that there is an element of the perverted Love Gospel in your advisory. I want to remind you that no true servant of God from Genesis to Revelation apologized to a heretic, and a perverter of the Word of God, because it would have made them compromising hypocrites and yellow-belly cowards. I cannot imagine that Moses apologizing to Korah, Abiram, and Dathan, Jesus to the Pharisees, Paul to Hymenaeus, Philetus and Alexander, nor can I find where Jesus apologize to Peter, nor Paul apologizing to Peter, nor Brother Branham to the Pope, Oral Roberts, Billy Graham, or Elvis Presley. To apologize to Mr. Roberts the heretic is to spit in the face of all these great men that so faithfully, courageously and defiantly withstood the anti-Christ spirit.

At this juncture, I must politely and confidentially state that your guidelines to me are unscriptural, off the Message, and a heresy in itself. Thus I desist from granting your request. May the Lord bless you and I expect to hear from you soon if you have scriptures and quotations to refute what I have written. Many drop me at my scriptural defense on many subjects. I hope you don't. Peace be unto you. Your Servant for Christ 's sake Dalton Bruce

Dear Brother Xxxxxxxx Xxxxx ----- Date: 30-09-04

Greetings in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ. I will now turn my attention to your reply letter on the subject of "**singling out heretics, with their heresies**" and your **suggestion to apologize to them** and remove Mr. Robert exposition from my books and website, which suggestion I rejected on the basis of the scriptures, that resulted in this, your next reply.

Permit me to mention also on this subject that your gift, pillar of fire, and borrowed theology from Dr. Frank have **perverted** even basic scriptures on your letter, which have greatly **challenged** your claims. **This I will prove in an orderly fashion by quoting your main points and giving my answer in italics.**

1 "My comment above is no doctrine at all. It is a kind suggestion... not becoming is to single out individuals and point the finger to them."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *You have broken down your bold and irresponsible statement to me as a "suggestion, and "not becoming" though I cannot comprehend it as such, I accept it with much doubt on the basis of you saying two different things about your office. Your "suggestion" is unscriptural! It's an item of the Love Gospel.*

2 "Singling out individuals is not helpful to the cause... It also brings shame on the name of Jesus... Internet Sites are public...scorn and mock the Message."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *There are no scriptures that command a servant of God not to single out a heretic, antichrist and false prophet or even a brother identifying them with their heresies. This was thoroughly proven in my first reply.*

** The Bible singled out people, it went world wide for thousands of years. Are you saying to remove such from the Holy Script? The Message of the prophet singled out many people like "Elvis the Judas", "Ricky the rat", "Oral Roberts" and others. Are you saying such should be removed from the Message? You don't make much scriptural sense brother. You have no scripture or quotations for such **presumptuous reason.***

3 "Hymenaeus and Alexander whom he turned over to Satan... you need the same type of God given authority."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *My emphasis is not authority, to punish backsliders and heretics but making the deeds of such heretics known and having documented such in the bible. Your suggestion is not to do so.*

4 Jesus named Judas "Friend". Would you call this 'Love Gospel'?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: *No, it is also written that he called him "a devil" {John 6:70} and "son of perdition" {John 17}. Jesus declared him a child of Hell. Your gospel may have objected to the terminologies of Jesus. Your love gospel picks out the word "friend". You have your personality mixed into the gospel. Jesus also referred to others and said "ye are of your father the devil" {John 8:44}. Your suggestions are baseless not motivated by a true gift and not directed by the pillar of fire but is hinged on Frank's theology and the **love gospel.***

5 "You may have all the right to single out individuals...the wheat and the tares. Jesus said: "Let them grow". See. Matt 13."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *You have misapplied the scriptures to justify the love gospel-it is harvest time brother Jesus also said {Matt: 18:15-18} to separate. {2 Corinthians 6:17-18}. The Apostles followed that pattern and commanded to separate and Paul said "let them {heretics} be accursed" {Gal: 1:8-9.} I guess you would have suggested to Paul the apostle not to use such harsh words as "let them be accursed", if they speak contrary to the message. Your doctrine has compromised these apostolic standards of corrections and expositions.*

6 "Based on this scripture I would call no man a fool and idiot...1) empty, i.e. a senseless, fool, empty headed man, Mr. Roberts."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *You assume yourself to be more spiritual than Jesus, Paul, and the prophet by the perversion of Matt 5:22. Jesus said ye fools and blind {Matt 23:17, 19}. Ye fools and slow of hearts to believe {to his apostles}. Paul said, " Oh! foolish Galatians". Matthew 5: 22- emphasized "**without a cause**" Jesus, Paul and the prophet had a cause and they were justified even like the prophet used the word "idiot" many times Mr. **Roberts** is an empty headed man, an idiot. Where in the Bible teaches me to "**brother**" a heretic, antichrist and false prophet? Do you call the Pope 'brother' not mister? etc. You quote without understanding and are influenced*

by the "love gospel" The Apostles' gifts and Pillar of Fire **differ from yours**. The Word of God was rightly divided. Do you have an answer to this or would admit your perversion. Humble your heart brother.

7 "I believe in balance. You leave out the scriptures that would give a balance to your view. {Romans 14:10}. "Why judge thy brother." {John 12:47} "I came not to judge the world."

E.O.D.H. Answer: You used the above scripture to show your balance, not to judge your brother, (Roberts) and to prove that Jesus never judged. You are already off balanced between a man judging and the Word, Spirit and gift doing the judgment. Matthew 23, in what category do you put such expositions? Jesus called men "graves that appear not, white sepulchres, children of them who killed the prophets, fools and blinds, hypocrites" and a host of other titles!

* While you try to balance me and my E.O.D.H **you are off balanced** on the Word of God (Matt 5:22)- Judas a friend and turn a blind eye to Jesus referring to him as a devil and singling out the Pharisees as sons of the devil. Have you a balance for the errors that I pointed out in your erroneous letter? A true gift, the Holy Spirit and the pillar of fire do not pervert the Word to justify the "love gospel" and a compromising personality. I think you need to study the **principles** of the Love gospel around the Message before you deny that you are not engaged. **It is a heresy** designed to protect heretics from being exposed by true servants of God.

8 "Do you see the person Roberts as a brother? I think no... So if he is outside, why do you bother with it? See Corinthians 5:12."

E.O.D.H. Answer: You should have understood that from my last letter. Robert is a heretic and demon possessed! May God have mercy upon him if there is yet hope for him! I see that your gift, pillar of fire and borrowed theology did not give you the proper discernment and scriptural standards of separating between a fallen brother, false prophet and antichrist and you have it all mixed together. The apostles had such set apart by the word, thus all the epistles bear out how to deal with a fallen brother or a false prophet. You have lumped everything together, thus your suggestion is nonsensical and unscriptural! You cannot handle Galatians 1:8-9 as commanded by Paul and many other scriptures. All that you can see is love and compassion! Your thinking is lopsided. There is a correct balance in all my writing of E.O.D.H.

1 Corinthians 5:12; look at how you perverted this scripture, to make it say that I should not bother with Roberts the heretic or others because they are without the Message. You are not even using your common sense my brother. You are only thinking of resisting correction and in so doing bypass the written Word! Why did Jesus bother with the Pharisees and Scribes? Why did John the Baptist bother with them after he condemned them to Hell? 'How can ye escape the damnations of Hell?' Jesus also said, 'Hell hath enlarge her gates to receive you, ye serpents ye generations of vipers'. That is the same reason I am bothering with Roberts, You, and E. Frank, Mr. Gan, Mr. Santiago, Mr. Coleman, Mr. Vin, Mr. Lawrie, Mr. Massock, Mr. Clyde, Mr. Parnell and Mr. Nate Moore etc., etc. Don't you know the answer brother? Your suggestion sounds so premature. Haven't your gift, pillar of fire and theology reveal that to you? If not let me tell you what my gift, pillar of fire and revelation reveals to me! It is simply for the **deliverance of God's sheep** that

heretics and false prophets are identified and singled out with their heresies and even their personal lives. 'Ye shall know them by their fruit's. I hope that this helps you to understand the folly of your love gospel.

9 "You put it far from you to apologise to any of these brothers for the way you have been attacking them personally. It is o.k... I have to have love and compassion... Look, even the prophet did so."

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Your love and compassion is off balanced by the Love gospel. Where in the scripture a servant of God ever apologize for exposing a false prophet, heretic and antichrist? You do not have any scripture for such wishy washy compromising suggestion and you know that, that is why you "O.K." stand on that. You have perverted this simple statement of Brother Branham. He was referring to people who are lost and void of the truth, not heretics and false prophets. He never apologized to them, but said as follows:*

*159 "I've called them "Ricky" and "Ricketta," **God gives me to understand I shouldn't do that**, because that's... **Many of them are still His children.**" (Standing in the gap 63-0623M).*

*Precious brother, it is impossible to balance me or E.O.D.H. by your off balance suggestions of the Scriptures and quotations of the Prophet. If you have any of the Holy Spirit, it will certainly **convict you** for perverting such basic scriptures to defend the heresy of the Love Gospel.*

*In conclusion, I admonish you again to re-examine your borrowed theology from Doctor Frank. Consider brother if what you have claimed, perverted **the basic Scriptures**, that it has also perverted the **greatest revelation** for the endtime Bride - the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. This is a **vicious attempt** to keep the Bride ignorant of rapturing faith and grace. Such doctrine of you and Doctor E. Frank is satanic, antichrist and damnable heresies. Amen!*

Your servant for Christ's sake Dalton Bruce.

JOSEPH COLEMAN'S 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM Heretical Articles Nos. 406-412

CHAPTER TWELVE

The program of Pastor Coleman from New York, concerning the seventh seal/seven thunders, is one of the earliest and dates back to the early seventies. Out of this heresy many other heretical **programs** on this subject were **born**, since **contentions**, disputes, ranglings and fightings arose among that clan. Many don't recognize him any longer and are ashamed to be identified with him and his thunders program.

His **established program** of the seventh seal/seven thunders is that the seven thunders is the seven virtues and that revelation was hidden in the pyramid. "The prophet mysteriously preached and hid the revelation in the message. In later years the bride was caught up in the spiritual dimension of the thunders, together with him, and caught that revelation. The revelation of the seven thunders are still coming progressively, because every 'thus saith the Lord' is a thunder." He and his associates made heresies to accommodate the promises of what the seven thunders was supposed to reveal. Such heresies are on the new name, rapturing faith, Revelation 10:1, the super church, the promised bride's revival and the coming of the Lord. Pastor Coleman and his seventh seal/seven thunders program had a **severe beating** on our publication E.O.D.H. {# 4, 5, 8 & 9}. He, his associates and his program were totally **defeated**, insomuch that he failed to lift even his little finger to defend his Satanic and diabolical interpretation on that subject. Enough of his heresies which he invented, through his pride and disobedience against the humble advice and instruction of the prophet, will be documented here to make this book a complete collection of all thunders heresies.

The Death Seed and the Seed of Heresy that Pastor Coleman put into the Message, is that **the seventh seal/seven thunders was mysteriously revealed to Brother Branham; and he preached it mysteriously, and it is hidden in the message.** He claimed that **he was caught up in the heights of the spiritual atmosphere and got the revelation of the Seven Thunders**, approximately ten years after the opening of the seals. He also said, every 'Thus saith the Lord' is a thunder. Therefore from Genesis to Revelation is only thunders, thunders, thunders, thunders.

When that Seed was sown, automatically it opened up a door for every ambitious preacher to think that he was finding the Revelation of the Thunders, all by himself in the Message. People climbed up their ladders of ambition, self and pride; and that is all that they are filled with: pride, self, ambition, boastful mouths and immorality.

People who never preached the thunders just jumped on the bandwagon. Good preachers just jumped on the bandwagon to save their churches, because when that started to move through the world, if you were not saying, "thunders, thunders, thunders", you were considered unspiritual. So in order for these men to save their churches, they started saying, "Yes, we see the thunders!" and they had their own version of it.

Heretical Article No. 406:

Coleman: "The thunders were preached mysteriously by Brother Branham, and it is in the message."

E.O.D.H. Answer: Brother Branham never indicated that the seventh seal was revealed mysteriously; but concerning the seven trumpets, Brother Branham said that it was preached supernaturally under the sixth seal. **Supernaturally** is a long way from **mysteriously**. That is where Pastor Coleman is typing from. He got an idea in his head that the seven thunders were preached mysteriously also. That is a lie.

Any man, who will try to break "the silence" for ten years, is the biggest impersonator that the message world has ever seen. It has corrupted the whole message world.

These super spiritual ministers and their believers no longer practice the moral standards of the message. Their dressings changed to some of the latest styles of New York, high heel shoes, worldly beats; African songs and tempo injected into their music, sports etc. Local preachers began falling in adultery and fornication, and likewise the members of their congregations.

God has a real plan and program for the revelation of the seventh seal seven thunders, which Pastor Coleman tried to mess up. It resulted in the many factions and innumerable heresies, formulated in the past thirty years. True servants of God are faithfully battling to expose such for the deliverance of God's elect, until the seventh seal is broken to the public.

Heretical Article No. 407:

Coleman: "The seven thunders are the seven virtues."

E.O.D.H. Answer:Originally it was established by that satanic movement, that the **Seven Thunders are the seven virtues. Doctrinal division brought about many other versions of interpretations on the Thunders throughout the world, which exist up to this date.** Mr. Coleman took something out of context from the seventh seal, where Brother Branham said that the mystery is held in the pyramid, and therefore came up with the heresy that the seven thunders are the seven virtues.

I defy the thunders being the seven virtues. It's of the devil! The seven thunders is not the seven virtues, it's the coming of the Lord! It's the event of the opening of the seals. Christ is now standing on earth, believe it or not! And Jesus is yet in heaven, Jesus is still on the altar of sacrifice, but Christ is now on earth. I am not He, and I don't know anybody that is present that is He, but He is on earth.

Mr. Coleman, by his religious **ambitions, pride, zeal**, and self-exaltation over looked **which Pyramid** brother Branham made reference to, when he said that the seven thunders is in the pyramid.

There are three pyramids that Brother Branham preached about in his messages. Only two were employed in the preaching of the seals. One pyramid is in Junior Jackson's dream; that's the one that the seven thunders are connected to, because it was the unwritten language in the Capstone that nobody could read. Next is the pyramid of the angels. Each Angel had a seal; therefore the Revelation of the Seals was in the pyramid of the angels. But the seventh one was the Capstone of the pyramid. He held the seventh seal that was not given to Brother Branham. The seventh Angel was the Capstone.

The third pyramid that Brother Branham spoke about is the Stature of a Perfect Man. His **thunders ism** is based upon this **third pyramid**, that "the seven thunders are the seven virtues." **Quote W.M.B.: 578-1 {405}**

Heretical Article No. 408:

Coleman: "The Bride is now a super church by the headstone. Her headstone/7 thunders sealing revival is on."

E.O.D.H. Answer: When Coleman claimed the seventh seal/seven thunders was revealed, he had to go through the message and **justify the promises** pertinent to the seven thunders in the message. He had to find an interpretation for the new name, for the Bride's revival. Therefore at that time Coleman Broadcasted that the Bride's revival had started; the latter rain had fallen and a sealing revival started in 1984, perfecting the Bride for the rapture.

Previous heresies that were exposed, stated that the seven thunders, the seven seals message and the Word, are the headstone, and it came in 1963, and is built upon an isolated quotation that Brother Branham made on "*Sir, Is this The Time*"

Quote: W.M.B.: 47-1 "*The pyramid is capped by the seven thunders. You remember the pyramid message? It's the capstone. (Sir's is this time 62-1230E).*"

Brother Branham did say that the pyramid is capped by the seven thunders, but that has its correct understanding. No heretic can find me a quotation of Brother Branham saying that the headstone came at the opening of the seals, and that it was the seven thunders

It takes the seven thunders to bring again the headstone and stir the Bride for revival.

The prophet of God looked forward for the headstone coming to the bride, and in word to Bride, he was moved by the Holy Ghost, and wrote:

Quote W.M.B.: "*In these last days the true bride church will come to the headstone, she will be a super church a super race as she nears him... They will be the very manifestation of the word of the living God". (Church Ages-pg 171).*"

When the headstone comes the evidence is that the Bride will be a super church, a super race. These people who claim that the headstone came in 1963, are they a super church? Are they a super race?

If this prophecy is speaking of a super church and a super race, there must be an example in the Bible.

Quote W.M.B.: "*The cap never did come, because it was a cornerstone in the church. In the full church it was the headstone, so it never did come it was rejected Christ and it will come". (Standing in the Gap - 1963).*"

Heretical Article No. 409:

Coleman: "The bride now has perfect love by the headstone."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This heresy states that "The Bride now has perfect love." "Perfect Love," the "Headstone" and the "Capstone" are all one and the same article. When you claim that the Bride has Perfect Love, you are stating that the Bride has already received the "Headstone." But the Bride has not yet received the "Headstone"; the people don't have "Perfect Love." They don't have the "Capstone." They don't have the "Headstone," because it has not yet come upon the earth for the Bride. But it will be here in its predestinated time.

Brother Branham has taught us that the Headstone is yet to come.

Quote W.M.B.: "...the church has got to get in that condition to receive the Headstone, then take the whole thing in the resurrection, when the Body's raised up." (*Looking Unto Jesus*, 64-0122, Par. 186)

He was the capstone himself. Glory to God! Jesus was the capstone himself. The stone which the builders rejected has become the head of the corner. The capstone came out of the grave and went away in the rapture. If you are going in the rapture you need the capstone. If you want to come out of the grave you need the capstone.

Quote W.M.B.: "...there'll come a sound from heaven that'll take such a baptism of the Holy Spirit into that Bride that'll take Her from the earth in a rapturing grace." (*Three kinds of Believers* 63-1124E.)

NEW NAME

Our Lord Jesus Christ has a new name that is to be revealed in the end time. **It is his conquering name**, and complete victory is to be won over hell, death and the grave by that new name. (*Revelation 19:11-21*).

Since we cannot find the new name written in the Bible from Genesis to Revelation, then, **where is this new name to be found?** It is to be found in something that is not written in the Bible. It is to be found in unwritten things like the seventh seal and seven thunders. **It must be found in unwritten mysterious things in Scripture.** The thunders were not written in the Bible, and Brother Branham said the thunders holds the mystery of the new name.

NEW NAME REVEALED IN THE THUNDERS

Quote W.M.B.: "Every time a victory is won or something goes on, a name is changed... and Jesus...when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, He received a **new name... it will be revealed in the thunders.**" (*The First Seal*, P. 157-158, 3/18/63)

The new name is a secret. No man knows it. Preachers arose who claim to know the new name. Why? Because they claim to know the seven thunders, and the new name is hidden in the thunders. Since they claim to know the seven thunders they have to say something that they know the new name. They have guessed at it.

NEW NAME - NONE DARE CONJECTURE (GUESS)

"And I will write my **New name** upon him... What that name is, **none dare conjecture.** It would have to be a revelation of the Spirit given so conclusively that none would dare deny it. But no doubt **He will leave that revelation to the day** when he desires to give that Name forth. Suffice it to know that it will be more wonderful than we could ever imagine." (*Church Age Book* - Page 318).

Heretical Article No. 410:

Coleman: "The new name of the Lord is 'Jesus'".

E.O.D.H. Answer:The quotations below evidently prove that this is contrary to the scriptures and the teachings of the prophet.

Quote W.M.B.: 158-3 {283} *"And Jesus, His Name on earth was Redeemer, Jesus...But when He conquered death and hell, and overcome them, and ascended on high, **He received a new Name.**" (Seals page 158).*

Quote: *"When Jesus overcame, **His name was changed.** And he would reveal that Name, He that would be with him, overcome as he has, he received a New Name; And **I'll reveal my New name to him.**" (Thyatirean Church Age-page 293.)*

Heretical Article No. 411:

Coleman: "The new name is 'Jesus by Revelation'".

E.O.D.H. Answer:This theory is based upon Acts 3:16: *"And his name, **through faith (Revelation) in his name hath made this man strong**".* If the New Name of Jesus, is 'Jesus by revelation', then the early church had that revelation, according to this scripture. Millions of Christians knew the name of Jesus by revelation and had God's promises fulfilled in their lives by it. Scriptures declare that Jesus had a new name, that no man, but he himself, knew (*Revelation 19:12*). **Therefore, this is a heresy.**

This great impersonator from New York, after formulating many of these heresies, and being held in such great admiration and exaltations is **seldom heard of anymore**, and is a bitter enemy to many of his offspring. Their ministries have now outgrown that one of New York with greater followings, and multitudes of satanic interpretations that have thousands of people bound worldwide.

If that is the thunders, and God's real program, it never would have such confusion, because the thunders is to unite the Bride. But what has the so-called thunders done? Destroyed the unity that we had before 1973. We had oneness. Anything that divides brotherhood in the message, is of the devil. False thunders from New York divides brotherhood. They are pulling swords against one another throughout the world.

People hate the interpreter, separated from him. Those that claimed to be sealed and ready for the rapture, fell in adultery and some of them died from AIDS. That is not what the thunders is suppose to produce. Some claim that there are one or two groups among them that are faithful, preaching the true thunders." Where did they get it? Who interpreted it? Were they able to read the unknown language that Brother Branham could not read?

The worst mental delusion that ever crossed this message is when Coleman said that the thunders was mysteriously revealed and hidden in the message. The seven thunders is under the unknown language. Who is there to read it? There is only one that holds it and that is the seventh Angel and He is a flying Angel who picked up the earthly angel. Before the people go in the rapture, they will have to humble their hearts.

SHOWDOWN AT BAREILLY, INDIA
E.O.D.H VS FALSE THUNDERS COLEMAN ISM DENOUNCED
BETHEL CHURCH
(The House Of God)

The Word of Truth is gaining grounds in India. God is using Bro. Ronald Watson and many other ministers, to defeat heresies of all kinds; especially 7 thunders heresies.

Mr. Coleman has a stronghold in Bombay. Mr. Jerome Desouza and Mr. Royal, are his main agents there, and the main false 7 thunders preachers in India.

Many factions, interpretations, cults and isms were bred from the original false thunders of Mr. Coleman. Many have their own versions, which Exposition of damnable heresies (E.O.D.H.) went out to meet such heretics on the field; including Mr. Gan, (who has a hold in India; one of his agents being **Mr. Richard Desouza**); Mr. Woods and also Mr. Santiago, who has followings in Africa. Besides this, God has raised up gallant men in India, Africa (Nigeria, Ghana, Malawi, Zambia, Cameroon and other Sates), Philippines and Europe, to contend for the faith that was once delivered to the saints, and restored today by Malachi 4: 5-6.

Ministers, who represent the truth, are frequently engaged in debates, mainly on the thunders. Several were documented. They prevailed over false thunders ministers and their heresies, with great victory.

The following is another report of the success of E.O.D.H. and the ministry of Christ, and a live debate against seven thunders heresies and heretics. Several more heresies have surfaced under this discussion with Pastor R. Watson, D. Asserwatham and other ministers, contending with **Mr. Yunus Massey and Mr. Shalabh Sunny**; namely: Divine Love came upon W.M.B., only after the opening of the seals; the message entitled: "False anointed ones," by W.M.B., was only preached for the denominations, and not message followers; Apostle Peter brought the seven thunders (7 virtues), the New Name is "**Shalabh Sunny**", the sleeping saints are already resurrected, and Revelation 10:1 is now in India; which is nothing new, but an old heresy from the days of Lawrie, who died in an insane institution.

This report is given by Pastors. Watson, and Ravi Lall and confirmed by other faithful ministers from India.

"I am truly privileged by the Lord to write a great, but humble report of the meetings, which took place in Bareilly, near New Delhi, India.

I was invited by a minister Brother and the Pastor of Gaziabad assembly. Accompanied by our precious Bro. Daniel Asserwatham, we arrived on the 25th of June. We had two days of meetings in Gaziabad, starting on Saturday 26th June. The Lord's presence was there mightily.

One Pastor feared earlier concerning the exposition books, but this time he boldly declared in his church that whoever wants to receive the E.O.D.H books, can get them from him. We are not only very happy to hear him confessing that all those books have opened his eyes to the truth, but he also gave us a chance to preach in his church. As a result, some of the ministers and believers came forward and gave their names and addresses to me, to send them E.O.D.H books on a regular basis, and also requested me to send those books to their co-ministers. I had carried with me **55 copies** of different volumes of E.O.D.H., and all were distributed there, and there are pending requests, which we are yet to respond to.

They said that **E.O.D.H. is an Antivirus for heresies**. Some who received earlier E.O.D.H books, testified boldly that they are blessed by the work, and said, "Theses books have come in the right time and right season by the Lord". I heard with my own ear that they are praying for Pastor Bruce and the other ministers.

There were no pre-arrangements for the meetings in Bareilly, which is a very strong fort of the false 7 thunders, belonging to Mr. Joseph Coleman, where the false 7 thunders dominates very strongly. **A Few years ago, a pastor, along with 8 believers, came out from that church, after they came to know that their Pastor, Mr. Yunus Massey, was preaching false 7 thunders.** That pastor was longing for Preachers of Righteousness to visit Bareilly and preach against the false 7 thunders. He said, "It is the Lord that brought you here." Later, he contacted Pastor Bruce for the help of getting E.O.D.H books, and through Pastor Dalton Bruce, he maintained his contact with me and I am sending him all those E.O.D.H books.

Before we left for Bareilly with him, we were discussing about how to conduct the meeting there. One pastor who knows Mr. Yunus Massey decided to invite him, because this false 7 thunders group of New York was making plans to open a printing press in Bareilly; and not only that; they started to distribute Mr. Coleman's sermons books in the Hindi language.

An invitation was sent to him and his party to attend the meeting, which was organized for the 28th of June. This pastor has his godfathers in Bombay, so they took care to hide my name, as he would have contacted Bombay and the godfathers there would have warned him. He came to the meeting, accompanied by a deacon named Mr. Shalabh Sunny

As the meeting began with songs, I was not there among the saints who came to hear the true Word of God, besides these two false preachers. Everybody thought that Bro. Asserwatham would be preaching. But the time came for the real showdown.

From the prayer room I went to the pulpit to preach. I had prepared another message, but the Lord changed that subject at the last moment, and I borrowed from the subject preached on "Two Great mysteries." I don't want to lie, because one day I have to stand before the Lord. What I am writing is the truth. I lost control of myself. I was fully charged by the Lord and spoke many things, which I could see from the pulpit that the congregation was rejoicing while hearing the truth defeating the heresies of Satan's false 7 thunders, from books 9 and 11. Those both, **Mr. Yunus**

and Mr. Shalabh Sunny, put down their heads throughout the message, while I evidently proved their false **7 thunders is wrong** and it is nothing but from hell.

I blasted those **two heretics** from the pulpit. I said, "The thunders uttered from the mighty angel's mouth and not from **Coleman's** mouth." The Holy Spirit called Coleman, Gan, and others, "Son's of the devil!" There was an awe in the meeting. People were listening with respectful fear. I am not at all exalting myself; be it far away from me, but I want to address my Lord here. He is the one who gave us great courage.

After the meeting was over, an elderly sister, who earlier suffered under these false **7 thunders preachers**, came near to me and said, "The Lord has brought you people here to preach against these false preachers. Today I am fully satisfied." The **heretic pastor** was about to **flee**. One of the ministers stopped him and his agent. They were very angry and told him, "How could Bro. Watson call Coleman and thunders followers, 'sons of the devil?' He said, "You can go ask him yourself."

After the meetings, these two, Mr. Yunus and Mr. Shalabh both wanted to have a discussion with me about what I had preached. Mr. Shalabh challenged that he will defeat me with only two quotes. I accepted his challenge and these two were brought to the hotel room. I told him, "You will defeat me, but you cannot defeat the truth, which is of the Lord."

In the hotel room we were all present; **we three on God's side and two heretics on Baal's side**. The debate started. They were carrying with them no quotes. All their allegations were baseless. When I took out the Exposition book, they were **afraid** and the boy Shalabh said, "No! No! No! No! Don't open that book. Whose book is it?" [Behaving just like the maniac at Gadara when the evil spirits in him cried out.]

Mr. Yunus questioned: "Why did you say "bastard born", and used the word "Dog"?"

I answered him: "Even our Lord Jesus Christ also used such words against the Pharisees and Sadducees in His day, because they were heretics. Bro. Asserwatham said, "Our prophet used many such words, so there is nothing strange in it. We altogether said that using "bastard", "stupid" and "dogs" against these heresies and heretics are scriptural.

Mr. Yunus said, "After the 7 seals opened in **1963, Bro. Branham** never used such words, because **divine love** came upon him."

We three answered him one by one, that "This is also a **heresy**. Bro. Branham preached a message called "Indictment," after the 7 seals were opened, and he condemned those, even among the followers of Malachi 4:5-6, who crucified the "Very Effect of the Word. He never preached the love gospel. He cut sin asunder." We asked him where is the quotation that Bro. Branham **had** received divine love in 1963. They both failed to prove it. Mr. Yunus and Mr. Shalabh both claimed that Bro Branham preached "**Anointed Ones At The End Time**" only **for the denominations**, but not for those who follow Malachi 4:5-6.

We refuted this **heresy** and said, Brother Branham knew that those false prophets and false teachers would arise from the same message of Malachi 4:5-6, to try to **deceive** the very elect, and Euphrates Devils, by the Millions would possess those message followers; therefore he had the foresight and preached that message. Denominations have no material to deceive the very elect, but those followers of Malachi 4:5-6 have the materials to do this job, and it is also mentioned in Mathew 24:24, because it had to happen when the Son of Man was revealed, and we know that the Son of Man was revealed at the opening of the 7 seals.

Mr. Shalabh Sunny claimed that "The Mighty Angel of **Revelation 10:1 is now in India.**" He quoted from the seven seals book where it was mentioned that "The one with the seventh seal flew towards the east, and Bro. Branham was on the horse with an Indian Chief dress." (And Knoweth It Not 1965.)

We refuted this heresy by E.O.D.H. book 11, Question 350, page 104, and Question 331, Page 70. We silenced them by book 11. They both were afraid. They were in opposition of us opening the E.O.D.H books to disprove their heresies.

Mr. Yunus and Mr. Shalabh Sunny claimed that "**Peter brought** the 7 virtues of the **7 thunders**, therefore this seven thunders revelation was here from since the days of Peter, but it was hidden to us; but in the last days it was revealed to us."

We refuted this doctrine by E.O.D.H book 10, Heretical Article No. 69, Page 14. Our question: You are going after Coleman and his doctrine. You are following him. The thunders proceeded out of the mouth of The Mighty Angel, not Coleman.

Answer of Yunus Massey and Shalabh: **We have nothing to do with Coleman and his church.** This "thunders" revelation; we have received directly from God.

Mr. Yunus and Mr. Shalabh claimed that Bro. Branham touched the 7 thunders, literally, and he knew what it was.

We asked for the quotations, but they failed to produce them.

They said, "**The sleeping saints are already resurrected** in us now."

We asked for the quotations, but they failed to produce as much as one. Instead of the quotation, they said that it is a **revelation.**

Mr. Shalabh Sunny claimed that "**The new name will be Shalabh Sunny.**"

This is a blunder and lie of the devil, and we also asked for a quotation for this statement. He could not produce any. On the contrary, he said that this one should have the revelation. So we defeated them by the power of Almighty God and they could not stand before us with their dirty heresies.

Then finally, the heretic pastor Yunus Massey made a statement, after which it was not considered necessary to continue the debate. His words were as follow: "**Even if I go to hell with this doctrine of the thunders, I will not leave this doctrine.**" See what insanity? This statement indicates that he is in the state in which his ears can

be bored. He trampled under foot the blood of Jesus. I hope there is room for them to repent. {Heb. 10:26}. Innocent people are prey to their devilish doctrines.

One victory we got is that after hearing the message, both of these heretics **denied Coleman**. They said that, "We have nothing to do with **Coleman and Bombay**." How true that is, only God knows. Probably they were trying to hide themselves. They are still reading Coleman's books. But that was their statement. They never left his doctrine.

There will be a false 7 thunders meeting in New Delhi. But the Lord already took us there before the meetings could take place. Our Lord is gracious.

One minister said, "I wish to express my thanks to Bro. Bruce for acting so promptly and sending us the books and tapes. These books have opened our eyes. After reading your books, the brethren here have taken a stand and they can now face the heretics and their questions. There is one brother here. He was visited by this same person Shalabh Sunny. This boy, Shalabh, told the brother that the thunders are revealed and the 7 virtues are the thunders. The brother here regularly reads your books. He asked questions that "If the thunders are revealed, then tell me when the Lord is coming? What is the interpretation of that unknown tongue? Can you create squirrels? Can you heal your cold? And you talk about rapturing faith?" That boy was answerless. He got angry and spoke evil things about me. So the exposition books are doing their job."

At last we had a wonderful meeting in Shahajapur in U.P., where the Pastor who ministers there, said that his eyes were opened after he received the E.O.D.H books, and told me to send his salutations and regards to Bro. Bruce.

As I noticed, and with me, there are ministers and believers of like faith, witnessing that there are many who will come forward to take these E.O.D.H books, and they want to be delivered from those dirty heresies. Let us pray for them. In the departing prayer, the pastor thanked God for sending a warning. So the doors for "thunders" people were closed there also.

I finally send, all of our ministers and Pastors of the respective churches of like faith, from the Northern and Southern parts of India, all of their love, affections and faithfulness towards the work. They all, with one mind, said that they are praying for Bro. Bruce, and they all would like to see him one day, if the Lord tarries. They said, "The Right time, Right season and Right Man of God to deliver us."

I thank the Lord for all these happenings. I send my thanks and love to each and every saint and minister in Bethel, St Vincent, Grenada and Grace Covenant Church U.S.A, FOR THEIR STEADFAST PRAYERS & SUPPLICATIONS which brought us great victory here. Let the almighty God always guide you and lead you all the days of your life. This is our daily supplications to the Lord. Peace be to you all."

DEFENDERS OF HERETICS SILENCED BY E.O.D.H.

23-05-04 Mpanga Winston Kabwe Zambia. Dear Brother Mpanga Winston,

E.O.D.H. Answer: Greetings in the lovely name of Jesus Christ. Peace be unto you, and unto all the saints in that region. I received your most welcomed letter dated May 2004. Yes, we are fine in the Lord and enjoying his blessings in this part of the world. I am happy that you received nine of our books, and have observed that 90% of our labors are spent on the issue of the seven thunders. You said that you heard our story on the thunders and have expressed on your letter what you had to say on the subject.

You claimed to have gone through my books E.O.D.H. books 1-9. I stand in doubt that you have done so, because of your wild accusations and poor defense against my teachings and your vague quotations to support that the thunders were revealed in 1963. "The prophet said thunders are revealed in the seals".

I noticed you addressed your self as "Brother", and not a minister. If so, by what **authority** do you venture to correct ministers and scribes of the Lord? The attitude manifested in your letter is typical to intellectual, carnal and high-minded people around the message. They correct, discipline and lead pastors, because they can read, write or are educated in some field of learning, and sound more like parrots than preachers, if you are not a preacher, and have a superior office gift and commissioned by the Lord, you have no business trying to correct servants of God. Who art thou that judgest another man's servant? to his own master he standeth or falleth. Yea, he shall be holden up: for God is able to make him stand". {Romans 14:4}.

"Let every soul be subject unto the higher powers. For there is no power but of God: the powers that be are ordained of God. Whosoever therefore resisteth the power, resisteth the ordinance of God: and they that resist shall receive to themselves damnation. For rulers are not a terror to good works, but to the evil. Wilt thou then not be afraid of the power? do that which is good, and thou shalt have praise of the same: For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to [execute] wrath upon him that doeth evil" {Romans 13:1-4}. Is this the way you handle your pastor and ministers who are set over you? If so you act like a goat. It would have been be so much better and acceptable if your pastor had written such a letter.

The poet said "fools rushed in where angels fear to tread". The **greatest heretic** and perverter of the seven thunders from New York is Mr. Coleman, who received our books, and **fear** to attack our work of E.O.D.H, likewise Mr. Santiago and Vin Dayal, with many others who were exposed. Who are you?! Those heretics are sure about the accuracy of their exposition, supported by the word and countless quotations of the prophet to prove that the seven thunders were not revealed in 1963 by WMB. Gan from Singapore tried with all his might to disprove the word of truth, and was silenced with the sword of the king. You have arrived many years too late on a **lame donkey** with a vague quotation against approximately 60 quotations of Brother Branham which have established that the seventh seal/seven thunders was not revealed in 1963.

The quotations that you have written to prove that the seven church ages was a work of Brother Branham, is irrelevant. I believe every one of them. Also, **your questions**

where the prophet claimed ownership of the book: "Do you believe...three kinds of believers...which of the three is your group;" and your statement; Quote: "I will pray that the Lord open your understanding as regards the seven thunders. May I know if the above quotations from message books are true or not." Your questions and statements are **rude**, and you are strictly out of place to challenge our work without answering our most important question. I now challenge you with the heretics you support, be it whosoever, to answer the main question that dominates my writings of E.O.D.H., on the subject seventh seal/ seven thunders.

E.O.D.H. Question: **When** was the **unknown language of the seven thunders revealed**, where and **on what tape** that released the revelation of the seven thunders? I will now refer you to the forty-plus facts of the prophet, document on E.O.D.H. book 5, that verifies that the seventh seal/seven thunders was not revealed in 1963 to him, nor the church. Do you believe them? It will tell you who are the unbeliever now, and which group you belong to. I demand of you to tell me what you are going to do with such quotations, in comparison to what you read on the church ages book (pages 324-327)?

You said that you gave both schools of thought a chance to see what they believe and live, and you have given a report by the witness of God concerning the unholiness of such believers, and asked the following questions.

Mpanga's Question: "If what is teaching that thunders are not revealed, is of God, why can't the same spirit teach these believers about the Holiness of God, because he is the spirit of truth?"

THIRD PULL, ONE THING IN UNKNOWN LANGUAGE, I CANNOT INTERPRET

Quote W.M.B.: 564 (2) "And in Sabino Canyon, He said, "This is the third pull." And there's three great things that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's one thing that I cannot interpret, because it's in an unknown language. But I was standing right there and looked right straight at it, and this is the third pull coming up. And the Holy Spirit of God... Oh, my. That's the reason all heaven was silent. (New Ed. Page 509 (299-300)).

CHECKED TO STOP, REASON SEVENTH SEAL NOT REVEALED

Quote: 564 (3) Now, I'd better stop right here. See? I just feel checked not to say no more about it. See? So just remember, the Seventh Seal, the reason it was not opened (See?), the reason He did not reveal it, no one should know about it. (New Ed. Page 509 (301-302)).

WHAT THIS GREAT SECRET IS, I DO NOT KNOW. I KNOW IT'S THEM 7 THUNDERS

Quote: 567 (1) Now, notice. So help me, by God I tell the truth, that these are spiritually discerned to me (See?), discerned by the Holy Spirit. And by every one of them, has identified his place in the Bible. Now, what this great secret is that lays beneath this Seal, I do not know. I don't know it. I couldn't make it out. I couldn't tell it, just what it said. But I know that it was them seven thunders uttering themselves right close together, just banging seven different times, and it unfolded into something else that I seen. (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

I LOOKED FOR INTERPRETATION, I COULDN'T MAKE IT OUT, HOUR ISN'T QUITE YET FOR IT

Quote: 567 (2) *Then when I seen that, I looked for the interpretation that flew across there, and I couldn't make it out. That's exactly right, friend. See? The hour isn't quite yet for it, but it's moving into that cycle. See? It's coming up close. So the thing for you to do is to remember that I speak to you in the Name of the Lord: Be prepared, for you don't know what time something can happen. (New Ed. Page 510 (323-324)).*

Answer: *I took notice that you have itemized the gross unholiness of such people to justify that the thunders are revealed, instead of quoting the word and message of the prophet. Who are these people you are referring to? I guess they are isolated to your little corner of the world. In what way do they believe that the thunders are not revealed? Is it according to the doctrines of Ewald **Frank**, who believes that the thunders are not even for the bride? How can you judge the rest of the message world by what is going on in your corner? I know and I am acquainted with thousands in the Western world, India, Germany, and some places in Africa, who believe like Brother Branham, that the seventh seal/seven thunders is not revealed. These people **live the Holiness** message to the letter. The holiness standards are complimented, even by heretics who believe that the seven thunders were revealed in 1963. Yet, I have refrained from using that as the measuring rod to prove that the seven thunders were not revealed in 1963.*

*I have proven all **thunderisms** to be Satanic and from the pit of Hell, by the word of God and quotations of the prophet, and in addition, have given a countdown of such heretics and their followers' departure from the Holiness standards of the message.*

*It is a total impossibility for you to have read E.O.D.H (nine books) and yet come up with your foolish questions, and wild **accusations**, saying that I do not accept the teachings of the seven church ages book. What I said about the church ages book is very clear, that it was inspired, but statements on the thunders are inconsistent to the teachings of Brother Branham and cannot be found on the tapes. {E.O.D.H. Book 9 page 27-31}. How dare you falsely accuse me of such a heresy? This is a beam in your own eye, and with that beam you try to take out the splinter in other people's eyes in your little corner! You read my books with a made up mind in support of the heretics which you catered too, or you would not tell such a lie.*

*I **demand** of you, to **answer** my question: "When and who revealed the unknown language, for the revelation of the seven thunders?" If you actually studied my books, you will see how great men, with a wonderful spirit on them, and a blessed attitude, unlike yours, were unable to answer this question. If you think that you have more revelation than the authors of this heresy, I demand of you to answer that question; and if you cannot, I command you to hold your peace, find your place, if you are a sheep, and beg God to have mercy upon you, that he may humble your pride. I am **waiting** on the answer to this question, as I may possibly have this letter published, with that answer, on some of my literature. The thunders that you prayed that my understanding be opened to, is not the thunders of God, but of Satan, and from the **pit** of hell, so you better stop praying for me, and beg God to deliver you from the biggest satanic delusion, that started in New York. I anticipate your soon reply. May the Lord bless you with eyesalve.*

Pastor of Bethel and Editor of E.O.D.H.

Date: 13-07-04 Greetings Brother & Minister Mpanga,

E.O.D.H. Answer: Thank you for your response, to the reply of your letter dated 10th June 2004. I have noted the contents and considered your concerns. You requested that your letter be placed side by side, if I publish your letter on my literature. I am sorry to say that it is **unfit** to take that place, because it is full of expressions of **lies**, hypocrisy, smack judgments, false accusations of me as a "racist" and a minister with the wrong attitude. Your letter was so written to **cover up your false accusation** of me about not believing the seven church ages book as a work of Brother Branham. Quote Letter 10-06-2004

Mpanga: "I had questions to ask for an **explanation**, you call me a goat and a fool. In my asking you questions I was not judging your work as you"

"I found your statements needed explanation concerning the book in question {seven church age book} All I requested from you was to **confirm** whether the book in question was brother Branham's work".

"Would you side with a man who calls believers who ask for clarification Goats? I **never meant** to judge or correct under look your work."

"You have again **refused to accept** the exposition of the seven church age book, saying that it was not the prophet who wrote the book. Sure he didn't write himself but he employed some one to write what he wanted to write. This is what the prophet said about the seven church age book"

E.O.D.H. Answer: You went on and try to convince me by the quotations of brother Branham on the rest of your letter that the church age book was Brother Branham's. Five quotations were given: Revelation of Jesus Christ 1960, Laodicean Church age 1960, Leadership 1965, Door in Door 1965, Harvest Time 1964, Trying to do God a service 1965 and you made the following statements.
Minister Mpanga, I perceived in you a lying spirit, evident by your own words! On your first letter you vehemently accused me of not accepting the seven church age book. On your second letter, you said that "you were just enquiring". You continued with your sarcastic remarks and judgmental attitudes as follow:

Mpanga: "This is more than enough to let a believer believe that the exposition of the seven church age book is of the Holy Ghost in the prophet Mal 4:5-6. The prophet claimed ownership of the seven church book do you believe There three kinds of believers my friends believer, a make believer and unbeliever which of the three is your group?"

"I pray that the Lord will open your understanding as regards the seven thunders"

"This is all for now. May I know if the above quotations from the message books are true or not."

E.O.D.H. Answer: Is this an enquiry? You told a **lie**, evident by your own letters! At this juncture, I remarked that you are rude and out of place. I yet maintain that, because I am a firm **believer** in the **revelation** of the prophet from the seven church ages.

*When these statements are placed in my literature, even a blind man could observe your hypocrisy, by comparison of both your letters! Such attitude that you manifest, when challenged by my letter is a spirit that I am familiar with. Many in our region who believes the false thunders when **cornered** by the word, literally lies saying that they did not mean that, but something else. I was very surprise to see that same spirit in you, and you recommended your letters as humble, yet you run down the believers in your small corner to justify that the seven thunders are revealed instead of using the word and message of WMB.*

*Sir Mpanga, we are mortal men and we misunderstand things. The humble thing for you to have done, was to **say that you misunderstood** my projections concerning the seven church ages E.O.D.H. book 9 page 27-31. I would respect that more than all the **lies** you told and even now I forgive you for all your lies and false accusation against me. **Please change that attitude.** We hope to spend eternity together.*

*I never called you a goat, or a fool. I said "if so you **act** like a goat, also the poet said "fools rush in where angels fear to tread". You placed it in such **a context**, as if you were sincerely and humbly seeking clarification and I treated you as I treated other believers, calling you a goat and fool. **Isn't that gross hypocrisy?***

You weep about the words "Goat and Fool" like a crying baby. Didn't Jesus say "ye fools and slow of heart to believe all that the prophets have spoken? Didn't Paul say oh foolish Galatians. You need more training in the word before you address yourself as a minister.

I Dealt with thousands of questions and answers, locally and overseas and never displayed such attitude

*I must also mention a major deceit which you expressed. You refused to answer my **question**, demanding of you to say when was the **unknown language** interpreted by Brother Branham and on what tape. You dodged this issue instead of saying that you cannot answer it. That is gross dishonesty. No man was able to answer that question worldwide and you cannot! I further challenge you to do so if you can, since you declared that the thunders were revealed.*

RACIST SPIRIT

Mpanga: "I know why you are said little corner of the world, it is because I am writing from Africa. It shows how even you a pastor would follow the worldly people in looking down on Africans that is a racist spirit and not the spirit of Christ. I thank God I was ordained to be born in a small corner of Africa and Zambia in particular"

E.O.D.H. Answer: *Your discernment and carnal assessment of me as a "racist" is off the devil. You base your assumption on my statement of saying you in your little corner.*

*The same spirit that gave you this carnal understanding is the same one that is misinterpreting the bible and message of Brother Branham to say that the thunders are revealed when fifty quotations declares that it is not. **Now minister Mpanga, who has the wrong attitude, spirit and judgmental attitude? It's you!!** By your*

own words are you justified or condemned. Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh! If your thinking was right as a Christian, you could not carry my statement that far, but you would understand when I said "small corner" that I meant you are only speaking about what you are seeing in your area and have a knowledge only of non seven thunders people around you. To prove the meaning of what I said, I continued to say there are those that I know who lives the life and holiness standards.

Associate Ministers, and Friends will laugh you to scorn in Africa and Zambia, because of our mutual love, fellowship and respect to our nationality!

You said that my life is expressed in my language, and was offensive than corrective, too carnal than spiritual. Are you saying that Jesus Life and his manner of preaching and correcting was unscriptural when he told Peter get thee behind me Satan, and in Matthew 23, when he addressed the scribes and Pharisees, Lawyers and priest etc, as **hypocrites** with a host of other condemnations, or are you saying when Jude addressed those who were perverting the word, evil beast ordained to condemnation, creeps, raging waves etc. etc, that he had a bad attitude? How do you read your bible Minister Mpanga? I guess you preach a soft and dotty Gospel that is called the "Love gospel". What do you think of the Apostle Paul in Galatians 1:8 &9? Did he have a bad spirit, or Apostle Peter in 2nd Peter second chapter or Brother John in his epistles. You have declared yourself as a minister, but you sound to me more like a parrot!

You said you are **humble**, were enquiring, not meant to correct my work, but threw my letter in the dustbin and the books will follow. You are a BIG hypocrite, throwing the scriptures of the bible, and quotations of the prophet with the truth explained! You will account to God! Is that a humble spirit or the spirit of the devil? All these things you do on the basis of your soft and dotty spirit, that cannot contend for the faith like Jude commanded. I further challenge you to show me in the scriptures and the message, your vision of preaching the message without rebukes, condemnation of sin, heresies and false prophets.

My advice to you is to get that deceitful attitude and spirit out of you if you plan to go in the rapture. May the Lord bless you with Eye salve.

Pastor of Bethel, Dalton Bruce.

**TWO ID'S - DEFENDER OF HERETICS
MICHAEL VAN DONGEN/ASINUS AUREUS**

4th June 2004 Dear Brother Michiel Van Dongen,

E.O.D.H. Answer: I do greet you in the precious name of our risen Lord and Savior, Jesus Christ. Thank you for your most welcomed letter without a signature. I noted the contents and your concerns about errors, which you think you found in our work.

I noticed in your short address, that you strain at a **gnat** and swallow a camel, even as our Lord said of the Pharisees; 1) as you quoted me saying, "I have not a message." That should help you to understand that I am straight on Brother Branham's message, if you did not swallow a camel. There is only one messenger

and one message in each age. Every preacher doesn't have a message for the age, so you are talking nonsense, in your desperation to defend a personality and a heretic from New York.

*As the old saying goes: "Fools rush in where angels fear to tread." You have taken up a challenge that your heretic **fathers**: Coleman and Gan, whose names you mentioned on this letter, **did not touch** with their little finger. Are you a greater heretic than they? It seems so. I will now address some of your nonsense that you call 'mistakes in my book', but I must remind you that I do not waste pen and ink, and you may very well see some of your folly published. Many are afraid to challenge my teachings, because of this fact*

- *About fools rush in where fallen angels fear to tread.*
- *"Melchisedec met Abraham": You have no scripture to prove that it was only a one time meeting. My writings were suggestive, just like any other suggestions Brother Branham made on all the characters of the Bible. With that spirit, you will find faults with Brother Branham's statements*

Dongen: *"Page 108 book nine "We is wrong, that must, be "they" shall build houses and inhabit them. Not we, 'but' 'they', the sheep nations will build houses and inhabit them and the bride will rule of them that live in those houses. The bride of Jesus Christ will be with Him in Jerusalem and they will not build those housesso you're wrong on that explanation."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: *This is the dumbest doctrine I ever heard, that here you cannot separate the elect from the nations in the millennium. The Bible said that they that build houses are the elect (Isaiah 65:22). Maybe you meant to say not "you". But this is a promise for we, the elected children of God. We are included. Brother Branham said, "**We** shall build houses." Are you trying to correct him also? It seems as though you have your own message.*

Quote W.M.B.: *E-52 "Then along came the greatest Warrior of them all, Jesus. And He said that God has prepared a place where there's no death (Amen.), where **we** can live forever, **build houses** and inhabit them, plant vineyards, and eat the fruit of them, and **we'll not leave them for somebody else. Amen.**" (Greater than Solomon is here 62-0725).*

There are thousands of places, where Brother Branham partially quoted the scriptures inaccurately. Do you want to correct him and his message, or you strain at a gnat and swallow a camel?

Dongen: *"page 111 book nine, You call the creator 'the highest creature in the whole universe is God."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: *You are taking things out of context. Your whole aim is to defend a heretic and heretics. Man was made in the image of God, and he is a creature.*

Dongen: *"Before you are correcting others and call them doctrines of them heresies, why you don't correct yourself first."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: *I don't mind being corrected. But if I have a man like you, who are defending a personality, and cannot prove to me where I am wrong, I will never be corrected. You are a poor example in your efforts. Seems like you are afraid to **sign your name**. It shows a lack of faith in what you are saying. A man who cannot correct his grammar should not venture to correct scriptures.*

*If you had studied my work before trying to correct me, you would understand what is wrong with these men. You have proven, by your question, that you have challenged something that you have not thoroughly studied. Go back and study Exposition Book 8, Book 2, Book 5, Book 6 and Book 11, and you would have a better idea. Then, if you are willing to continue this challenge that you have taken up, you can do so. If you, as a follower of this message, can **support** what Coleman and Gan teaches, you are a heretic yourself, and I call you to repentance. Many people follow a personality, and not the message of William Branham. I trust that you would change your course after this. However, my earnest prayer is that we spend eternity together.*

Your servant for Christ sake, Bro. Dalton Bruce

Date: 15-06-04 Dear Brother Asinus Aureus,

*Greetings in the Name of our Lord Jesus Christ. Thank you for your most welcomed letter and challenge on our books E.O.D.H. I noticed that there is a remarkable **change in your second letter** from hostility to expressions of brotherly love. Your first letter started off abruptly accusing me for saying that I have no message of my own but only preaches the prophet message; you took offence in that statement and you were shut up by the word and dropped that argument. You stated that you found many mistakes on E.O.D.H book 9 and my other books. On your second letter, you stated that you do not have my books. **Isn't that a lie?***

You stated that you wanted to find out about the wrong doctrine of the heretics you mentioned in a defensive manner, stating that I should correct myself before correcting others.

Now you tell me on your second letter that you don't believe them. Are you speaking the truth, is the big question?

If you did not tell the truth about my books, how can I believe you on this matter? I am giving you my website address where all our books are free to download.

*On your second letter you **gave me a name**, which you did not give on your first letter. Again an expression of your hostility! Is that really your name? What these names represents in your email address?*

*I now address your second letter, in which you said, that you took up my challenge, others did not take them up, because they are too many errors to correct. You stated that you can even **correct Brother Branham**. What is your office gift? I noticed that you stated "brother"! What is your calling, is it to correct the message? What is your subject under discussion? You went off prattling about attitude, unkindness in speech, church age book, Dr. Vayle, endeavoring to prove that the church age book is not brother Branham's book but Dr. Vayle's, spoke about Perry Green and other unrelated issues, not forgetting, your strange and foolish heresy, that the foolish*

virgin will be in the Millennium. Will you also correct the prophet {WMB} on his teaching that the foolish virgin is not resurrected until after the thousand years?

I firmly believe that the church age book were authorized by Brother Branham and contains what he preached on the tapes, with the exception of a few items that was misconstrued. You dumped the whole book as Lee Vayle's book, you are talking nonsense and don't even know the value that Brother Branham himself placed on that book. You search out the quotes. That is not our subject. E.O.D.H. is our subject No wonder why you cannot stand the quotations of the prophet, because you know more than him. Anybody that knows more than a prophet knows more than God. Who are you to correct the word of God and the major prophet, even if you holds an office, you are out of place with your senseless challenge. A lay-member without an office has no place in correcting a minister on doctrines, he needs to shut up. It does not matter how intellectual he is.

Your letters does not indicate intellectualism as I can hardly understand from your writing what you are trying to say, and as for revelation you indicate that you have none. Your challenge is senseless, without proper foundation and a waste of time! You should beat upon your breast and beg God for mercy for judging the truth by your heretical conceptions. E.O.D.H books is unchallengeable by the biggest brains around the message. Who are you? You sound so cheap and common, when you speak about attitude and unkind words. Are you saying that Jesus attitude was wrong, in Matthew 23? Maybe you never read it, also Stephen, Acts 7, Jude 1, and thousands of places in the scriptures where servants of God had to correct people? You are talking nonsense and don't even know what subject that you want to discuss. Here you are saying that you don't have my books, but one and have taken up a challenge against my work. Isn't that dumb? "A fool rageth and is confident".

You stated that I and other ministers take all the tithes for ourselves, because Brother Branham said it belongs to the priest. How dare can you pass such judgment on me? Do you know our church financial affairs? Do you know what my ministers receive, and other ministers around the world? Do you know about what portion of tithes and offerings that the people receive at Bethel the House of God, and other associated churches? You are RUDE and out of place, and you are telling a lie!

You re-quoted my statement about swallowing a Carmel, and you called it unkind. Are you saying Jesus was unkind with a wrong attitude? Or are you ignorant of the simple gospel that he preached, to the Pharisee straining at little doctrines and swallowing heresies that damns the soul.

"Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat, and swallow a camel. Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye make clean the outside of the cup and of the platter, but within they are full of extortion and excess." (Matthew 23:24-25).

I will now set you right on your damnable heresy that the foolish virgins will be in the Millennium. May this help you to understand your poor understanding, lack of revelation and spirit of God and under which conditions you volunteered to correct E.O.D.H. and even the teachings of Malachi 4:5:6. I outlined the teaching of the prophet on the subject as follows:

Heretical Article No. 412:

Asinus Aureus: "The foolish virgins will reign a thousand years worldwide as kings on the earth after they have been resurrected before the millennium. See Revelation 20:4."

"And I saw thrones, and they sat upon them, and judgment was given unto them: and I saw the souls of them that were beheaded for the witness of Jesus, and for the word of God, and which had not worshipped the beast, neither his image, neither had received his mark upon their foreheads, or in their hands; and they lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years." (Revelation 20:4).

E.O.D.H. Answer: *The millennium is a period of one thousand years. During this time the foolish virgins, a saved group of people will be:*

- a. *In the grave during the millennium*
- b. *She will not be in the bride.*
- c. *She will not rise in the first resurrection but in the general resurrection at the end of the millennium.*
- d. *She will go through the tribulation because she is a professed believer and did not enter the wedding supper.*
- e. *She suffered persecution and was martyred. She had to go through a purification process.*
- f. *Christ and the Bride will set in judgment to judge the foolish virgins for their complacency. This judgment is after the one thousand years are past.*

Quote W.M.B.: "The church, the lukewarm, the **anything outside of the elected Bride will go through the tribulation period. They will not raise in the first resurrection: "The rest of the dead lived not for a thousand years,"** just the foreordained, predestinated, elected Bride, God's own elections. "Who is it, Brother Branham?" I don't know? I can't tell you who it is, but I know it's going to be there, 'cause the Lord said they would. See? They are the ones that'll go up from the tribulation, but the rest of them will go through the tribulation, go down, and everything will be killed before the millennium. Then the--the righteous shall come out in the millennium and live a thousand years." (Questions and answers COD 64-0823E P:117)

Quote: "Now, just a minute. "Will the foolish virgin be saved." No. Whatever happens she--happens now. After that time she's in the state... **Now, she will have to go through the tribulation period.** And the reason of it is, is because she has rejected the Atonement in its fullness. She is a believer, a professed believer, but she will have to go through the tribulation period." (Questions and answers COD 64-0823E P:88)

Quote: "It's too late now." You remember, they didn't know it until the day they entered into the ark, and then it was too late. **The foolish virgin didn't know until she come back and found the wise virgin gone. Then she was left for the tribulation period.** No good teacher believes that the church, the bride... The church goes through the tribulation, but not the bride." (God hiding Himself in simplicity 63-0412E P:116).

Quote: "Where are the foolish virgins during the millennium? In the **millennium** they're **in the grave**. "The rest of the dead lived not for a thousand years." (Questions and answers COD 64-0830E P:67)

Quote: "When the millennium starts, how will the unbelievers be taken off of the earth? The unbelievers will go down in the **tribulation period with the sleeping virgin**, and all those others (unbelievers, and sleeping virgin), and the remnant of Israel that's to be taken out." (Questions and answers COD 64-0830E P:61).

Quote: "Now, were the five of the virgins lost? I presume that they are asking the question, "the five virgins," the five wise and the five foolish. Now, if you were with us in the last teachings in Revelation, you find out there that those virgins, the--the five **foolish virgins** were **not lost**; but they were not permitted to go into the wedding supper, but they suffered persecution, and was martyred, and **raised again at the general resurrection** in the last day. Those are the people where He separated the sheep from the goats (See?); they stood before judgment." (QA God being misunderstood COD 61-0723E P:26)

Quote: "Let's see, Brother Branham, what happens to the people that are--are considered the sleeping virgin when they are judged at the judgment? Well, the sleeping virgin will be saved of course. She'll be saved at the judgment. She'll never be the Bride, but she is a saved group of people that will come in the judgment, that will not be included in the Bride. But as long as they are virgins, they are before God. See? They are to be saved. He separates... They'll be the sheep on His right side. And the unsaved will be the goats on His left at the great white throne judgment." (Questions and answers COD 61-1015M P:91)

Quote: "After the rapture of the Bride, **when does the church** that had to go through the tribulation period **stand at the judgment**? Is it after or before? **After**. The rest of the dead live not for a thousand years that didn't go with the Bride." (QA on the seals 63-0324M P:174)

Quote: "What happened to the born again believers who are in the various denominations but not in the Bride of Christ? What happens to them? Well, I think we explained that awhile ago. See? **They go into the tribulation**. They are martyred in the tribulation, come up in the last after the millennium for their judgment (See?), because the Bible said that the rest of the living... the rest of the dead lived not until the thousand years was expired. Then there was a resurrection, and then come forth the both just and unjust and was judged by Christ and the Bride. He came to the earth with ten thousands times ten thousands of His saints (Is that right?), His Bride. Judgment was set, the books was open... Books were open, and another Book was opened, which is the Book of Life. He separated from there the goats from the sheep. Is that right? That had nothing to do with the Bride. She was standing right there in judgment with her Queen--the Queen and King together." (QA on the seals 63-0324M P:94)

Seeing the characteristics of the foolish virgins and that she will be in the grave during the millennium, she will rise during the general resurrection at the end of the millennium and given life at the White Throne Judgment. The question is, how could she be reigning for one thousand years during the millennium?

This is my final letter. I don't waste time on nonsense and a man that do not have a calling to handle the scriptures. As promised this may possibly appear on one of my

books. I admonish you to repent of your folly, humble your heart, especially after you consider the teachings of the prophet above on the foolish virgin. If that don't open your eyes, it will take much more to do it. I trust to spend eternity with you and if we do, you will certainly have a change of doctrine and attitude to the truth. May the Lord bless you with eyesalve is my prayer.

Your Servant for Christ Sake Dalton Bruce.

VIN DAYAL'S 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 413-427

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

Prophet and Apostle Vin Dayal's program of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was borrowed from his **spiritual father**, Pastor Coleman from New York. He was a faithful son who became a **traitor** to his father's program, even like Absalom. He **borrowed** several items from the **real program** of God outlined by the Prophet and applied it to himself by which Satanic assumption of the ministry of Christ, he became demon possessed. His claims are that a dove possessed him and he had a prophetic experience when a sword fell into his hand. Thus, he was privileged to **understand all** that Brother Branham did not reveal to the people. He impersonates the end time ministry of Christ, which includes: "a dove leading the White Eagle, The White Horse Rider, Revelation of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, Interpreter of the Pyramid mysteries, the Seven Trumpets, the Joshua Commission, Son of Man revealed, Revelation 10:1-4 and the Third Pull to catch the Bride by prophesying to all nations (Revelation 10:8-11). All these ministries embodied in this man leading the Bride into the Millennium, honored by his followers as the " Chief Authority", the Spotless Lamb, the second coming of Christ hidden in a man, the Son of Man revealed and the Word made flesh.

Although he was thoroughly exposed on the book entitled 'New Ministry Impersonated', such exposition will be included here for the convenience of those who do not have a copy of that book, which is now incorporated into E.O.D.H. Book 8.

Since his exposition, people seldom hear about him, especially with the swelling, boastful attitude of his disciples. However, he grabbed the opportunity to regain some popularity by a **hurricane relief** program to Grenada (Caribbean). Like the Pope and the R.C. church, he announced "food and clothing for all", but would like to hold a meeting with all Message Ministers. That is a strategy of the devil. Our associates in Grenada were interested in the relief, but not his poisonous heresies. Relief was already sent by Bethel (The House of God). Thus his cunning device proved futile.

The Following articles are extracts from 'New Ministry of William Branham Impersonated' incorporated in to Exposition of Damnable Heresies (E.O.D.H.) Book 8. The Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders program was exposed by God called men.

Heretical Article No. 413: "Dove Leading Eagle."

NEW MINISTRY - DOVE LEADING EAGLE

This White Dove was now clearly leading the way after it found the vessel that Jesus had selected earlier in 1973 in Santa Cruz. A vessel that was at the time heading for Tibet to search out the unknown. This White Dove leadership was vindicated later on while he was flying on the wings of a jet plane. The supernatural Dove came on the scene and this super anointed one was inspired to write a song entitled '**Dove Leading The Eagle**', expressing his New Ministry.

This song would be used from then onwards to introduce the Eagle before he graced the pulpit, specifically when the dove had to coo certain messages in the ears of the Rainbow Trout and also to divinely read the mysterious writing in The Pyramid, and to powerfully declare the Unknown Language and to whisper the New Name to the heirs of salvation.

<----->

E.O.D.H: GOD CALLED MEN REFUTE CLAIMS OF DOVE LED EAGLE

The Seventh Dove, representing the Holy Spirit coming into Pastor Vin to lead him indicates that he is the White Eagle to bring a message. This supernatural experience started his New Ministry, is evident. When the Dove descended it came upon the Messiah, Jesus Christ, the Son of Man. The Dove, the Holy Spirit, led the Eagle, Jesus, into all truth. He lived above sin, unbelief and its attributes. He challenged the Pharisees, 'who can condemn me of sin?' He never contradicted the Word and message that came by the prophets.

The Christian Church is supposed to follow the Word, the Message of Brother Branham, not a Dove or some kind of superstition like the Catholic Church who follows the sightings of Mary or other Saints. The Seventh Dove appeared once as a sign to John the Baptist to identify the Messiah, Jesus Christ, and we heard of no more sightings of it as a vindication of His ministry, but the power of the Dove was demonstrated in signs and wonders and miracles. Likewise the Seventh Dove was a sign to the Seventh Church Age Messenger, of his healing. It never became a superstition of several appearances after that time, but the Holy Spirit is now to return in a many membered body like on the Day of Pentecost, to manifest the works and the greater works of Jesus Christ (St. John: 14:12).

What has all the sightings of a dove produced? Nothing! It just elevated a man. No where in the Scriptures did the dove ever come into a man like the Day of Pentecost and Brother Branham, and he was powerless like the "chief authority". His life and the fruits he bore after he claimed the Dove possessed him, tells who he is, more than his voice utters.

The spirit that came upon him is nothing short of the spirit upon all other false prophets and antichrists. They were never circumcised from the things of the

world, its music, television shows, sports, love of money and making big pull for it, from the people, polished big buildings, acting on video and television, international popularity, dividing the people of God, songs made to elevate them and their ministries. Highly intellectual lectures, without the Spirit, great big following, with greater influence over them than God and His Word holds their congregation in fear of judgment if they leave, and finally, try to take the place of God, Himself like in the case of **Jim Jones**, he was **Christ to his congregation**, and commanded them to commit suicide. After followed **David Koresh who was the Lamb** to his congregation, who set on fire his polished building together with innocent church members.

Examine the claims of Soto Santiago, it is identical with that of Mr. Vin, saying that the Holiness Message was for the Seventh Church Age and he is the fulfillment of Brother Branham's New Ministry, White Horse Rider, White Eagle, Revealer Of the Seven Thunders etc and the Prophet to Israel.

Many of these false prophets ended up in the asylum and the grave together with many of their followers, and many others who arose since 1974. Message Believers, Lovers of Elijah, Malachi 4, and Defectors, **is this the Seventh Dove upon pastor Vin? Why has It altered the Holiness Message of Brother Branham** soon after he became possessed of the Dove? Worldliness then crept into the church and lives of the people. This dove super-anointing that he imparted to believers caused many to draw closer to Sodom. That is certainly not the Seal of God.

When He (the Dove) is come He will condemn the world of sin, He will guide you into all truth, for He shall not speak of Himself, but whatsoever He shall hear, that shall He speak: St John 16:8,13. Beyond a shadow of a doubt this is not the same dove that was upon Jesus Christ, the White Eagle or It will stay with the basic fundamental principles of the Scriptures as Jesus, He obeyed and revered the laws of Moses.

Pastor Vin not only led the church closer to Sodom by his dove, but he himself is a servant of sin, he is an ardent and desperate lover of sports, which has nothing in common with the Dove and a Christian spirit. The real dove in Brother Branham condemned it in these words.

Heretical Article No. 414: "Sword in Vin Dayal's hand."

E.O.D.H: GOD CALLED MEN REFUTE SWORD IN VIN'S HAND

The King's Sword fell into the hand of Elijah the Prophet, Malachi 4. This prophetic experience symbolized the full Word of God that was to be revealed to him at the opening of the Seven Seals in 1963.

"There is no higher order to reveal the Word than Prophets ... The Third Pull was the opening of them Seven Seals to reveal the hidden Truth that's been sealed in the Word." (Anointed Ones In The End Time 25/7/65).

Such a dramatic experience pertained only to that event. From whence came this ambitious, proud and marijuana head impostor to claim such an experience? Will he open the Seals a second time? He automatically declared himself a prophet when he claimed that the King's Sword fell into his hand, upon the same mountain. He is a prophet for profit, cunningly trying to indicate in songs and preaching that the Third Pull (Sword of the King) was revealed to him and not Elijah the Prophet.

<----->

Heretical Article No. 415: "200lb Angel On Vin's Roof."

GREAT SIGHTINGS IN THE SUPERNATURAL

Apart from the sightings of the White Dove in many parts of the world where this "Super Anointed" vessel has gone, there are yet many more sightings that further confirm this mighty ministry and its chosen leader. It is commonly testified by Saints of the Third Exodus, that a next door neighbor of the Exodus leader saw **a man about two hundred pounds, on the roof of the leader's home.** On seeing this strange man the neighbor called out to the leader's son and said, "there is a strange man on your roof, call your father." The saints further testified to me, that the super anointed man said, "I did not see anybody on my roof, **but I believe that it was the Mighty Angel and a confirmation from a witness of neutral sources.**"

In the mid nineties, during a night service, two deacons were gazing away into the skies. Suddenly, both of them saw a pillar of fire moving closer to the tabernacle, and then gradually drifting away into the darkness. Both of them testified to the congregation of their phenomenal sighting and feelings.

Just before many of us defected from the Third Exodus in November 1999, a series of supernatural sightings were communicated to us by Pastor Vin. These sightings were declared to him by five different persons who gave independent accounts of their supernatural encounters, on separate occasions. **Some saw him masked in a cloud while preaching from the pulpit, while others saw his body, but not his head; it was covered with a pillar of fire.** These sightings were reiterated constantly until the Capstone conference.

E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

We believe the experiences of those sightings, but if an angel comes from heaven and teaches contrary to Brother Branham's Message, let him be accursed (Galatians 1: 8-9). **The two hundred pounds Angel that is leading Vin has destroyed the Holiness Message that was established by the 'olive complexioned Angel' that accompanied Brother Branham. Thus that two hundred pounds angel on the top of Vin's house roof, is a two hundred million pounds devil that is heading his New Ministry and spiritual house. This is his sealing angel which he has sealing the Church internationally.**

Heretical Article No. 416: "Joshua Commission."

RAINBOW-COVENANTED JOSHUA COMMISSION

Here we have the "White Eagle Prophet" with super anointing from the Seventh Dove, descending from the mountains of the Lord with the Sword of the King, The Third Pull, The New Ministry of Brother Branham, The Joshua Commission, identified in Revelation 10:1 as the Covenant Angel, Christ to catch the Rainbow Trout. Some of his disciples boasted of a photograph, taken years before these occurrences and said a rainbow was seen with Vin. It inspired many to follow him down to the North. At that time he was yet elevating the New York Coleman's Thunders- Seven Virtues."(Songs that Live # 611&# 547)

<----->

The Latter Rain, which was showers of revelation of the Seven Thunders, fell on June 3rd 1981, in South Trinidad. Thus, his New Ministry was launched in Mc Allister Street, North Trinidad; even as the great move of God in Azusa Street, California, USA in 1906.

<----->

E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

Joshua took the Israelites across the Jordan, he positionally placed them in the Land of Promise and divided their inheritance to them, a type of the Holy Spirit, positionally placing sons and daughters into the Body of Christ by another outpouring of the Holy Ghost, like the Day of Pentecost. When that took place on the Day of Pentecost the Church of God was immediately and positionally placed. Vin had better than nineteen years to place God's sons and daughters and has not, but brought them closer to Sodom, and some of his men are positionally placed in Gomorrah. Yet, he claims the Latter Rain that will place God's sons and daughters when it comes. He is exposed by his own claims.

<----->

Heretical Article No. 417: "Latter Rain Bride's Revival Fell On 3rd June 1981." THE LATTER RAIN

After the descending of the snow white dove upon Vin in the West. He, being the first **recipient of this new super anointing** was now clearly seeing what had happened from 1966 to the time he claimed that **the Latter Rain fell on June 3rd 1981** in South Trinidad. This is, **the showering of revelation to the Bride of Jesus Christ** and from that time onwards a **Mighty Bride Revival that will sweep the world, thus fulfilling Revelation 10: 8-11.** This latter rain that came in San Fernando was identified as the actual beginning of **the Second Cycle** and the actual (riding of the trail again) that was prophesied by the Prophet. It was also the second fold of the Third Pull ministry that was catching the Rainbow Trout. **This latter rain** continued to pour upon him, and the other Rainbow Trout that joined the Third Exodus on the earth ever since. This became our **second memorial and is remembered with sacredness every year on June 3rd.**

E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK ON THE LATTER RAIN

This idiot, powerless ignoramus claims to be in a Latter Rain ministry since early eighties. Thus, his devil's excuse of now possessing the Third Pull but awaiting the manifestation is a lie to buy time from being exposed as a false prophet by his own claims of a "Seven Thunder Revival", a "Sealing Revival" and "Latter Rain Revival." Brother Branham told us of what that Latter Rain would produce. This Five Star General of Lucifer had almost twenty years to produce it, but have not, because it is not the Latter Rain, He can only impart the super anointing of Satan that he received in Arizona. Brother Branham declared that "rains", former rain is the Holy Spirit sowing the Word. Latter Rain is the outpouring of the Holy Spirit upon the Word that was planted to make manifest the Power of God like the Day of Pentecost. Some were trying to manufacture the Latter Rain. Now this Chief Authority claims to be in a Latter Rain Revival and made that rain the word revelation that he preaches. No it is not, it's an Outpouring of the Holy Ghost.

THEY'RE TRYING TO MANUFACTURE A LATTER RAIN

Quote W.M.B.: *"What they're trying to do, they're trying to manufacture latter rain. Nonsense! Why, that latter rain will sweep the world brother. There's been a former rain sowing word. That's right. Now you'll see what that latter rain produces. You'll find out there'll be an affiliation. The Pentecostals and all the groups will come together, and they will shut the door on them guys that won't listen to it, and you won't even be allowed to open your mouth. Right! That's when he will come. That's when he will show. That's when you'll see a rain oh my, lay still, let it go." (The Original Seed 18/3/62 Bk 1Pg 55*

WAITING FOR THE LATTER RAIN TO FALL

Quote: *"And now may these seeds that's been sowed this morning, may they have fallen upon good fertile ground. May they bring forth abundance, Lord, abundance of eternal life. Now we pray father, that these seeds that's sown will be laying waiting for the latter rain to fall, Waiting , they that wait upon the Lord, they shall renew their strength, God may we not run ahead of the word, stay with the word grant it Lord." (The Original Seed 18/3/62 Book 1, Pg 61).*

Quote: "Father God be merciful now, and let us all get into the safety, into the ark and be ready for the latter rain. We ask it in Jesus" Name. Amen." (The Original Seed 18/3/62 Book 1, Pg 62)).

THE REAL RAIN'S GOING TO FALL PRETTY SOON

Quote: *"See now, why I have been so zealous of the kind of seed that I have planted of the body? The rain's going to fall pretty soon: I mean the real rain. And it's got to have seed to fall on. I hope I live to see it Do you understand now? It will be the living word as it was at the beginning the Spoken Word of God, have hid power :for it is in his Own body, working his own way. Look to the promise that God gave this Body." (The Original Seed 18/3/62 [Book 2, Pg47]).*

IN THE LATTER RAIN THERE WILL COME FORTH A SHOWDOWN

Quote: *"All Scripture that has not been fulfilled, must be, before that time. The Bible is to be finished; the gentile dispensation is to be finished with the Church Age. When this anointed messenger arrives. Of course, he will plant the seed of the entire Bible, plumb from the serpent to the messenger, in the former rain.... Then in the latter rain there will come forth a Mt. Carmel, a showdown Bible fulfilled to the letter."(The Original Seed 18/3/62 Bk 2, Pg. 61)*

Quote: *"If you want a Church, start with the Word of God. If you want a life of God, start with the Word of God. Accept the word of God in its fullness, every measure of it.... And if that is the fullness of God in you, then the rain that's falling will produce exactly what's in your garden. Then now, where's your latter rain coming up at? You see where that's going after while, don't you? Going over with them wild gourds."* (Original Seed 18/3/62 [Bk 1, Pg30]).

Heretical Article No.418: The White Horse Rider, Indian Chief Authority."
E.O.D.H.: INDIAN CHIEF AUTHORITY REFUTED BY GOD CALLED MEN

Pastor Vin claims to this Ministry of Chief Authority from the West, were built upon the same foundation as claims of Dove Leading Eagle. That's his experience of a Dove possessing him, which we proved by scriptures and the Fruits of his life, that it was a black bird demon, which possessed him as a Raven Prophet.

He based this claim, so sacred upon an experience, because there are no scriptures that apply that Ministry to him, but pride, ambition, and self-exaltation has caused him to be demon possessed, plunging him into a delusion, that he is that chief authority. **This belongs to Christ and the Super Church.**

Basing his claims upon his Indian Heritage defeats him as he is hybrid, and besides he is not an American Indian, but a Trinidad hybrid. **His perversion of this Message of Brother Branham, his destruction of the holiness standard established by the Message, has better qualified him as a false prophet, rider of the black and white horse**, that was trying to bump off the big white horse from the narrow way, as related by Brother Branham in Brother Walker's dream.

Brother Branham stated that the White Horse is the Word, therefore the black and white horse represents the perverters of the Word, impersonators of the White Horse, Chief Authority that's coming in power by a Super Church (Church Ages pg. 170 -172) which drives all impersonators off the field. "get off this trail." This fulfillment in a Super Church in the End time (Joel 2) will expose every impersonator on the field. Take notice that Brother Branham never confined the ministry of the White Horse Rider to an individual but to a many membered body."

This Raven, Black and White Horse Rider, has not shaken the earth with his Voice Ministry and the power of Pentecost, nor has he attracted the attention of science by his revelation, voice and third pull manifestations. Do you find fault with such radical exposures of one associated with the Message? Then contend with the Apostle Paul. Paul exposing false prophets around the message of his day 'For such are false apostles deceitful workers, transforming themselves, into the Apostles of Christ' (2 Corinthians 11:13). This has passed the stage of the faults and scriptural mistakes of a brother or preacher. This is antichrist trying to impersonate the ministry of Christ and must be exposed for the deliverance of the souls of God's children in bondage.

Heretical Article No. 419: "Revealer Of The Seven Thunders."
E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN NOW REFUTE "THE REVEALER OF SEVEN THUNDERS"

The foundation of Vin's Thunders Revelation, as well as many ministers around the world originated from New York. A super spiritual one climbed into the dimensions and got the Seven Thunders which Brother Branham opened and left hiding up there. The revelation of those Seven Thunders was supposed to be "Seven Thunders are seven virtues, seven lived voices of the seven church ages." This produced only corrupt fruits, it destroyed the effects of the Holiness Message of Brother Branham. The latest styles of New York made their way into the church, worldly dressing, high-heeled shoes, worldly beats into Christian music etc. It was understood that God was uplifting a certain race, while the Seven Thunders revival was in progress.

Later in 1984, a sealing revival was to be broken which sealed all these false doctrines and filth of the world into the believers. A date was set for the Rapture in Trinidad, June 1974; luckily for them it never came. A carbon copy of such doctrines and filthy lives and destruction of God's Holiness Message can be seen in Port of Spain, Trinidad and elsewhere.

Many sons were born out of this seed of corruption and discrepancy, who couldn't preach nor live any higher than their spiritual father. **One of these sons is the (so called) White Eagle Indian Chief, Chief Authority of the West,** Interpreter of the mysterious writings in the pyramid, and now revealer of the greater revelations of the thunders, which were hidden in the pyramid and its mysterious writings. Job said "**can any clean thing come out of an unclean?**" Can a seed of corruption produce a Son of God? This impostor forsook his New York father for higher aspirations, but yet carries that seed of corruption. This is evident by the fruit he bears.

Lustful and ambitious to be more superior than his father the Five Star General heading the Five Fold ministry became demon possessed in Arizona when Satan, as a dove, entered the soul of this poor deluded sports man. Automatically he became the White Eagle led by the Dove. This is evident by such a picture on the cover of his books.

All that are led by this impostor are presently led by the spirit of antichrist and are sown by seeds of discrepancy. Flee! Sons and daughters of God! Save your souls from destruction!

Judge for yourselves defectors! Is this a little mistake to claim such an office as to be the Interpreter of the Mysterious writing in the Pyramid? Automatically he claims to be a 'seer' which is a divine interpreter of the Word of God. He is not, because he has no Scripture to prove it, Thus he is antichrist.

QUOTATIONS OF W.M.B ON 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS

Quote W.M.B.: [Pg.575]"Do you notice on the opening of this Seventh Seal, threefold mystery of the seven thunders. This one I will speak and have spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. It'll be right at the coming of Christ, because Christ said no one knew when he would return. (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).

THUNDERS CANNOT BE BROKEN TO THE PUBLIC UNTIL THAT HOUR ARRIVES

Quote: [Pg 576] *"Here now, we find that the Sixth Seal has been opened to us; we see it, and we know that this Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives. Now, there was some reason that God let this seven voices be thundered, because it must come. We find that Christ, the Lamb took the Book in his hand, and he opened that Seventh Seal. But you see, it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it. But it's right along with what he said: no one would know his coming; they also would not know about this seven thunder mystery. So you see, it's connected together. That much we have a understanding of it today, because the rest of it unfolded, but this is not unfolded... Now that's as far as we can go right there."* (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).

WE HAVE IN COMPLETION THE MYSTERIES OF SIX SEALS

Quote: [Pg 576] *Now, we have in the completion here now , by the grace of God, all the mysteries of the six Seals that's been sealed up , and we understand and know here that the Seventh Seal is not to be known to the public. (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).*

TO THIS TIME IT ISN'T OPENED

Quote: [Pg 577] *And now , if this tape would happen to fall into the hands of some persons somewhere don't try to make any kind of an 'ism' out of it. The only thing you do , just continue serving God, because this great secret is so great that God wouldn't even let John write it. It thundered out, but he, knowing that, promising us that it would be opened, but to this time it isn't opened. (Seals Book Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).*

THIS SEVENTH SEAL IS NOT PERMITTED TO BE BROKEN

Quote: [Pg 578] *Now, that is this Seventh Seal. It still is a notable thing. We don't know what it is as yet, because it's not permitted to be broken. (Seals Book, Mar. 17 - 24, 1963).*

Heretical Article No. 420: "Vin, Chief Authority' Goes International With The Third Pull. Third Pull Fanaticism."

E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

The Third Pull and the Thunders are one and the same, Brother Branham plainly declared on the Seven Seals. This interpretation therefore is based upon his Seven Thunders. The Third Pull, "the Word" the revealing of the Word is catching the Bride. This is a highly intellectual interpretation based upon incorrect information and much current affairs of the world. Without the spirit, it's great to the intellectual mental believer. But God's sheep are not satisfied; they will only hear God's **Voice**. They will follow Christ and not an impersonator. Defectors should ever be grateful to God for such narrow escape from such satanic, diabolical deceiving power of this (so called) son of man catching the rainbow trout. No! It's a devil incarnated in flesh.

The Third Pull was manifested by Brother Branham by Super- Anointing five times. This was done so that the Bride would identify Its presence. It is to be manifested in its fullness when the squeeze comes down on the Bride. Regardless of how many **imposters**, with how many great **impersonations** may arise on the scene; the elect will recognize the manifestations of the Third Pull, because it is different from all

other miracles. They are drawn to Christ's ministry then, and will hear His true revelation for the Bride.

Is this Imposter drawing the elect in this manner? Is he operating Spoken Word Power? Is the Squeeze on? Is he in a big tent or cathedral in old Mexico with thousands of people assembled, sick people being made well by Spoken Word Power, operated from a little room? **Absolutely not!** Therefore he is a false prophet speaking presumptuously and should not be feared; an imposter and antichrist. He has yet a long way to go to fit the shoes of Lawrie from India who claimed to be the Coming of Christ revealed as Son of Man in him, manifesting the Third Pull Power. Songs written by believers expressed his doctrine and ministry as Son of Man, the Second Coming of Christ.

These incidents of deaths under this supreme, chief authority ministry is rather sad, and shows up the weakness of this impostor's understanding on divine healing, the minor. He definitely does not understand the major, salvation of the soul. Instead of rebuking such fanaticism and make beliefs he complimented it, and branded it as faith of Hebrews 11, heroes of the faith, Brother Branham said, "if you have real faith you won't be in the prayer line, ninety nine percent of the people that came up in the prayer line don't know the first principles of faith. Also, healing, like salvation must be preached to every body, it is not for every one it must be revealed to you. If God don't reveal it to you, you will never be healed. If you don't know by revelation that you will be healed don't come up in the prayer line, you will get worse,"

Our brothers died. **They simply did not have the faith but hope, they got worst and died. You mean the interpreter of the mysterious writings** in the pyramid did not have a revelation on the minor, to interpret to these poor deluded brothers the plain written Word and Brother Branham's teachings. Only eternity will unfold how much he is killing spiritually with his fanatic revelation of Seven Thunders and other creeds and dogmas. He will pay for the sufferings of those men's families. Vin needs to feed, clothe and shelter them for the rest of their lives, and repent and tell the world, God never commissioned him to catch the Rainbow Trout, because he has no bait of signs, wonders and divine healings to attract the fish, not even the small ones. He is numbered with the preachers on the Second Pull, on the bank of the Lake, referred to by Brother Branham on the Third Pull Vision.

**Heretical Article No. 421:"Sealing Revival; Ezekiel 9 Fulfilled."
E.O.D.H.: SERVANTS OF GOD REFUTE THE SEALING ANGEL
CLAIMS**

Ezekiel Chapter 9 is the sealing of the Early Church on The Day of Pentecost before the destruction of the Jews and Jerusalem. Revelation 7 is the Sealing of the Jews the servants of God before the angels of wrath hurts the earth. If this Chief, now used as the body of the Sealing Angel, did impart the seal to his faithful followers, it should break a Sealing Revival like the Day of Pentecost, and it would be accompanied by signs and wonders as recorded in the Book of Acts, and greater. People would live above sins of Sodom and Gomorrah, but he is exposed by his own claims, since all his stonewall Jacksons and hundreds who got sealed by this angel is wallowing in the vices of Sodom. The Chief Authority that sealed those poor deluded souls is possessed of many spirits of the world: sports, money, lying, pride

and arrogance. His fruits exposed him and all that thought that they were sealed. This proves that his 200- pound angel is not the Sealing Angel, but a fallen angel.

Heretical Article No. 422: "Revelation Of The New Name."

NEW NAME

Pastor Vin professes to have a Revelation of the New Name of Christ, which was kept secret from the foundation of the world. This is also indoctrinated in songs.

<----->

This theory of the new name: "Jesus by revelation" is based upon Acts 3;1-16 verse 16 is singled out, "And his name, through faith in his name hath made this man strong". (Acts:3:16)

E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN REFUTE CLAIMS OF THE NEW NAME

This idiot hollers and gets nothing because he has not the Revelation of the Seven Thunders which holds the New Name. Since they presumptuously profess to know the Seven Thunders Revelation they are forced to declare the New Name, because the New Name is held in the Seven Thunders according to the teachings of Brother Branham. **He presumes that the New Name of the Lord is "Jesus" by revelation.** This is contrary to Scriptures and totally unfounded in the Message of the Hour. We can sufficiently prove by the Scriptures that the **New Name** of Jesus Christ **is not yet revealed to the Church** of Jesus Christ. If he preaches that it is revealed, and cannot show it in the Message of the Last Church Age Messenger, then he got it from some source of authority upon the Scriptures. If not, he is an authority unto himself. Then he is assuming the office of a prophet. It's presumptuous! It's self-willed! We are proving here that it is not of God. The Apostles contended with those presumptuous spirits, and they are here today presuming many things of God: 7 thunders, 7 trumpets and the New Name of the Lord Jesus. We ask here to all presumptuous people, church members, prophets, apostles and preachers these Questions:

When was it revealed?

Who revealed it?

What is that name?

What have they produced by it?

There are three separate names distinctive from each other that are to be written upon the overcomers: 1. the Name of God, which is Jesus. 2. Name of the City of God. 3. The New Name of the Lord.

Some assumes that the New Name is the Revealed Word, quoting Revelation 19

WHAT THAT NAME IS, NONE DARE CONJECTURE

Quote W.M.B.: *"What that Name is, none dare conjecture. It will have to be a revelation of the spirit given so conclusively, but no doubt he will leave that revelation to the day when he desires to give that Name forth."*(Church Ages page 318).

Even after a vindicated Prophet of God so clearly taught on the Seal Book, saying that Jesus on earth as Redeemer, His Name was Jesus, but when He conquered death and hell he received a **NEW NAME** which no man new but He Himself. If that new name is 'Jesus' the Scriptures could not say **no man knew but Christ** as the whole world knows that the name is "Jesus", Christ Himself revealed that name 'Jesus' to the Apostles and the Early Church for power and a Book of Acts was written, accounting for such demonstrations of power in Jesus' Name. "And his name (through **faith in his name**) [revelation] hath made this man strong, whom ye see and know, yea, the faith which is by him, hath given him this perfect soundness, in the presence of you all."Acts3: 16

Since these Seven Thunders idiots know more than God's Prophet, treating him as he was confused on the doctrine of the New Name, what have they produced by the New Name? They have not produced the works of Jesus Christ, let alone the greater. But by their self-exalted and presumptuous spirits, have destroyed the Holiness Message of Brother Branham. They brought back into the church worldly music, Jazz, Reggae, rock beats country western etc, which Brother Branham never tolerated in the church. High heel shoes, tight clothing, transparent worldly styles are common placed among their women.

Is not this money lover blind to the Written Word and the Message of Brother Branham? Certainly he is a blind guide to the blind. Money has made him mad like Balaam the false seed prophet, and now a dumb ass is speaking to him with man's voice, which the Angel of the Lord is standing with a drawn sword to slay him. Judge as his disciples, if this sportsman cannot read even the written Word by his dove anointing, can he read the unwritten Thunders of Revelation 10? Impossible! Is this the vessel that veils Revelation 10:1 or Word of the Son of Man, and yet cannot read his Bible or the interpretation of it by Brother Branham? **The Scripture does not give the slightest indication, that a revelation of Jesus Name is the new name.** Although any baby in the Lord with the Holy Spirit can understand, that revelation of the Name of Jesus performed the great miracle and not **"New Name" as promised to us in Scriptures. The New Name empowers the Church** in the end time, making her a super-church, insomuch that signs and wonders done by the Apostles will be minor to what she will do. What has Vin done with his New Name Revelation? What has his followers done? Nothing! Snap out of that unbelief children of God, see this impostor for what he is - anti-Christ. His chief authority has not afforded him power over his pride and arrogance, neither his impersonation of Brother Branham's voice, pants, and hat. Don't let him poke that lie down your throat by him saying, the New Name is demonstrated in the salvation of the souls of men, but later for works and translation of the Bride. Absolutely not! When the Name of Jesus was revealed to the Apostles and the Early Church, immediately It demonstrated God's power for salvation and works. It was repeated in the same manner with Brother Branham's Ministry. Heb: 13:8: **"Jesus Christ the same yesterday, today and forever."**

Heretical Article No. 423: "The Blood Off The Mercy Seat."

E.O.D.H.: SERVANTS OF GOD REFUTES THIS CLAIM OF BLOOD OFF THE MERCY SEAT

God has an established plan of redemption, which he fore-shadowed in the Old Testament By His various laws of sacrifices **A literal blood sacrifice** was placed

upon a **literal altar**, the prayer of the sinner went through to God by the bloody sacrifice. The sins of the sinner were covered. God made a Supreme Sacrifice upon Calvary, with His own Son, the Lamb without blemish, John said "*Behold the Lamb of God that taketh the sin of the world*" (John 1: 29, 3:16).

After His resurrection, He yet had those wounds on His hands, sides, and feet. He asked Thomas to put his hands into His side, then Thomas believed. **The literal, resurrected body of our Lord Jesus** ascended into heaven, and was **placed upon a literal altar of sacrifice**. He assumed the office of High Priest, Mediator between God and men. He must stay there as Mediator until the last soul comes into the Body of Christ, the Church, (*Hebrews chapters 7,8,9*). **This is God's program, His order, the literal blood must be upon the altar, and the high priest must mediate** through the blood for the believer. If the bloody sacrifice is removed from the Sanctuary, the **Mercy Seat becomes the Judgement Seat**. He that is filthy will remain filthy and he that is holy will remain holy (*Rev. 22:11*). **This was the same order in the Old Testament**, when the **blood was removed from the altar** it became a **judgment seat**. Back there and now God's provided way for Salvation is that the literal blood and sacrifice must be **upon the literal altar** for the high priest to mediate for the sinner **or his prayer cannot go through to God**. This was confirmed by Malachi 4, God's Messenger.

Only Jesus mediates for the sins of man by the New Covenant. (Heb:8:6 1Tim.2:15). There is only one place of mediation, that's the Altar of Sacrifice in Heaven. And Jesus mediates through His own Blood. No man is playing out the part of the Lamb on earth. God's simple plan of salvation was established after the ascension of Jesus and will remain just that way until He redeems the last soul including the 144,000 Jews. **Any teachings contrary to God's Plan and Program** leads to idolatry and is antichrist. **The Blood is yet upon the sacrificial altar in Heaven**. Our Lord Jesus is now in His mediatorial office, as the High Priest after the order of Melchizedek In the holiest Place of the Tabernacle of God in Heaven. (*Hebrews chapters 7, 8 & 9*).

To assume the office of the innocent Lamb, is to assume the greatest position in heaven and earth. The Lord Jesus Christ, the Lamb, was God manifested in human flesh, Emmanuel, God with us (Matthew 1:23). All that assume such position on earth has blasphemously self-exalted themselves as **mediators** between God and men (1Timothy2:5) and are **antichrists**, impersonating **hypocrites, incarnated devils** in the End time trying to deceive the very elect if it were possible.

Vin's highest aspiration coincided with that of Lucifer's, "to be like the Most High God," drove him to think that he is the Spotless Lamb on earth since the Seventh Dove descended upon him as it did upon the Lamb of God, Jesus at River Jordan. This claim would not be complete and bring him the worship of the Lamb (Rev: 5) until he formulated the doctrine, "The blood is off the mercy seat since 1963." By this damnable heresy, he now claims that the Blood of the Lamb is upon the human altar of his heart, and not on the heavenly altar. Thus, he is the Spotless Lamb on earth, to appropriate the blood, be born again, receive the Seal, and to be raptured you must recognize him and his ministry. To resist is to fulfill Hebrews:6 4-6 -blaspheme the Holy Ghost.

If you rely upon the blood upon your pastor's altar, because you choose to believe that the blood is off the Mercy Seat in heaven and now only upon the human altar; then you must **believe that your prayer comes through your pastor to God**; then he is **your mediator**. **Such heresy automatically puts you into the 'Mother Church'**, Mystery Babylon, where **all prayers** must come **through her priesthood**, and **saints** unto God. This is idolatry, and worship of a walking idol. This is Catholic doctrine, exactly in line with the Pope of Rome, who assumes the office of Lamb on earth, spotless, holy and infallible and is addressed by his worshippers "Your Holiness". Once, this religious system was just a Nicolaitan spirit with a little twist of error on the Word, conquering, and sub dividing the congregation in a manner contrary to the Word and the Message of the Prophet and the Apostle Paul. This (so called) Indian **Chief authority, is a chief Nicolaitan under the Message of Brother Branham, having grown from 'deeds' to 'doctrine' and is now well equipped intellectually, by wealth, popularity and influence of ministers, and congregations to be the head bishop of Satan's assembly.**

Heretical Article No. 424: "The Seven Trumpets Opened In Troy Ohio USA."

**E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN NOW REFUTE CLAIMS OF THE
OPENING OF THE 7 TRUMPETS**

**SEVEN TRUMPETS DOES NOT APPLY TO THIS CHURCH-IT'S TO ISRAEL
ONLY**

Quote W.M.B: *"I went into the room , and I said , " Lord I may not use so many words , but understand please, God, what I mean in my heart. What is the matter that everything is cut off from preaching those Seven Trumpets? "and He came and revealed it . And now, this morning I want to speak to you on the reason why...Now I have been anticipating for some time to- to speak on the subject of the Seven Trumpets in the Book of Revelations. And now we're going to review this just in a moment to bring out the real cause of not speaking this time because the Holy Spirit would not let me speak at this time on these things. I know that sounds very juvenile, may be, to the people of great learning and understanding, but to the Christian it's different. We follow the leading of the spirit, that alone.*

Then when I come to this part here of preaching the Seven Trumpets, I would thought well, I'll not try to think anything, I will just wait till that time and let him reveal it to me. And day before yesterday when I went into the room to try to understand, It was there that holy spirit opened this to show me the reason the reason it not profitable even for the church at this time, cause it has nothing to do with the church at all. Every trumpet sounded under the sixth seal, under the persecution of the Jews. Now the reason that these Seven Trumpets does not apply to this Church, and this Age, because it's to Israel only.... I know many people differing with that ...somebody else have said, that somebody else is God. I know it's right. The gathering of Israel is the Trumpets. The Trumpets is to gather Israel.

Don't you see why them Trumpets means nothing to us? They all sounded under the 6th seal, you see now why the Holy Spirit wouldn't let me speak it.

These prophets called the Jews to the atonement.... The seven Trumpets Messenger is all Prophets, now that's right...The Trumpets sounded for the Israel, the two Prophets is ready to appear.... The Bride must step out of the way, to go up now; So the two servants.... In Revelations, The two Prophets can appear on the

scene to sound the seventh Trumpet to them, make known to them the Christ. (Feast Of the Trumpets 1964 Pg. 5,7, 19, 33, 38-40).

Quote: "Seven Trumpets takes place right here in this Seventieth week." (Gabriel's Instructions To Daniel 30/07/61).

This Five Star General, fathered by the daystar, Lucifer, exalted his throne above the stars of God and sat upon the Mount of the congregation of the Lord, desires to be like the Most High God, (**Isaiah:14:12-15**) Running ahead of God's program to reveal the Seven Thunders was not sufficient, he had to exalt himself above **Moses and Elias**, and try to take away their message of the Seven Trumpets to Israel. Brother Branham humbled himself when God told him that belongs to Israel. And he preached it mysteriously under the Sixth Seal, but he did not venture to preach it as a subject in respect and obedience to God. Who is this proud, haughty, arrogant, self appointed Seven Trumpet prophet to exalt himself above the stars of God, Brother Branham, Moses and Elias, now getting ready to turn the Gospel over to the Jews? Moses and Elias will certainly rebuke a false prophet and impersonator of their message.

**Heretical Article No. 425: "Pull For Money."
E.O.D.H.: GOD'S SERVANTS SPEAK**

Brother Branham never pulled his congregation for money, and no true prophet will, but like Samuel he will set the right example. A money loving spirit is a Judas spirit, he sold the Word for thirty pieces of silver. Preachers' wives around the Message boast of millions of dollars in the bank, money pull out of the people from around the world. That is the spirit of Balaam the false prophet, which ends up in organization and the Catholic System, thus you can see by the Word where that 'Third Exodus' led by a Balaam will end up. Come out of that synagogue of Satan children of God, before it is too late.

I DON'T BELIEVE IN PULLING, BEGGING AND BUMMING MONEY

Quote W.M.B.: "Brother Branham is it wrong for ministers to make long pulls for money in their services, telling that God has told them that so many in the audience are supposed to give so much? If this is right, I want to know. Or if it is wrong, I want to know. This had disturbed me terribly? I think it's terrible..... I do not believe in pulling and begging and bumming money. I think it's a wrong thing.... I do not believe in it I've even knowed of Ministers at a big convention- took the whole afternoon, standing on the platform and threatening that God would destroy their crops, would give their children polio, and things like that, if they didn't put into that meeting... It's blasphemy to God and to his followers." (Question & Answers on the Holy Ghost 19/12/59 Pg. 21).

Heretical Article No. 426: "Jacob Style Marriages."

Jacob is the perfect example of a man or woman who is desiring marriage. So, Vin-Laban, puts men and women in the assembly through to long years of waiting trials, until it is revealed and confirmed to him that God will honor their marriages. This waiting trial sometimes runs into as much as 5 years.

For an assembly that is blessed with hundreds of young, single people, this waiting period could definitely be hard on the flesh, as were the cases with many in their blooming youth. We recalled over the years the amount of young men and women that had to wait and wait, until many fell in fornication, all because they did not meet the 'Third Exodus' required standard. This requirement is usually a house that is furnished with most amenities. On accomplishing these goals, men are then considered eligible for marital status. Notwithstanding, some of these achievement could run into several years, meanwhile, 'Laban' must be serviced. Another common statement by 'Laban' is that, "some of you become too domesticated after marriage and have no time for the work of the Lord."

There are cases where believers had to shuttle back and forth to the minister's office for years, just to barely inquire as to how their approvals were proceeding. Recently, we had a brother who was sent to Guyana to accompany a junior minister on the mission field. This brother, on his return, testified for a season that he received the Holy Ghost on that trip, and actually behaved so for a while, until he received the red light on his marriage status from the Captain. After waiting for five years and servicing 'Laban' for years in up-keeping his Mount Zion Complex, and also making untold sacrifices to at least meet some of the requirements, he then drove the Holy Ghost that he claimed, out of his life. Other young men and women became frustrated, drifted to Sodom, and married unsaved partners after losing confidence in the Message that was presented to them in a hybrid form. Some who were tired of waiting, or understood how to get around the Captain's screening, ran to other ministers to get married, and then returned for him to dedicate their babies. This he enjoys very much and will pray that your quiver be full of them.

RULES OF MARRIAGE

1. Men must first approach Vin, if interested in sisters.
2. You then have to wait for Vin to get a confirmation which sometimes take as much as 5 years.
3. During that time there must be little courtship between couples.
4. After he gets his confirmation, he then performs an engagement ceremony which binds the couple. At this point the couple is not very much acquainted because of little courtship, and the engagement is binding.
5. Young men are chastised from the pulpit, as possessed of lustful demons, if sisters express no interest in them to Vin, on interview.

E.O.D.H.: GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK

When a prophet become so revelated that he must have a revelation of your marriage partner before you can be married, meanwhile you both wait for years to hear from the seer, he is demon possessed, power mad, has no regards for the feelings of others, and doesn't care who falls to the degradation of Sodom and Gomorrah. Brother Branham never exercised this authority, who is this hybrid chief? He is ignorant of the Word which said, "He that findeth a wife, findeth a good thing and obtaineth favour from the Lord." Neither a pastor nor a prophet finds your wife, the individual finds his own wife by the grace of God.

Heretical Article No. 427:

"Worldliness, sports, Television, worldly dressing, music, and songs."

WORLDLINESS OVERTAKES THE REVIVAL LOVERS OF SPORTS

In November 1989 I received a big shock in my life after hearing this man make all his great claims and utter all these great unknown things that he alone was privileged to open and see. This man of God that I had great admiration for was about to reveal some hidden traits that set me to start questioning his authority and his connection with Jesus Christ.

Trinidad and the United States were engaged in a football match at the National Stadium in November 1989 to qualify for entry into the world cup. This was a big event in this country and a big event for our Pastor. That Sunday the game was held. The Pastor rattled in his sermon against the absenteeism of so much believers staying away to watch football. Never the less he also closed the service earlier than usual. To my great surprise in less than ten minutes this super anointed vessel was proudly displaying a red T shirt and a red cap, the identical color that the nation was asked to wear. And so our Shepherd was sportishly **whisked away** in a white RX2 Mazda by one of his sports colleagues to the **National Stadium**. Later on he preached a Message in Cocoyea typing two football teams contest as the same principle of Michael and Lucifer on the battle ground. **His colleague backslid forthwith.**

TELEVISION

As we continued on with our Bride revival through the nineties, believers became restless and bored with all this intellectualism and long hours of repetitive preaching. Many of the frontline believers bought televisions under the pretense that they will follow the news and world events, and keep abreast with their pastor's current revelations of world events. When the less revealed believers saw their mighty Gentile warriors buy this monster that the Seventh Angel Messenger had so ferociously warned them to shoot with a double barrel shotgun, they themselves also bought one under the same pretense.

Television have become so accepted among the believers of Third Exodus that the godly fear and respect that the believers had for the 'Prophet's warnings against this monster have been utterly ignored. We have seen with our own eyes on many occasions where brothers watched all kinds of sports and different shows right on the church compound.

QUOTATIONS OF W.M.B. ON TELEVISION THE CHURCH THAT DIDN'T BELIEVE IN PICTURE SHOWS HAVE IT IN THEIR HOUSE

Quote W.M.B.: "The church that used to didn't believe in pictures shows: they would shun picture shows. They have the picture show in their own house. Every house has a television." (A Blushing Prophet 25/11/56).

IF THEY'R NOT BORN AGAIN THEY WILL GO AFTER THAT STUFF
Quote: "Are you willing to sacrifice your television program? And, you know, it used to be as wrong for us to go to movies. But now the devil put one over on you, brought it right in the house with you. That's right Got uncensored radio programs,

uncensored television programs. And it's so fascinating and sin is so beautiful until it attracts the attentions of the people. And if they're not fully born again, where their attractions is on Christ and same anointing, they will go after that stuff." (God's Power To transform 11/9/65).

SEPARATE YOURSELF FROM THESE T.V. PROGRAMS

Quote: *"Believers should be separating themselves from the things of the world, the cares of the world. That's the reason I hammer at women, and so forth the way I have. And, then, separate yourself from these T.V programs." (Balm in Gilead 18/2/61).*

TELEVISION-THERE WON'T BE ONE IN MY HOME- GOD TOLD ME NOT TO DO IT

Quote: *"We don't have television. There won't be one in my home, never. But there you want them that's up to you but God told me not to do it." (Power of Transformation 31/10/65).*

Brother Branham also said in other places that television is vulgar, that people who watch it are wandering stars, lovers of pleasure, more than lovers of God, it has contaminated the world, corrupts the minds of children; that if you love television then the love of God is gone from your heart, and that believers should be separating themselves from it.

WORLDLY DRESSING

Gone are the days when modest dressing used to be the pride and ambition of our sisters in Baratania. Something drastically happened after the so called Seven Trumpets was delivered that took over the church. **Hollywood style dressing** gradually infiltrated the wardrobes of our precious sisters. **Tight fitted clothes** at the hips and buttocks were displayed by the **front liners wives and daughters**. This soon became a snare and an influence to the other sisters, and they rapidly embraced this lusty freedom. Because there are no men with backbone in the church, and that includes Pastor Vin too, to stand up and blast these devilish spirits, the women were offered to choose their own dress code. Many of them soon began to mince and wince with high heel shoes, until it became so bad that the pastor could only muster so much strength to say to the sisters, 'you all know we don't stand for the high, high-heel' and then **kindly asked the sisters not to wear higher ones** at the Convention for we had visitors coming from abroad.

THEY WANT SOMETHING THAT THEY CAN POUR THEMSELVES INTO

Quote W.M.B.: *"If I sold those old mother hubbard skirts to the women today, you think they'd buy them? Certainly not. They want something that they can pour themselves into that looks like the skin on a wiener. They just want to be so tight, walking down the street, about four or five different degrees, pushed in, pushed out, and reared back on a pair of heels, their head stuck out... They wouldn't buy them dresses. The other night on the platform, a little woman come up there. I wanted to shake her little hand.... She had a dress on like my mother wore. I thought, "well, bless your heart, lady." And the Lord healed her right there, "fore she even got to me Why, you couldn't sell those dresses. You might sell them to an Indian, and not too many of them. They're getting just about as loose as the rest of them. You got too much television programs." (Way Of A True Prophet 19/01/63).*

YOU DON'T WANT THAT DRESS THAT HANGS LOOSE

Quote: *"You want to dress like her. You don't want that dress that hangs loose. You want that one like you're poured into it. Because that you seen Susie on the Television and on the Radio and in the Magazine."* (Painted Face Jezebel 05/10/56).

WORLDLY MUSIC

I recall the early days in Baratavia when Christian music would cause people to cry and anxiously wait for "the Seven Thunders revelation." This music was played in decency and with a Christian atmosphere. Like all other Christ-like taste, this one was earmarked to be desecrated. The seed of this desecration **was sown when a talented musician and photographer** from the Bomb Newspaper entered the 'Exodus' and was baptized. Immediately, he was drafted in among the musicians, and not long after became the music bandleader. He was responsible for many worldly beats entering the worship service. He was scolded by Vin for bringing these worldly beats in the church. He soon after backslid and one third of the other musicians followed suit. I saw a generation of believers' **children mature** to young adults, together with other converts from the world and Message churches, rapidly become worldly because they were **not taught the holiness doctrines of Brother Branham's Message**. They became easily influenced by Hollywood devils that were more prevalent in the Pentecostal church, now subtly anointing some of them in their living rooms and bedrooms through the one eye monster.

This influence was directly nurtured by the freedom the pastor gave to the skillful writers, singers and musicians of the church to experiment with music, and songs, once it entails propagating his doctrines and keeping the restless crowds entertained.

Remember the photographer/musician a few years earlier was rebuked for what then looked trivial to the jazz, reggae, disco, loud dance hall like music, with drum and trap sets and body movements fit for the nightclubs. Somehow this seed of jazz and rock and roll that was sown earlier by this grand worldly entertainer was quietly left to grow and flourish.

As an eyewitness we state these things fearlessly because it had become overbearing when we saw people who were living and dressing immoral were allowed to minister to the saints of God in music and songs. The music and the pre-recorded music were intentionally orchestrated to suit the taste of the ever-growing young congregation. This freedom to write songs and experiment with all kind of musical instruments caused scores of young people to join the entertainment bandwagon. This bandwagon of singers and musician now consist of fornicators, lovers of sports, high-minded individuals who are lovers of worldliness.

This group of worldly possessed talents and Hollywood showmanship is now identified by Vin as another move of God that is sweeping the earth in songs that live. Vin held a young people's meeting, and showed an Audio tape on a monitor with four men dancing and playing music. The volume was tuned down to zero so that the young people saw indeed the dancing, but heard not the music. He then instructed them that this is the way he wants them to dance. Subsequent to that, he bought a trap set, introduced Jazz and worldly beats in order to produce that kind of music

and dancing. Then he from the pulpit said, "Who cannot dance to the music do not have the spiritual D.N.A" and telling the Church to bring their dancing shoes. They wore all kinds of revealing and tight fitting clothing and waved their handkerchiefs. The sisters wore all fashions of high-heel shoes, making excuse that Sis Branham wore high shoes, so it should be all right for them to do so, discarding the Scripture.

YOU THINK A HOLY GOD CAN LISTEN TO THAT AND NOT JUDGE IT

Quote: W.M.B.: *"Here, I heard them the other day on the radio, singing, when the saints go marching in-in ragtime, " when I see the blood," in boogie-woogie. What a disgrace! Do you think a holy God can listen to that and be just, and not judge it?" (Handwriting on the wall 09/03/58.)*

I LIKE GOOD PENTECOSTAL SINGING, RIGHT FROM THE HEART

Quote: *"I heard one of the great famous organizations... And a song they sang, some kind of a something another about so-and- some classical singing that sounds to me like women holding their breath till they're blue in the face, and then think that's singing. That's squeaking. I like good old Pentecostal singing, right from the heart. You couldn't carry a tune a coal bucket, but yet you are singing, making a joyful noise to the lord. I think that's spiritual."(Why I Am Against Organized Religion. 11/11/62).*

Quote: *"And you men who preach in this fancy Hollywood style- shame on you! You must be full of loose feathers to have to fly that low and preach the things you do. And you church member who watch television-your feathers are mighty loose, listening to Arthur Godfrey and Elvis Presley and all those ungodly things, then you wonder why you can't take a flight in the holy spirit . You wonder why god doesn't restore the gifts to the church. I will tell you why God doesn't have any one to restore the gifts to! Loose Feathered preachers who won't preach the truth- Shame on you!" (As The Eagle Stirreth Her Nest 02/04/60).*

E.O.D.H : GOD CALLED MEN SPEAK AGAINST WORLDLINESS

There is a doctrine invented by impersonators that is responsible for destroying the Holiness Message in the lives of Message Believers. Others follow the examples of certain churches unaware of this devilish doctrine.

Brother Branham is typed as Moses who brought the church to Mount Sinai and gave us the Law, which is understood as the do's and don'ts of holy living amongst Christians. Impersonators of the New Ministry establishes that the church has come to a Grace Age and don't have to obey all the laws of the Holiness Message just the way the Prophet emphasized them. In fact, those things were for the Seventh Age, and we are now living in the Bride Age.

Worldliness was introduced into Message Churches. Preachers and believers ignored the labors of the Prophet in his preaching to keep it out of the church and have brought back their televisions, sports, ball games, saying believers can play amongst themselves, church teams compete with each other upon the sports fields.

They are engaged in seeing and hearing sports of the world. The Prophet said that sports is an article of the world, it's their god. Under Moses they ate, drank, and rose up to play. They have done the same today. That same satanic doctrine is responsible for bringing televisions into the homes, women dressing immodestly, tight dresses long over the knees but like mermaid walking on high heel shoes,

saying high heels are o.k. but spike heels are wrong. Preachers are preaching such lies of Satan. Rock beats, Jazz, Reggae and country and western music made their way into the church, mixed into Christian songs. Dances are to such music, and not by the Spirit of God. Since the Holy Spirit took his flight when preachers changed the Holiness Message and introduced false interpretations in the Message.

When false doctrines enter the church the Holy Spirit leaves, then fanaticism enters through demonic activities. That's what happened to so-called Pentecost after 1906. To keep membership they had to compromise the Word and Scriptural standards of the Bible. Today the followers of the Message speak evil of preachers that stayed with the Holiness Standards of the Message same as so-called Pentecost persecuted Brother Branham. Such preachers and their congregations are considered as disciples of Moses and living under the law, stationed at Mt. Sinai.

All that invent such doctrines to destroy the Message are antichrist. Brother Branham was both an Old Testament and New Testament Prophet. All the standards established on holiness by him are based upon the foundation of the Apostles and Prophets. Thus, their devil's excuse to destroy the Message has no room in the heart of a Born Again Christian that's filled with the Holy Ghost. By their fruits ye shall know them. When a man has no power to live above sin, he certainly has no power to operate the Third Pull creative power of God and doubtless he is not hearing from God in any mighty revelations of Seven Thunders, Trumpets, Mysterious writings and all that he may claim.

Brother Branham said how can you teach algebra if the people don't know their A.B.C's. He said that the algebra will be the Seven Thunders when it comes.

MC CARTHY AND KENNEDY'S SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 428-440

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

The program of Mc Carthy Griffith and Kennedy Madray, for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders is **diverse** from several other heretics. Many items are based upon the real program of God, as the first martyr, Robert Lee Lambert, **highlighted** from the message of the prophet. They came in contact with that precious servant of God. Those two preachers did run well until the death of the first martyr, when other heretical items were added to the simple program of God established by the Prophet and kept **alive** by Pastor Lambert.

They went off into several delusions which corrupted them in doctrine, and in time destroyed many souls. This is a good example how people can have the proper guidance, teachings and program of God and become corrupt and deluded when they institute foreign elements contrary to what the Lord revealed to his Prophet. All who **failed** to adhere to the plan and program of God for the revealing of the seventh seal/seven thunders instituted their own program and have produced many heresies.

These preachers, who are located in Central Trinidad along with another James Chickorre now resident in North Carolina USA, became a stumbling block around the world to unsaved people, denominational church members, and message believers. They were also instrumental in creating a bad name and testimony concerning the first martyr, since he preached in one of the churches.

Although they separated from several men who led them astray and into delusions, they brought over seeds of discrepancy when they re-opened a single church, after several years of closing their church doors. By a new deception they assumed the continuation of the ministry of both Malachi 4: 5-6 and the revivalist, Pastor Lambert. Thus, by extension, they believe that they are specially gifted of God. They expect a worldwide ministry of their own to gather the Bride by "speak the Word" power, signs, wonders and miracles. Although they indicated by their experiences and telephone conversation that they are two prophets to fulfill that ministry. They now lie to cover such claims indicating that they have shelved the experience and claim, and are waiting upon the Lord. Their seventh seal/seven thunders program is Satanic and Anti-Christ, because it is based upon borrowed **heresies from each deception** and delusions, which they plunged into because of selfish motives and objectives. Both men, with their evil works, heresies and lifestyles, were documented in an impersonal manner, in the book entitled "The first martyr for the message of Malachi 4: 5&6." Since this work endeavors to gather all heresies and expositions of that subject in a single book, it has become necessary to identify them by names and highlight the deeds, deceptions and betrayal of innocent souls. For the full story, we refer our readers to that book.

A main heresy upon which the seventh seal/seven thunders program is based and existed since the inception of their first deception is as follows:

Kennedy Madray's Sister, Joycelyn Sieunath, who was troubled by an evil spirit which the first martyr observed, after such was pointed out by the pastor of Bethel, later became demon possessed. She was accepted by those preachers to be a super-spiritual one. They followed her dreams and other experiences, which played an important part in most of the deceptions and delusions in which they were engaged. She took a leading role in controlling the people **lives** and caused many to leave the assembly, set the pace for the dressing of women, from established modest dressing to immodest tight clothing. She later became the chief bride to the false Christ Mr. Teddy. Spiritual sons were born, who are now back in the world. She yet plays an **important part** in the affairs of the church through the ministers to lay members. She was **rebuked** by a preacher of recent time and a commotion ensued right in the church auditorium eye witnesses reported. Such inclusion into a seventh seal/seven thunder program is antichrist and cannot perfect the bride for the rapture.

- "**Resurrection Doctrine.**" They embraced a resurrection doctrine and projected that the **secret of life** after death must come by the first resurrection and will be upon the earth for about thirty to thirty-five days, when it will fulfill all the Promises of God made to Brother Branham, termed as his New Ministry. That will be the revelation of the seven thunders and the third pull. It will bring rapturing faith to the Bride of Christ.
- There was a date set for this great happening on July 4, 1976, since it

would have been two hundred years of America's independence. They expected the first resurrection, the seven thunders, the secret of life after death, the coming of the Capstone, the Bride's revival, the fulfillment of all the Promises of God, and then the Rapture to take place. Their predictions failed and caused the lost of souls. They expected some great happenings again to be fulfilled in 1978

- They accepted a false prophet as **the very Christ** nick named "Teddy", correct name Todor paicin from Yugoslavia, a gigantic athlete and a former communist as he testified. The super-spiritual woman became his chief bride. Others played second fiddle. Out of this gross deception they established many destructive heresies as follow:
- Teddy is Christ in His second coming from under the seventh seal/seven thunders."
- They read the heavenly Bible since the written was insufficient for their interpretations. Teddy is the interpreter.
- Pastor of Connecticut of the full gospel Christian Assembly was interpreted as the head of the Scorpion while the Tail represented the pastor of Bethel. This had to do with the sign of Scorpio in the zodiac.
- The preaching of Lambert was false. He was a blue eye monster.
- The church ages ceased in 1977 and there was no need to be assembled and conduct religious services.
- The church doors should be closed. {3 churches were closed for about 5 years.}
- People should be left without Pastor-ship to corrupt the seed, as it must corrupt before life spring forth; {type of a natural seed}.
- Preachers should not preach since the church the ages closed.
- Books and tapes disposed of since the church ages were over, and it became stale manna.
- The message of Brother Branham was for the church ages and not applicable for the bride age.
- Husbands and wives were separated for as long as two years, termed {a sacrifice} to undo the original sin in Eden
- Women were interviewed in a bedroom, behind closed doors in the home of the super-spiritual woman, since Teddy claimed to be a Eunuch. A sex scandal erupted.

For a full report of the several deceptions in which those preachers were engaged, refer to the first martyr book as mentioned above. These men are so **cunning and crafty**, that when their involvement in deceptions is mentioned, they **dodge** the issue by saying, "That was Teddy's doctrine", but they were **part** and parcel and fully believed Teddy's doctrine. This is evident by the **closure of their churches**, which is undeniable, by witnesses of all message churches and ministers in Trinidad. They also dodge their present deception and satanic program by saying that E.O.D.H and the Pastor of Bethel is accusing them falsely for believing those things **now**. Let it be established on this book that their present deception borrowed more or less from the list of heresies above. Therefore it is necessary to list items of their several deceptions to expose their present deception of the people of God, who they have bewitched. I trust that this work will further help them, the elect of God in that

assembly to understand the Satanic seventh seal/seven thunders program, which they are trusting as their salvation. Also that it may help people who seek truth not to become entangled in such deception and those heretics, false prophets who are anointed by the devil. May they themselves find deliverance, if it is not too late.

[Top](#)

BARTON'S 7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 441-444

Associated with Mc Carthy, Kennedy and their Satanic program is a super-spiritual minister, **Edwin Barton** from Guayaguayare, South Trinidad, who also claim to have a revelation of rapturing faith for the Bride of Christ. He was officially dismissed from a sister church of Bethel, and took refuge under the wings of the two "mighty ones", who are controlled by a woman preacher behind the curtains. To cover up his deception and expulsion, he fabricated many lies and has rumored, that Bethel is a cult. Those false prophets have gladly embraced him as a great victory over Bethel, having no discernment of that man's motive and objective, which is to **divide and rule**. We have on magnetic tape all his deceptions and claims, witnessed against him by members of his church and his **own wife**, for which he branded her as a Jesuit. This can be very well published in a subsequent publication for the edification of others, if it becomes necessary by his denials of the truth about this his own seventh seal/seven thunders program.

Mr. Barton's program for the seventh seal/seven thunders is satanic, diabolic, cunning, secretive and covered with an abundance of lies, since he is **not sure** about his revelation, especially since he was publicly exposed from the pulpit, evident by several witnesses, for trying to establish in the minds of message believers, that they must press harder and harder in prayer, fastings and dedications until they reach the **Shekinah Glory** of God, to enter into rapturing faith; that Eve was created by Satan and a man that has too many children twist like a serpent, and several other related heresies.

He is a former believer of **Colemanism**, a faithful son and at long length, a traitor of "the Christ", Vindayal. Thus, his thunders have its foundation in both Colemanism and Vindayalism, and now combined with teachings of the two "mighty prophets." If those "two prophets" had any **common sense**, they would have understood the motives and objectives of this man who is reputed for causing divisions among churches and brethren, with the earnest desire to establish his thunders and form his own assembly. He held the position of an associate pastor.

This man is such a diabolical liar, insomuch that after he confessed, his heresies and apologized from the pulpit for trying to influence the congregation, with such misconceptions, he appeared at Bethel after many years to piously, humbly, with a big smile to say that he was innocent and the brethren lied on him because one witness backslid. I told him flat to his face that he is a liar and I do not believe him and all evidence is on tape and I am further getting ready to publish this article against him as a false prophet.

MASSOCK PARMONA'S SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 445-458

CHAPTER 15

Massock's program of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is somewhat similar to that of others who uphold the heresy that the Thunders revelation will come to a group of gifted ministers in the five-fold. However, his alterations and self opinion, which is totally contrary to the program of God laid down by the Messenger, advocates that God will use the black man in redemption in the End time, even as Simon was used to carry the cross of Christ, upon which He died to purchase man's redemption. Therefore, "The Thunders will start outside of U.S.A. in Africa, through an eighth messenger prophet, Elisha, Joshua, White Horse Rider: A Black Sheep, which represents a portion of black ministers from **Africa**, through whom Christ will reveal the Seven Thunders, start the Bride's **revival** and veil Himself for the fulfillment of the Second Coming of Christ. Every Bride member is an eighth messenger"

He is from the Cameroons, Africa, and was exposed, along with his associate (Assian Bodiang) on E.O.D.H. Book 8. We will now itemize his erroneous doctrines into heretical articles and refute them one by the Word of God and the quotations of the Prophet: May this heretic Brother find grace to repent along with all who are deceived by their heresies.

Heretical Article No. 445: "The prophetic ministry of Revelation 10:7 will be fulfilled in two folds. The second fold will start in Africa."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is an irresponsible statement from an ambitious heart, which cannot be supported by the Word or a single quotation.

Heretical Article No. 446: "The second fold is the Elisha ministry. A prophet from Africa, who will reveal the Seven Thunders."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is a lie of Satan. It will break every shadow and type of the Word, and contradict the Prophet. Six Seals were opened in U.S.A. The Seventh will also be opened there, where Revelation 10:1 descended (*Seven Seals pages 72-74*).

Heretical Article No. 447: "The Bride revival will start in Africa and not America."

E.O.D.H. Answer:

Quote W.M.B.: E-3 "...an old fashioned **revival** will break out in **New England**. It's tried on the West Coast; it's tried in the Middle East, tried in the South, but seemingly

*that this is our last place to try: New England. Here's where our forefathers landed for this freedom of religion on Plymouth Rock. And I believe it will **start in New England.**" (Tested faith produces goods 58-0518).*

Who should we believe; the Prophet or you? New England is not in Africa but U.S.A.

Heretical Article No. 448: "The Bride revival will be a secret revival only for the Bride and not to the public of the entire world."

E.O.D.H. Answer:

*Quote W.M.B.: 70-2 "Now a revival signifies a move of God in power."
(Ephesian.Church.Age - Church.Age.Book Cpt.3).*

Quote: *E-62 "I believe that the church of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world... that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a mighty marching army. The sick will be healed by a word; the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God...it's going to start a **revival that'll shake the world.**" (Speak To This Mountain 59-1123).*

Who should we believe? You or Malachi 4:5&6

Heretical Article No. 449: "The White Horse Rider will be a prophet from Africa who will ride in Africa.

E.O.D.H. Answer:

Quote W.M.B.: 4 "And just remember, **from the west** will come a **white horse rider**. We'll ride this trail again." (God's provided place of worship 65-1128M).

Heretical Article No. 450: "The Bride is the prophet and 8th messenger in the Bride Age who must increase."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is spiritual ignorance to the utter most **heights of foolishness**. This "prophet" cannot understand the difference of a prophet and the church. If so, the church was Elijah the prophet and Malachi 4: 5-6; and also the early church was a prophet and had no need of Jesus Christ.

Heretical Article No. 451: "Brother Branham was sent to forerun the Christ of today: the Bride-the Anointed One."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is crazy! Matthew 25:6 said, "Behold the Bridegroom cometh..." **Not the Bride**. The Bride went out to meet Him; not herself.

Heretical Article No. 452: "Through chosen members of the Bride as prophets will be brought the secret message of the Seven Thunders, under the anointing of John and Branham."

Quote W.M.B.: 154 "You can't go under a group of men. I defy anytime that it ever went--God ever did use a group of men. He uses one man (It's exactly.), **one man at a time**, 'cause two men's got' two opinions. One man. It's exactly right. Notice now every dispensation it's been that way; all the way down through, it's been that way every time." (End Time Evangelism 62-0603).

Quote: E-9 "There never was in the age, any two major prophets on the earth at one time." (Our Hope Is In God 51-0929).

Heretical Article No. 453: "The 'Little Tent' represents the little earthly body Bride, where Jesus Christ will dwell fully."

E.O.D.H. Answer: There is no Scripture or quotation for this heresy. Intellectual giants fabricated this, around the world.

Heretical Article No. 454: "Africa is the oldest continent, the source of humanity. Some attest that Eden occupied part of Africa Land."

E.O.D.H. Answer: If so, that does not qualify Africa to reveal the Seven Thunders.

Heretical Article No. 455: "Jesus was a black man."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is gross ignorance. **Mary** was from the house of David, the Jewish race. She was **not Black**. Are you saying that the Holy Ghost was black, because she was conceived of the Holy Spirit? Which is the Father of Jesus.

Heretical Article No. 456: "The black man will be used of God in His program of redeeming mankind, as Simon was used to carry the cross of Christ back there."

E.O.D.H. Answer: There is no Scripture nor quotation to support this heresy. God will use the black man, and has greatly used him in time past, but there is no evidence to isolate the Endtime ministry to a particular race.

Heretical Article No. 457: "Last little black sheep stands for some black ministers chosen somewhere in Africa through whom the revival of the coming ministry of the Bride must start. Almighty God is going to be veiled in a black skin through the black sheep."

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is totally unscriptural and out of the Message. Brother Branham spoke in suggestive terms, but never spoke of a **minister** through whom the revival of the Bride will start. This is adding to the Message. God is going to be veiled behind black skin; maybe millions of God's children. But, that is not limited to that race only, but all other races. The Bride comes out of all Nations.

Heretical Article No. 458: "The eighth candlestick is the eighth church age, and the Lamb is the eighth Spirit of God.

E.O.D.H. Answer: There is no Eighth Church Age. The Lamb is not a candlestick. The candlestick represented the church in their respective ages. There is no Eighth Church Age Messenger.

Repent friends; have pity upon your followers and your own souls.

RAYMOND JACKSON'S SEVENTH SEAL/SEVEN THUNDERS PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 459-487

CHAPTER SIXTEEN

Apostle and pastor Raymond Jackson, regarded as an elder, by message believers, and popularly known as **Junior Jackson**, circulates a magazine entitled, "The **Contender**." He gained great popularity by his dreams, high commendation as a dreamer, and interpretations of few of his dreams by the Prophet. After the departure of the prophet he interpreted his dreams that the Prophet, had already interpreted. (He was declared only a dreamer **by the Prophet, not an interpreter of dreams**.) He had **other** dreams which he interpret. Upon such assumptions of God speaking and instructing him into an **apostolic ministry**, his seventh seal/seven thunders program was erroneously established. He believes like Richard Gan that seven men are to reveal the seven thunders. Their heresies are similar in nature with certain exceptions. He appointed himself "**Joshua**" that followed our Moses, the **chief apostle** to the gentiles, heading the five-fold ministry, and the church.

He used a new **dream** to further **interpret** a part of his dream, which the prophet never interpreted. Jackson's interpretation was that his horse represented the power of the word, his authority to unveil the scriptures, and his apostolic commission.

By casual examination of Jackson's white horse rider dream: anyone can understand that the prophet never related or interpreted the dream the way that Apostle Jackson is projecting them. The prophet saw his dream by a vision before he gave the interpretation and never said what Jackson is now saying. The prophet is right and Junior is wrong. Two white horses were in his dream, a large horse which the Prophet was riding, and a smaller horse which Jackson was riding.

The **prophet horse** rode straight into the **sun**, but Jackson only tried out his horse, and **returned** to the earth. Later he had another dream which he used to add more

to his interpretation, in that dream the prophet gave him a preacher's license in the mail. He used that dream to interpret what the prophet was silent about. The prophet never told him the work he had to do, whether good or evil. Why would the prophet not tell him, but rather told him to stay with the **Word**? This would be clearly understood by the **exposition** of his heresies.

Another dream he interpreted, was one in which he quoted the prophet as saying that he wanted him to go and speak for him. This the prophet repeated twice and Jackson bluntly **refused**, and told the prophet that he would only go if he could preach "these", referring to **seven of his own messages**. The prophet gave him the permission, as he did with **church order**.

The foundation of Jackson's 7th seal/7 thunders program is based upon 7 sermons of his dreams. He propagated his program for many years and **boasted**, that none has ever challenged his revelations. **E.O.D.H now takes up this challenge** on the basis of the written Word and message of the hour.

His **agent** from Lagos, **Nigeria** is one: **Amos Segun Omoboriowo**, who fully supports him in his errors and heresies. He is going upon the reputation of a man and not upon the Word of God, or he would have a different testimony.

His ministry climbed up to the seventh seal/seven thunders, like all other impersonators on the field, but is built upon his association with the prophet, and has more **weight** by using the prophet's name. His program don't fit the real program of God, therefore it is not of God. Anything that is contrary to the program of God is **antichrist**. With all due respect to this apostle, dreamer and elder, we must stand for truth. We must not exempt him from this work, though we had not exposed him in time past because of lack of information. Brother Branham said that the thunders must be according to the Word.

Heretical Article No. 459: Church order is only for Branham Tabernacle and not other message assemblies.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This dreamer **disagreed** with the **prophet** on the teachings of **church order**, and those who belonged to the Branham Tabernacle, who also disagreed, went down to fellowship at Junior's church. He allowed people to prophesy, speak in tongues and interpret in the open congregation, though the prophet forbid it, placing all such gifts into a room, to be operated before service, and their messages to be read at the pulpit. Some people, who recognized that, came against him and handled the matter in a wrong manner. The prophet corrected them from the pulpit.

Quote W.M.B.: "1022-124 "Somebody made fun of somebody **leaving the Tabernacle** and **went down to Brother Junior Jackson's for a church**. Said, "They went down amongst the 'dead birds.'" Aren't you ashamed to make a remark like that? Ever who you are, if you're my kid here in Christ, I'm ashamed of you. Don't do a thing like that. Junior Jackson is my brother.

...because **when I set the church here in a certain order, when I come back, to see**

*if I could get the manifestation of the gifts, **half of them pulled away** from it.. If it cannot stand chastisement, then it's a **bastard child**..."... And when the chastisement come, what happened?...*

*Now, Brother Junior **Jackson** had a right to **disagree** with that. That's Brother Junior's **troubles**; that's up to him. But Junior Jackson believes this Message the same as any of the rest of us does, **just like I do**... So don't say that about the brethren." (Questions & Answers 64-0823E).*

The prophet was gifted with wisdom to handle unscriptural ministers, in a manner to keep the peace, avoid contentions and an open door to get the message to the church. He never condemned them openly, but said enough to let spiritual minded people understand that their teachings were wrong. With the same method, he took up for Jackson, but wisely let the church know that the operation of those gifts was contrary to the Word, and the people who could not stand that chastisement were **bastard born** and stated: "That's Jackson's **trouble**."

Jackson capitalized on what the prophet said not understanding the wisdom of the prophet in **rebuking him**, and concluded that church order is only for the tabernacle. Church order was not only for the Tabernacle, but was the setting in order of spiritual gifts, for the control of gifts in the church, (1 Corinthians chaps. 12 & 14). If that was only for the Tabernacle, then what Paul did was only for the Corinthian Church. **It was not**. That was Paul's instructions that the prophet of God broke down. Jackson or any other heretic who disregards such instructions is bastard born. **W.M.B.:** 534-143

His disagreement and disobedience to the prophet and church order started Jackson's trouble. No one can ignore a prophet and prosper with God. "*believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.*" {II Chronicles 20:20}.

E.O.D.H boldly and valiantly takes up the challenge of the heretic Jackson and will now prove that his seventh seal/seven thunders program is **Satanic**. We challenge the foundation of his heretical claim by the exposition of his seven messages. Since both chief apostles are established on the same heresies, the answer to some of Jackson's heresies will be referred to the answers given to Gan's heresies. We trust that after such exposition, that Elder Jackson will **repent**.

Heretical Article No. 460: "Jackson is the chief apostle of the five-fold ministry."

E.O.D.H. Answer: Both apostles like Richard Gan and Junior Jackson, built their ministries upon Dreams and experiences. Gan's dream revealed and placed him as having the **first prize**, as the chief apostle and likewise Jackson claims to be the chief apostle. Two male rats are living in the same hole and will have wars. Both men preach the same heresies with much variation, and are fighting over the first prize "**chief apostleship**". The five-fold ministry is not yet positionally placed, though it exists. This was evidently proven in E.O.D.H. book ten, pages 66-91..... The sons of God are not yet manifested.

Heretical Article No. 461: Rev. 10:3 says that SEVEN THUNDERS uttered T-H-E-I-R V-O-I-C-E-S. Those seven thunders will be the voices of 7 men; full of the Holy Ghost. They may live thousands of miles apart, but they will all hear and speak the same.

E.O.D.H. Answer: For a complete exposition of this heresy, see heretical article no. 355; pages 172-175 of this book. However chief apostle Jackson struck an important note to expose both himself and Gan. **Both men vary** on heresies and are fighting for the chief apostleship. They are both disqualified even for the last prize, because according to Jackson's doctrine, they must hear, see and speak the same, and they are not, therefore, it's antichrist, full of pride and self instead of the Holy Ghost. They are exposed by their own words, attitude and claims.

Heretical Article No. 462: Jesus only became God after his experience on the banks of Jordan.

E.O.D.H. Answer: He was born the Emmanuel. The Word is God. {See book 9: Heretical Article No. 87, question # 35; pages 89-90, for a full exposition of this heresy}.

(1) TESTING AND THE FALL OF SATAN:

Heretical Article No. 463: Back in this era, (before Genesis 1: 2) there was such a thing as prehistoric man.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This heresy is established upon a vague quotation of the prophet.

292-1 {92} "I believe every seed was laying right there from some other civilization or something, and as soon as the water lifted off and the light struck it, up come the trees and everything." (The fourth Seal 63-0321).

There are no other teachings of Brother Branham nor scriptures to support this damnable heresy! It is based strictly upon science. Note the similarity of doctrine on Gan's heresy, which was exposed on this book. See heretical articles nos. 355-405; pages 171-201. Apostle Jackson is trying to make **science fit** the bible by breaking down the word: "replenish". He has no authority to reveal any mystery in the bible. He is a false apostle and deceitful worker {2 Corinthians 11}.

Heretical Article No. 464: Those angels did begin to pervert and change the nature of the animals they were ruling over... animals begin to kill and devour other animals... eventually there were blood spots all over the face of this globe... this is exactly how the planet became void, as is found in Genesis 1:1.

E.O.D.H. Answer: It's amazing that the "chief apostle to the bride" is so dumb that he has overlooked the connection of Genesis 1:1, which associated creation with the earth being void, and utter all the foolishness above about how the earth became void. The word simply stated that God created the Heavens and the Earth and the earth was **without form and void**. Void means empty, useless and worthless. It never became void by blood spots upon the globe. Nowhere in scripture nor the message, said that angels were ruling over the animals and that they killed each other. It seems both these chief apostles read some comic books before uttering such foolishness.

Heretical Article No. 465: God had to judge those angels for what they did to the creation they were put in charge of.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Nonsense "chief"; this is unscriptural and not message based. Stop **talking nonsense**. Revelation chapter 12 tells us plainly why the angels were judged and placed in chains of darkness awaiting their final judgment. They were led astray by Lucifer who rebelled against God. Nowhere in the word and message advocate this heresy that they were judged because of disturbing the animals. (Isa:14. Ezk.28)

Heretical Article No. 466: The animal kingdom God gave Adam was just a new bunch that God fashioned from a mud hole somewhere. So God just resurrected them in whatever stature of size He wanted them to be...and that is what He brought to Adam.

E.O.D.H. Answer: It is written that "God made the beast of the earth after his kind." And he also said, "Let us make man in our image". {Genesis 1: 25 & 26}. Two chief apostles cannot read their bible. It's **astounding**. They cannot differentiate the word resurrection from **creation**, and utter Capital foolishness that "the animals were resurrected from a mud hole. They existed before and were resurrected." How can a heretic change the word of God from creation to resurrection? It's amazing.

Heretical Article No. 467: What scientists call the modern man, (90,000yrs ago), that was the serpent that had been resurrected, to be at the head of the animal kingdom given to Adam.

E.O.D.H. Answer: There is **no scripture** nor message quotation to support this damnable heresy. Gen:1 never suggested or indicted in any way about the resurrection of the serpent or any beast, but evidently spoke about the creation of all animals, fish and fowls. We challenge both these warring apostles to quote one single scripture in support of this heresy.

Heretical Article No. 468: "And God said, Let us (He is speaking to His angelic beings) make man in our image, after our likeness:

E.O.D.H. Answer: For a full exposition of this heresy, please refer to E.O.D.H. Book 9: Question 48, pages 104-107. Elder Jackson is contradicting the word and the Prophet. The very scripture that he quoted about exposed this heresy. "Image and likeness;" if God was speaking to the angles, it could not say such in singular form, but would say "images and likenesses." Angels are not in the image of **God; only man** (Gen: 1: 26-27). The only one that was in the image of God before man was created was Christ the son of God's Spirit (Col.1: 15), who is the image of the invisible God.

Heretical Article No. 469: "Thus the heavens and the earth were finished, and all the host of them," talking about the fact, that in the mind of God it is all finished. He designed everything trillions of years ago...created it in the spirit... **God formed man of the dust** of the ground. That is **the first physical thing He puts on earth.**

E.O.D.H. Answer: The above utterance of foolishness is **embarrassing** to read when a chief apostle who claims to know more about the bible than the Prophet himself, cannot understand the physical creation of both animal and man, and spiritualize it. It's dumb! And enough to defeat his heresy. He has contradicted the word of God and cannot show one scripture or a message quotation for such a damnable heresy.

Heretical Article No. 470: Genesis 2:4 was not an initial beginning of creating. It was a recreating by redeeming it back, to become an inhabited planet once again, to start this process of replenishing it.

E.O.D.H. Answer: There is no bible, to support a re-creation in Genesis. This is strictly the imagination of heretics. I am sure that **Pastor Jackson never did believe** such a heresy, after he first read the bible for many years, even because of the simplicity of the scripture. The prophet never preached it, because he understood it in the simplicity that it is written. He never preached such a heresy. Why should we believe it? This is totally unscriptural and unfounded in the message. It's **based on science** and "prehistoric man".

Heretical Article No. 471: Man lost the serpent in the very beginning in our Eden. The serpent would have been a servant type creature. They were to do all the manual labor.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Both apostles Gan and Jackson have the same heresies on this subject. The serpent was never a household servant to Adam and not resurrected to till the soil. Man was created to till the ground but not by scientific means as these heretics think that it means, thus they gave the serpent Adam's job. To prove this point, Adam continued to till the ground after the fall, only that God cursed the earth, making it harder for Adam to eat bread (Gen:3). Nowhere in scripture did God change the occupation of Adam.

2) CITY OF PARADISE OR THE NEW CITY

Heretical Article No. 472: The New Jerusalem in Revelation 21, is called the Lamb's wife. If you literalize that city and say it is a city made up of natural mineral substance, you will have to settle as fact that you believe in polygamy. It is spiritually referred to as a city.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Elder Jackson. The city represents the Lamb's wife. Anybody with a limited understanding of reading can understand that revelation 21 fits the description of a **literal city**. The major prophet Malachi 4:5&6 uses the same scripture to preach future home of the bride and bridegroom. His understanding was that it is a literal city. Who are you to say differently? Are you God, or greater than God who gave him that revelation? Since you are **not God**, we will believe the prophet. Your nonsensical blind excuse to invent this heresy cannot stand the word test. Christ is not a "Polygamist". Whoever heard such unintelligent excuse? Don't you understand as a chief apostle that the city was a type of the bride of Christ? If you deny that, how would you explain the description of the city to fit the bride? She is not 1500 miles square and street of Gold. You will have to invent another heresy. The city comes down while the bride is on the earth at the end of the 1000 year rain. That shows that this doctrine is of the devil.

Quote W.M.B.: 50-4 "Fifteen hundred miles square. What a City. But remember the sea is gone. And the breadth and the height are the same. That would make it fifteen hundred miles this way, fifteen hundred miles that way, fifteen hundred miles the length by the breadth by the height. Fifteen hundred miles (Think of it.) transparent gold. And the City had a wall around it." (Future Home 64-0802).

Heretical Article No. 473: The Garden of Eden was spiritual, and had nothing to do with how God planted trees, flowers, etc. It was a little bit of the spirit world placed here with man in this natural world. That same setting is referred to as a city.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Utter foolishness "chief", you wear me out with your foolishness! I could not imagine that two men could speak and believe such a heresy about the Garden of Eden and spiritualize it. This is a dumb doctrine, no wonder why, **nobody** ever challenged you on your heresies, because it's a waste of time. But E.O.D.H. has taken up this challenge to prove that you are not so bright after all, but is spiritually dumb calling yourself a chief apostle.

Heretical Article No. 474: When God drove Adam and Eve from the garden. God lifted His presence from them and simply removed that heavenly setting from their midst and left them with those things that pertain only to earthly activity.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is gross unbelief and perversion of the written word. "Therefore the LORD God sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken." {Genesis 3:23}. They were sent out of the Garden. **Not the garden left them**, as you are saying, which you interpreted to be the glory of

God. You could never make your heresy fit the scripture above. Adam went out of the Garden to till the ground.

3) THE TWO LAWS OF EDEN

Heretical Article No. 475: The original plan of reproduction was to be by sex.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is the same heresy propagated by "Apostle" Richard Gan, which was exposed and refuted as Heretical Article No 376; page 190.

Quote W.M.B.: 32-3 "Now, the world is to be repopulated, not by the original creation of God like in the beginning, but by sex desire... That's the reason Jesus had to come through the woman to bring it back to its original beginning again, without sex desire. He's virgin born. But, hallelujah. there will come a time where it won't be **no more sex**, but God shall call His children **from the dust** of the earth, back like they was in the **original**. Not through any woman, but through the molding of the clay and the cosmic lights and the petroleum; He'll create again like He did Adam at the first time." (Marriage & Divorce 65-0221M)

Heretical Article No. 476: (God) said, I will greatly multiply thy sorrow and thy conception...To multiply something, **IS TO INCREASE IT**... multiplied her number of periods when conception could take place...

E.O.D.H. Answer: Since Elder Jackson is based upon science to prove his heresies, he has employed it even in the above. There is no scripture, nor quotation to prove this heresy. No where in scripture spoke of the woman's period being **increased**. It simply said that her sorrows and conception will be multiplied. He is like a mathematician and has based his doctrine on the knowledge of the evil tree, subtracting and multiplying. He should leave such words for revelation 10:7 to define. He is not greater than the prophet.

Quote W.M.B.: "Multiply and replenish the earth" (after the flood). Notice, was to be fruitful, replenish the earth, as Adam at the first... Now, can't you see what the serpent's seed is? What replenished the earth? You get it?" (Future Home 64-0802).

Heretical Article No. 477: This act of conception is a sacred thing, designed by the Creator Himself; as the only way for the redeemed planet to be repopulated.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is a horrible lie of the Devil. Sex was never God's original plan to populate the earth. It's the devil's plan. That is why people die; and the reason that Jesus had power to lay down his life and take it up again, he was born by the spoken word and not sexual indulgence. That is why we must be born again, because the sex birth is a wrong birth. (Marriage and Divorce 1965)

4) THE WOMAN OF REVELATION 12

Heretical Article No. 478: The woman of Revelation 12 is the nation of Israel in a panoramic view coming from the Law Dispensation right on through to her Millennial glory.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is in opposition to the scriptures, the message and the prophet. This is a heresy from the **pit of Hell**. The woman of Revelation 12 is not isolated to the nation of Israel. It includes the New Testament church.

Quote W.M.B.: *E-17 In the 12th chapter of Revelations we would read where the woman appeared in the sky, and she was in travail to give birth to a child, and the moon was under her feet, and the sun was at her head. Now, the... That represented the law. The Church, of course was... **The woman was the Church**, and the moon under her feet represented the law, and the sun at her head represented the dispensation of grace." (Law Having A Shadow 54-1203).*

Heretical Article No. 479: The two wings of a great eagle the woman was given, will be the message she receives from the two prophets it is a geographical area of the world that God has prepared to take care of the Jews, during the 3 1/2 years of great tribulation.

E.O.D.H. Answer: If heretic Jackson was a true believer of this message, he would know that the prophet Revelation 10:7 was sent to break down the scriptures and not him. He would examine the message and find the same quotation that I found shut up and say only what the prophet said.

Quote W.M.B.: *156 "This **United States** is rotten to the core. Yes, sir. I can prove to you the very time when... This woman here, back in Revelations 12, when her man Child was caught up to set on God's throne, and when it did, the **woman** fled into the **wilderness** where she was taken care of for a thousand two hundred and threescore days to exactly the date of **Plymouth Rock**, exactly, where the church come over here for freedom of religion, and she established here." (Mark of the Beast 54-0513).*

Heretical Article No. 480: God will spare the life of the 144,000, because when the tribulation is over they will live and reign with Christ a thousand years in immortal bodies; but not in the same capacity as the bride Church.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is gross madness. Jackson needs a head examination. Gan already had a few in Singapore. This is madness that I have never heard nor seen. They are in opposition to the very 5th seal, which declared that the 144,000 will be killed. The prophet confirmed the same on the seal book. Let Elder Jackson punch up the quotation.

"And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellowservants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they [were], should be fulfilled". (Revelation 6:11).

5) WHAT JESUS TAUGHT ABOUT THE FIRST RESURRECTION

Heretical Article No. 481: The first resurrection has three orders, or parts, to it... Christ risen from the dead, and become the first fruits of them that slept... He ascended into heaven, and took all those others that had risen, with Him... That was order number one ... When He resurrects the Church, the Church is the second order of the first resurrection

E.O.D.H. Answer: Elder Jackson is confused. He is mixing up two resurrections. A first resurrection for the Old testament saints {Matthew 27} and the first resurrection for the bride church of Jesus Christ. They are not the same, because the Old Testament saints are not a part of the bride, but subjects of the Kingdom of David.

Quote: 1045-233 "The church, the lukewarm, the anything outside of the elected Bride will go through the tribulation period. They will not raise in the first resurrection: "The rest of the dead lived not for a thousand years." (Questions & Answers 64-0823E).

6) THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL

Heretical Article No. 482: In the middle of Daniel's 70th week, after the two prophets are dead, the 144,000 fulfill their calling by preaching the everlasting gospel to all nations, for 3 ½ years, in fulfillment of the three angels' messages of Revelation 14.

E.O.D.H. Answer: Jackson has his own doctrine on the bible. We believe the prophet. This is what he said.

Quote W.M.B.: E-41 "(Revelation 14:6 to 12), Watch. The first angel, at the reformation, **Luther** preached the Gospel. **Second** angel, Wesley, sanctification. The fornication, he straightened up of the church. But the third message, the Pentecostal message should be, the true **messenger** warning them to escape the mark of the beast, saying, "Whosoever receives the mark of the beast, the same will drink the wrath of God poured out without mixture into the cup of indignation, be poured out upon the people." (Mark of the Beast 61-0217).

7) THE AGE OF REGENERATION

Heretical Article No. 483: Matthew 19th chapter, this word regeneration used by Jesus, is applicable to an age of time, thousand year reign and age of regeneration...

E.O.D.H. Answer: This heresy is contrary to the scriptures and message of the prophet. Christ reigns for a thousand years as the son of David, not son of man. Jesus told his apostles that they were following him in the regeneration. The church is a chosen generation, by the new birth. {1 Peter 2:9}. The theology of Jackson and Gan is dumb like a theologian. (Matt:19:28)

Quote W.M.B.: 246 "There's got to be a **regeneration**, a new birth, a born again." (Mark of the Beast 54-0513).

Heretical Article No. 484: Matthew 24:27, This is not talking about the rapture. The rapture will have already taken place before this time. This is the visible coming, as we see it in Revelation 19.

E.O.D.H. Answer:The second coming of Jesus Christ is a visible coming. Elder Jackson is misplacing that scripture which applies to the second coming of the Lord. The third coming is to the Jews as the son of David; not son of man.

Heretical Article No. 485: As long as we are in this mortal flesh, we are not going to know that new name. Only when we get our changed bodies.

E.O.D.H. Answer:How contrary is this heresy to the teachings of the prophet, who said as follows?

Quote W.M.B.: 158-3 {283} "He received a new Name... Notice, the mystery. He's coming, riding... There's got to be something to **change this Church**, you know that... Notice. No man knowed but Himself." (The first seal 63-0318).

Heretical Article No. 486: The seventh seal pertains to Jesus leaving the mercy seat, which He will have to do before He comes visibly to earth.

E.O.D.H. Answer: The above is also a heresy. The seventh seal/seven thunders must be **revealed before** Christ leaves the mercy seat. It gives the bride rapturing faith and grace. To have such great grace, the blood must be upon the mercy seat, until the last elected is called and sealed by the Holy Ghost. {Seals page 158}

Heretical Article No. 487: The saints that will be slain in the great tribulation and all other righteous saints from any other era, who were not taken up in the rapture, will be resurrected to enter the Millennium also. This constitutes part of the first resurrection. Only the wicked will remain in the grave reserved for the final judgment at the second resurrection.

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is contrary to the word and message. There is no resurrection of saints in the tribulation period. The foolish virgins are resurrected after the thousand year reign. "Blessed is he that hath part in the first resurrection". {Rev 20}

Quote W.M.B.: 75-102 *"Not just those who are **good people**, they certainly miss the first resurrection. The Bible said, "And the rest of the dead lived not until the thousand years were finished." Is that right? That's those who had their names written in the Lamb's Book of Life but refused the baptism of the Holy Ghost. Just the elect goes in that time. Just the **elect** takes the **millennium**."*

Many of this apostle's heresies were not highlighted and refuted in this work, because of a lack of space, and may possibly be dealt with on our future publications. We will await Jackson's defense, **if he has one against the truth.**

All heresies exposed on E.O.D.H. Books 1-12 now totals 487, and are with pure motives and objectives that all who are wrong on doctrine may **repent to the acknowledging of the truth. Amen!**